

WIN!
8 upgrade bundles

PERSONAL

THE FASTEST GRAPHICS YET!
GEFORCE 7800GTX & AMD FX-57 PC

COMPUTER WORLD

£799 PCs

7 ON TEST



> Great specs for a fantastic price

THE WINNERS

- > Athlon 64 3400+
- > 512MB Ram
- > 200GB HDD
- > 17" TFT

BOOST YOUR MAC MINI

How to upgrade the hard disk and memory

IT'S FIDDLY
BUT WE SHOW
YOU HOW

Podgear Shuffle Station



Gigabyte G-power pro



Panasonic BL-C30



Dialogue Flybook



Netgear router



12
ON TEST

TFT MEGATEST

19" monitors from only £210

DIGITAL CAMCORDERS

Top performers under £350



ONLINE PHOTO SERVICES

The best 11 on test



HOW TO

- >> Maximise Photoshop CS2
- >> Troubleshoot your network
- >> Get the best from Wifi
- >> Build a power-saving PC
- >> Buy a high-speed PC

Evesham Gigabyte Geforce 7800 GTX >> Panasonic BL-C30 wireless IP camera >> Mimo routers >> Motion Computing LE1600 Tablet PC >> Dell 1600n multifunction printer >> Mandriva LE2005 >> Videostudio 9



ALL IN FAVOUR OF A FREE LASER PRINTER?

**Dell™ recommends Microsoft®
Windows® XP Professional**

Free laser printer with PCs and notebooks

**How's that for a business opportunity?
And that's not the only lucky break you
can look forward to right now.**

**Because you deal with Dell direct,
online or over the phone, there's no
middleman, so you get the very best
deals around.**

**Remember, Dell PCs only come direct
from Dell, so call or go online now**

ACCESSORIES²

Dell™ Axim™ X50 Wireless 520MHz

A Pocket PC for everyone, to organize your day and make the right decisions away from your PC. Compatible with the Dell Bluetooth® GPS Navigation Solution and connects to Wireless LAN.

£229
Excl. VAT.

£270
Incl. VAT.



Dell W2600 LCD TV

Widescreen display, bright, clear images and SRS® TruSurround XT™ virtual surround sound all add up to an excellent viewing experience.

£907
Excl. VAT.

£1066
Incl. VAT.



Dell™ Dimension™ 5100

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 541 With HT Technology (3.20GHz, 1MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB Dual Channel DDR2 RAM
- 160GB Serial ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" Flat Panel Monitor
- Integrated Intel® Pro 10/100 NIC
- Integrated Intel® Extreme Graphics
- Integrated Audio
- 16x DVD+/-RW Drive¹
- 1 Year Collect And Return service
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

£459
Excl. Del. and VAT

£597
Incl. Del. and VAT

**FREE
LASER
PRINTER**

E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-D08512

Further enhancements

- Standard Service Package £88 incl. VAT
- Microsoft® Office 2003 Basic Edition² £106 incl. VAT
- Dell Photo Printer 540² £99 incl. VAT



Dell™ Inspiron™ 9300

- Intel® Centrino™ Mobile Technology with Intel® Pentium® M Processor 740 (1.73GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 533MHz FSB) & Intel Pro/Wireless 2200 (802.11b/g)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB 533MHz DDR2 SDRAM
- 60GB Hard Drive
- 17.0" UltraSharp™ Wide Screen XGA (1440x900) TFT Sharp
- 64MB ATI® Mobility™ Radeon™ X300 Graphics card
- Integrated 8x DVD-ROM/24x CDRW Combo Drive
- 56K Data Fax Modem
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service⁵
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

£699
Excl. Del. and VAT

£879
Incl. Del. and VAT

**FREE
LASER
PRINTER**

E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-N08931

Further enhancements

- Standard Service Package £215 incl. VAT
- Microsoft® Office 2003 Small Business² £235 incl. VAT
- Dell Leather Carry Case² £47 incl. VAT

Buy Now Pay February 2006!* (Deposit Required)



Go online for the latest deals Click www.dell.co.uk/business
Business PCs 0870 907 5612 Home PCs 0870 907 5630

Order online or on the phone. Easy as



Great Savings For Your Business



Dell Dimension™ 3000

- Intel® Celeron® D Processor 320 (2.40GHz, 256K Cache, 533FSB)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR RAM
- 80GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" CRT Colour Monitor (15.9" v.i.s 0.28 dot pitch)
- Integrated 10/100 NIC
- Integrated Intel® Extreme Graphics
- Integrated Audio
- 16x DVD-ROM
- 90 Day Collect and Return Service⁵
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

£249
Excl. Del. and VAT
£350
Incl. Del. and VAT
**FREE
LASER
PRINTER**
E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-D08301

Further enhancements

- 3 Year Basic Services Package £94 incl. VAT
- Microsoft® Office 2003 Small Business Edition² £212 incl. VAT
- Kensington Slim Microsaver² £25 incl. VAT



Dell Dimension 3000

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor (2.80GHz, 1MB L2 Cache, 533FSB)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB DDR RAM
- 80GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 15" Flat Panel Monitor
- Integrated 10/100 NIC
- Integrated Audio
- 48x CD-RW Drive
- 90 Day Collect and Return Service⁵
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

£329
Excl. Del. and VAT
£444
Incl. Del. and VAT
**FREE
LASER
PRINTER**
E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-D08302

Further enhancements

- 3 Year Basic Services Package £94 incl. VAT
- Microsoft® Office 2003 Small Business² £212 incl. VAT
- 17" Flat Panel Monitor² £58 incl. VAT



Dell Dimension 9100

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 630 With HT Technology (3.20GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 1024MB Dual Channel DDR2 RAM
- 320GB Serial ATA RAID 0 Stripe
- 17" Flat Panel Monitor
- Integrated Intel® Pro 10/100 NIC
- 128MB PCI-Express ATI® Radeon™ X300SE
- Integrated Audio
- 16x DVD+/-RW Drive¹
- 1 Year Collect and Return Service

£649
Excl. Del. and VAT
£820
Incl. Del. and VAT
**FREE
LASER
PRINTER**
E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-D08912

Further enhancements

- Standard Service Package £188 incl. VAT
- Microsoft® Office 2003 Small Business Edition² £212 incl. VAT
- APC Surge Protector² £12 incl. VAT

ACCESSORIES²

Dell 2300MP Micro-portable Projector

The Dell 2300MP Projector is an ideal combination of high brightness and XGA resolution. With 2300 Lumens (max)³ it projects bright, captivating and stunning images from anywhere in a mid-sized room.

£949
Excl. VAT.
£1116
Incl. VAT.


Dell Laser Printer 1700/1700n

The Dell Laser Printer 1100: crisp, sharp documents from a fast, small and lightweight laser printer. Perfect for your home or small office needs, at a great price too!

FROM
£115
Excl. VAT.
£136
Incl. VAT.


Dell Photo All-in-One Printer 942

Fast printing, high quality prints combined with memory card slots. LCD, panel, and boardless printing to meet all your home and small office needs.

£84
Excl. VAT.
£99
Incl. VAT.


Dell Laser Printer 1100

The Dell Laser Printer 1100: crisp, sharp documents from a fast, small and lightweight laser printer. Perfect for your home or small office needs, at a great price too!

£69
Excl. VAT.
£81
Incl. VAT.


Dell Colour Laser Printer 5100cn

The Dell Colour Laser Printer 5100cn offers powerful black and white and colour printing performance at an affordable price.

NOW
£448
Excl. VAT.
£527
Incl. VAT.


Dell Multi-Function Laser Printer 1600n

Print, scan, copy, and stand alone fax. Multifunction performance at a single-function laser printer price. Network as standard.

£229
Excl. VAT.
£270
Incl. VAT.


Buy Now Pay February 2006!* (Deposit required)

Call or go online today

Dell™ recommends Microsoft®
Windows® XP Professional



Dell Inspiron 6000

- Intel® Centrino Mobile Technology with Intel® Pentium® M processor 740 (1.73GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 533MHz FSB) & Intel® Pro/Wireless 2200 (802.11b)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB 400MHz DDR SDRAM
- 60GB Hard Drive
- 15.4" Wide Aspect UltraSharp™ WXGA (1280X800) Screen
- 64MB ATI® Mobility™ Radeon™ X300 Graphics Card
- Fixed Internal 8X DVD+/-RW Drive¹
- 56K Data Fax Modem
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return service
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

£669

Excl. Del. and VAT

£844

Incl. Del. and VAT

FREE
LASER
PRINTER

E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-N08603

Further enhancements

- Standard Service Package £329 incl. VAT
- Microsoft® Office 2003 Basic² £129 incl. VAT
- Kensington Twin Microsaver² £42 incl. VAT

Dell Inspiron 2200

- Intel® Celeron® M Processor 370 (1.50GHz 2MB, L2 Cache 400MHz FSB) & Dell TrueMobile™ 1370 Wireless Card
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB 266MHz DDR SDRAM
- 40GB Hard Drive
- 15" XGA TFT (1024x768) Screen
- Integrated Direct AGP Graphics
- Integrated 8x DVD-ROM/24x CDRW Combo Drive
- 56K Data Fax Modem
- 90 Day Collect and Return Service⁵
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

£399

Excl. Del. and VAT

£527

Incl. Del. and VAT

FREE
LASER
PRINTER

E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-N08222

Further enhancements

- 3 Year Basic Services Package £94 incl. VAT
- Deluxe Nylon Carry Case² £36 incl. VAT
- 2nd 8 Cell High Capacity Lithium-Ion Battery² £47 incl. VAT

Dell Inspiron 510M

- Intel® Celeron® M processor 360 (1.40GHz, 1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz FSB) & Intel Pro WLAN 2200 802.11b/g CARD
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB 333MHz DDR SDRAM
- 40GB Hard Drive
- 15" XGA TFT (1024x768) Screen
- Integrated Direct AGP Graphics
- Integrated 8xDVD+RW Drive¹
- 56K Data Fax Modem
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service⁴
- Microsoft® Works 7.0

£449

Excl. Del. and VAT

£586

Incl. Del. and VAT

FREE
LASER
PRINTER

E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-N085M1

Further enhancements

- 3 Year Basic Services Package £130 incl. VAT
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional² £59 incl. VAT
- Logitech® QuickCam Zoom² £36 incl. VAT

Dell PC Services

Basic Service Package

Designed to fix problems quickly & protect your system with 1 or 3 Year Next Business Day onsite service plus the added benefit of Online training for 30 days to help you learn how to maximise the multimedia potential of your PC. Prices from **£80.00** ex VAT.

Standard Service Package

As Basic 3 Year Package PLUS Anti-Virus software to help you protect your data, online training for 30 days to show you how to protect your system from unwanted online intruders & viruses

PLUS accidental damage cover to protect your system from most knocks, spills and power surges. Prices from **£140.00** ex VAT.

Premium Service Package

As Standard Package but with the addition of Online Microsoft® Office training for 30 days to help you maximise the benefit of your PC investment. Prices from **£230.00** ex VAT

Please ask our Sales Team to advise you.

For full details go online at
www.dell.co.uk/services

Dell PowerEdge SC430 SATA

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.80GHz (For the price of a 2.53GHz Celeron® processor)
- Single Processor Only
- 256MB DDR2 533MHz Memory
- 160GB 7200rpm SATA Hard Drive for the price of 80GB⁸
- 1 Year Next Business Day Service



NEW!
SUPPORTS
DUAL CORE
TECHNOLOGY

£329

Excl. Del. and VAT

£445

Incl. Del. and VAT

FREE
PROCESSOR
UPGRADE!

E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-SC84301

Dell Products. c/o PO Box 69, Milbanke House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1RD. Terms and Conditions of Sales, Service and Finance apply and are available at www.dell.co.uk or on request. UK Business customers only. Subject to availability, prices and specifications are correct at date of publication and may change without notice. One GB = 1 billion bytes; actual capacity varies with preloaded material and operating environment and will be less. Dell™ Dimension desktops and Inspiron notebooks include Microsoft Works 7.0 as standard unless otherwise specified. Delivery charge is £49 Ex VAT (£57.58 incl. VAT) per system. *Disks burned with DVD+/-RW and DVD+RW drives, where featured, may not be compatible with certain existing drives. †Delivery charge ranges from £3 Excl. VAT (£3.53 Incl. VAT) to £13 Excl. VAT (£15.28 Incl. VAT) per item depending on order size when purchased without a system. ‡Based on ANSI/NAPM IT7. 228-1997 tests (using new bulbs) of between 34-305 units in 2002-4 (dependent on model). Average Lumens at least 90% of max Lumens. Bulb brightness degrades with use - periodic changes recommended. †Euro Collect and Return Service is available in limited countries and places. †Dell service offerings do not affect customer's statutory rights. †Free Hard Drive Upgrade is valid until 10/08/2005. Free Laser Printer is model 1100 and includes starter toner cartridge.

©2005 Dell Inc. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension, Inspiron, Axim, PowerEdge, Dell Toner Management and UltraSharp are registered trademarks or trademarks of Dell Inc. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the trademarks or trade names of other entities used to refer to them or their products. Microsoft, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium, Intel Xeon, Celeron, Intel Centrino and Intel XScale are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

*Finance from Dell Financial Services (CIT Group (UK) Limited). UK consumers aged 18 to 70 years only, subject to status. Prices shown may vary without notice. Terms and conditions and written quotations available upon request. Credit scoring used. Pay deposit and then pay nothing for up to 12 months. Administration fee payable in the event of settlement of loan before the repayment period begins.

APR*

29.5%

Dell Enterprise Products & Services

Dell™ offers assistance during every stage of your solution's lifetime

- from helping you decide which system and level of support best suits your business, to planning, installation, training and on-site support & service.

Furthermore, by giving you a single point of contact, we save you time and simplify your supply management.

Bronze level of support during business hours and next business day on-site service after telephone based diagnosis, ideal for non-critical systems.

Silver Support 24x7 for telephone troubleshooting, including software assistance. Silver customers benefit from the Enterprise Service Force (ESF), specially trained field-technicians.

Gold In addition to Silver, Gold customers benefit from Dell's most senior 2nd level support engineers. A Technical Account Manager is also available for Gold customers to ensure the highest possible service.



Dell™ recommends Microsoft® Windows® 2003 Server Edition

Servers

Free Hard Drive Upgrade is valid until 10/08/2005

Dell™ PowerEdge™ SC1420 SATA

- Intel® Xeon™ Processor 3GHz, 1MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB for the price of 2.80GHz Processor
- Dual Processor Support with 800MHz FSB
- 256MB DDR2 400MHz Memory
- 160GB 7200rpm SATA HDD for the price of 80GB*
- Optional CERC SATA RAID Controller
- Embedded Gigabit NIC
- 1 Year Next Business Day Service



£399

Excl. Del. and VAT

£527

Incl. Del. and VAT

**FREE
PROCESSOR
UPGRADE**

E-VALUE Code: PPUK4- SC814201

Further enhancements

- Upgrade to 250GB SATA HDD £86 excl. VAT
- 1GB DDR2 400MHz memory £169 excl. VAT
- Add 2nd Intel® Xeon® processor 3GHz (1MB cache, 800MHz FSB) £280 excl. VAT
- 3 Year Bronze Next Business Day Support £170 excl. VAT

Dell™ PowerEdge™ 1800 Improved Server Performance

- Dual 64-bit Intel® Xeon™ Processor 2.80GHz for price of single processor
- Dual Processor Support with 800MHz FSB
- 256MB DDR2 400MHz Memory
- 146GB 10,000rpm 1" U320 SCSI HDD for the price of 73GB*
- Single Embedded Gigabit NIC
- 3 Year Bronze Next Business Day Support



£639

Excl. Del. and VAT

£809

Incl. Del. and VAT

**FREE
SECOND
PROCESSOR**

E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-PE818001

Further enhancements

- Add a 768MB Memory & Microsoft SBS £437 excl. VAT
- Add a second 140GB Hard Drive £282 excl. VAT
- 3 Year, 4 Hour Response 24/7 £296 excl. VAT

Dell™ PowerEdge™ 1850 Performance Plus

- Dual 64-bit Intel® Xeon™ processor 2.80GHz for the price of single processor
- Dual Processor Support with 800MHz FSB
- 512MB ECC DDR2 (400MHz) SDRAM Memory (Upgradeable to 12GB)
- 146GB 10,000rpm 1" U320 SCSI HDD for the price of 73GB*
- Single Embedded U320 SCSI Controller
- Dual Embedded Gigabit NIC
- 3 Year Bronze Next Business Day Support



£749

Excl. Del. and VAT

£938

Incl. Del. and VAT

**FREE
SECOND
PROCESSOR**

E-VALUE Code: PPUK4-PE818501

Further enhancements

- Upgrade to 1GB ECC DDR SDRAM £110 excl. VAT
- 3 Year, 4 Hour Response 24/7 £398 excl. VAT
- Microsoft® Windows® 2003 Server, Standard Edition with 5 CALs £406 excl. VAT



Go online for the latest deals Click www.dell.co.uk/business

Business PCs 0870 907 5612 Home PCs 0870 907 5630

Order online or on the phone. Easy as



Contents

SEPTEMBER 2005

Regulars

9 Editorial 10 Contact us 12 How we test
44 Letters 46 Inside information
48 Kewney @ large 50 Straight talking
53 IT matters 84 Best buys 178 Special offers
184 Micromart 203 Index of advertisers
211 In the next issue 212 Flashback

News

18 Green light for 24Mbit DSL
19 AMD lists Intel 'dirty tricks'
20 New notebooks
24 Walking programs make
anywhere home
26 Celeron goes 64bit
New Athlon FX-57
38 BBC trickle-charges HDTV
39 Mains data 'threat to jets'

Features

89 Wifi wonderland

All you need to know about wireless Internet access when you're out and about and how to create your own hotspot

Group tests

97 19in TFT monitors

The screens may be bigger but the prices are definitely smaller than before. Take a look at 12 top TFTs

109 Seven PCs at £799

These days, £800 can buy you a system with some great technology and features – find out more before you buy

109 Online photo services

Share your digital snaps for free with an online album. You can also get prints of photos, plus other services

Network

127 News
128 Kevyn Taylor on how Apple could help Intel
131 Netgear Prosafe FS108P
Nexon NAS1000
132 Buffalo Wireless Gateway
Toshiba Portégé M300

135 Group test

Widen your horizons with one of these Wan optimisation devices

Cover feature 109 £799 PCs

Discover how much is packed into these PCs



97 19in monitors

Smaller doesn't necessarily mean better when you're talking about monitors

89 Wifi hotspots

Get wire-free web access on the move and advice on the latest technology



109 Share and share alike

Photo-sharing services allow online access to your digital pictures for free





Competitions 200 Gigabyte and Terratec bundles

Motherboards, graphics cards, TV and video devices are up for grabs this month. Don't miss out on your chance to win one of these fantastic bundles



Reviews

Mini round-ups

- 62 Digital camcorders
- 66 Mimo routers

Hardware

- 55 Mesh Matrix Titan FX57 GTX
- 56 Evesham Quest Roma
Dell Inspiron XPS II
- 60 Motion LE1600
Dialogue Flybook

Peripherals

- 61 D-Link DCS-2100G
Panasonic BL-C30
- 68 Epson Stylus Photo R1800
- 69 Dell 1600n
- 70 Canon Selphy CP600
- 71 Mustek DVD R580
- 72 Pinnacle Showcenter 200
Podgear Shuffle Station
NEC LCD2070NX
XFX Geforce 6800 GT

Components

- 73 Gigabyte NX78X256V-B
Aopen MZ 855-II

Overclocking

- 76 Sapphire Radeon
X850XT Platinum 256MB (AGP)
FSP Green Power 400W
Power Supply
Aopen Aeolus PCX6800 DVD256
Toshiba SD-R6472 Dual
Layer DVD Writer
- 77 Gigabyte G-Power Pro
Acoustifan Dustproof
AFDP-8025B
Acoustifeet 3007 Case Feet

Software

- 78 Ulead Videostudio 9
- 79 Iris Readiris Pro 10
- 80 ACD Systems Canvas X
- 81 Mandriva Linux LE 2005
- 82 Infoanyplace
Scansoft PDF Converter 3 Pro
- 83 Lottery Cracker AE
Maxivista 2 Professional
O&O Defrag 8 Professional
WM Recorder

p62



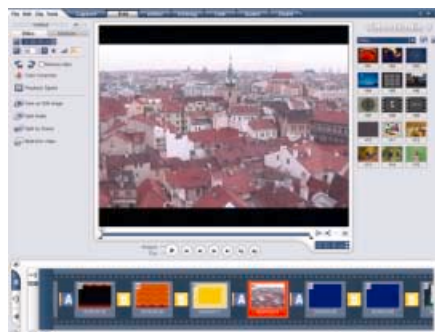
p60



p73



p78



Leisure

196 Games 199 Retro 200 Competitions

Cover Disc

15 & 205 Four full programs

Spamcatcher 3.05, Travel Planner 2005
Great Britain and Europe, Testtrack Pro
7.11, CT Appointment + PE plus much,
much more



Hands on

143 Contents

144 Question time Our experts
answer your queries

148 Hardware Choosing the right
motherboard to use when building a
PC that doesn't eat up power

150 Overclocking Find out how far you can
push an Athlon 64

152 Windows How to customise your recent
documents list

154 Linux/Unix Improve communications
between KDE applications

160 Digital imaging & video Discover
what's new in Photoshop CS2

162 Word processing Bookmarking and
hyperlinking pdfs

163 Spreadsheets View data in a variety
of ways with Pivot Charts

164 Web development Set up a test web
server on your PC

167 Networks How to tackle browsing and
access problems in Windows networking

169 Databases Presenting results without
using tickboxes

173 Visual programming How Ajax can
make your surfing experience better

176 Workshop All you need to know to
upgrade your Mac Mini



Find out how fast an Athlon 64 can go in our
overclocking tests p150

If you work for you, this package will too.



It's something specially for the self-employed. Our Businessime price plan means you pay one flat rate from as little as 10p/min whenever and wherever you call in the UK. Which means no nasty surprises when you get your bill. We'll also give you a free box of kit to keep you in touch on the move, including a Bluetooth™ headset, a car cradle and car charger.

**If this works for you, call us on 08080 741 741,
drop in to your nearest Vodafone retailer or visit
www.vodafone.co.uk/businessime**





rob_jones@vnu.co.uk

Ruffled feathers and juicy tidbits

AMD's lawsuit may be revealing, but Rob Jones hopes it doesn't distract the CPU maker too much



>> **Digital camcorders**
Five at under £350
— see page 62



>> **Big screen celebrities**
Find out which 19in monitor was the star
— page 97

You wouldn't necessarily expect us to write about Apple in *PCW*, but it has been an interesting few weeks for a company that has elegantly risen from the dead in the past to re-invent itself several times while still remaining true to its roots.

But after announcing that it is ditching the PowerPC CPU in favour of Intel, the company has been hard to ignore. Both Gordon Laing and Kelvyn Taylor have analysed this decision inside this issue, and predicted how this will shake up the industry and affect Apple. The decision was made as we went to press with our last issue and made our news pages, so regular readers have had the chance to comment on the Letters page (see page 44).

We've even squeezed in a Hands on workshop that shows you how to upgrade the memory and, more importantly, the hard disk in a Mac Mini (see page 176). Not a difficult job, PC users might think, but as Mac aficionado Chris Cain discovered, it's not as straightforward as you would expect.

When Intel and Apple made the announcement, did they expect processor arch-rival AMD to hit back at Intel with a lawsuit? I wouldn't mind betting that they certainly discussed how outraged AMD would be at being locked out of this tidy and potentially very profitable deal, but perhaps they didn't expect anything more than posturing. However, it is widely believed that the thought of 'Intel Inside' Apple machines finally prompted the decision to launch legal action.

AMD has made fantastic strides, making its CPU first choice among many enthusiasts, and the rivalry with Intel is intense. Whenever I meet up with the two companies I notice that neither mentions the other by name. AMD caught Intel out with the Athlon 64, although its presence in the laptop market is still quite poor. It says the Centrino platform restricts the choices people have, because it dictates the CPU, motherboard chipset and wireless chipset that can be used. AMD has released Turion as the mobile CPU that lets people (or more precisely, the system builders) choose the chipset technologies they use. Ask most people, though, and I don't think they care for this choice, they just want simplicity — and that's what you get with Centrino.

I hope this lawsuit doesn't distract AMD too much, as we need an innovative, strong competitor to counter Intel's domination. However, a meaty court case will be great fun for outsiders to watch and, if it drags on, we anticipate lots of juicy revelations about business practices.

As well as having our say on Apple and Intel, *PCW* inside this month (OK, I know that's bad English, but it's my little protest at Intel recently forcing Fotoinside to change its name because it has trademarked the word 'inside' — see page 19) also has the latest on monitors. We've looked at 12, but what really surprised us was the strides TFTs have made over the past year. Many people, when they buy a PC, tend to look at the raw power, graphics, memory and hard disk size, relegating the monitor to a secondary consideration, even though they will look at the screen for hours on end. If you are into gaming, video or photographic editing or plan to use your PC as part of your media centre, the monitor plays a major role in both your enjoyment and the long-term health of your eyes. So it should be an important part of your setup, and we've looked at 12 good 19in monitors, none of which cost more than £365.

Another technology that has made giant steps forward in quality and price erosion is that of digital camcorders. About this time last year, I tried out a £500 digital camera and was disappointed with its performance. The colours were cold and the images grainier than I'd expected. This month we've looked at cameras costing under £350 and, having borrowed one of the best on test to try for myself, I was really impressed by the image quality.

'I wouldn't mind betting that Apple and Intel discussed how outraged AMD would be at being locked out of this deal'

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Personal Computer World, VNU House,
32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG
Main switchboard 020 7316 9000
Anna Lagerkvist, Group Editorial Assistant:
020 7316 9852

Subscription Enquiries

Contact us for information
about existing or new
subscriptions

ONLINE via our secure website:
www.subscription.co.uk/help/vnu

EMAIL vnu@subscription.co.uk

TEL 0870 830 4971

(Weekdays 8am - 9.30pm)

Saturdays 8am - 4pm)

FAX 01858 468 969

POST Personal Computer World,
Tower House, Sovereign Park,
Market Harborough,
Leicestershire LE16 9EF

BENEFITS OF SUBSCRIBING

- » Save money on the cover price
- » Special subscriber discounts on all PCW Direct products
www.direct-pcw.co.uk
- » Receive your issue before the on-sale date
- » Money back guarantee – if you're not 100% satisfied with your subscription, we will refund the cost of any unmailed issues – no questions asked

MANAGE YOUR SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE

Just visit

www.subscription.co.uk/help/vnu
for instant access to your
subscription account

Use the above email address to check
your current subscription – see how
many issues you have left, or find out
our publication dates



READERS AND SUBSCRIBERS

Register your email address with us to
receive information about PCW special
offers. Just visit:

www.subscription.co.uk/vnu/email

EDITORIAL

TEL 020 7316 9000

FAX 020 7316 9313 WWW.PCW.CO.UK

Rob Jones **EDITOR**

Kelvyn Taylor **DEPUTY EDITOR**

Clive Akass **ASSOCIATE EDITOR (NEWS)**

Will Stapley **REVIEWS EDITOR**

Rory Reid **STAFF WRITER**

Anna Lagerkvist **GROUP EDITORIAL ASSISTANT**

Alex Arias **LABS PROJECT MANAGER**

Simon Crisp **LABS PROJECT MANAGER**

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS

Tim Anderson, Chris Cain, Alistair Dabbs,
Anthony Dhanendran, Barry Fox, Robert Jaques,
Laura Jones, Cliff Joseph, Guy Kewney, Gordon Laing,
Ken McMahon, Paul Monckton, Dave Mitchell, Tim Nott,
Daniel Robinson, Barry Shilliday, Tim Smith, Alan Stevens,
Jonathan Parkyn, Luke Peters, Stephen Wells,
Mark Whitehorn, Nigel Whitfield

PRODUCTION

Debbie Oliver **PRODUCTION EDITOR**

Kathryn Twyford **DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR**

Maddy Kent **SUB-EDITOR**

ART

Jonathan Ross **ART EDITOR**

ART & PRODUCTION CONTRIBUTORS

Bruce Mackie, Susie Norris

PUBLISHING

Richard Wilson **PUBLISHER**

Anita van der Aa **PUBLISHING DIRECTOR**

Ruud Bakker **MANAGING DIRECTOR & CHIEF EXECUTIVE**

Paul Skelly **FINANCE DIRECTOR**

Angelo Zgorelec **FOUNDER**

MARKETING & CIRCULATION

Timothy Webb **GROUP MARKETING MANAGER**

Kieran Proverbs **MARKETING EXECUTIVE**

Harriet Cumming **SUBSCRIPTIONS MANAGER**

Emma Smyth **NEWSSTAND MANAGER**

Chris Wiles **NEW MEDIA MANAGER (CG/DVD)**

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISEMENT SALES HOTLINE 020 7316 9465

Jonathan Busse **SALES MANAGER** 020 7316 9773

Paul Harvey **MAJOR CLIENT MANAGER** 020 7316 9465

Mark Rankine **CLIENT MANAGER** 020 7316 9305

US SALES REPRESENTATION Global Media USA LLC,
565 Commercial Street, 4th floor, San Francisco,
CA 94111-3031, USA Tel: 001 415 249 1620
www.vnuglobalmedia.com

EUROPEAN/ASIAN/MIDDLE EAST REPRESENTATION Global
Media Europe Ltd, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London
W1A 2HG Tel 020 7316 9638 www.globalreps.com

TAIWAN SALES REPRESENTATIVES Transactionmedia Ltd,
7th floor, Suite 7, 2 Fu Hsing North Road, Taipei, Taiwan
00 886 2 872 5145. Contacts: Nitin Joshi, Lilly Mao

CENTRAL PRODUCTION

Joanne Hurst **PRODUCTION DIRECTOR** 020 7316 9227

Cathy Mahoney **PRODUCTION MANAGER** 020 7316 9486

Luke Humpreys **PRODUCTION CONTROLLER** 020 7316 9584



VNU's European Labs fulfil the testing needs of
VNU's portfolio of magazines. The labs in London,
Amsterdam, Milan, Brussels, Paris, Munich and Madrid
provide testing for all VNU's European titles.

To email any PCW staff member use the following:
forename_surname@vnu.co.uk, substituting the
person's name as it appears on this page

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Enquiries or complaints regarding any advertiser in this magazine
should be emailed to julie_pickess@vnu.co.uk, or sent to: Julie Pickess at
32 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG Tel: 020 7316 9614

The opinions expressed and results published in connection with reviews
and laboratory test reports carried out on computing systems and/or other
related items are confined to, and are representative of, only those goods as
supplied and should not be construed as a recommendation to purchase.

PCW is unable to provide technical help/support services, either written or verbal.

REPRINTS & EXTRACTS

We offer a full reprint service for reproduction of all or part of previous
articles. For orders, call Natalie Lue on 020 7316 9208. We are happy for
people to use quotations and segments for internal or promotional purposes.

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without
written consent from the copyright holder
© VNU Business Publications 2005

LICENSING

Personal Computer World is available for international licensing.
Please contact Joanna Mitchell at joanna_mitchell@vnu.co.uk
for more information.

FOR BACK ISSUE AND COVER DISC ORDERS

Tel: 01858 438 883 **Fax:** 01858 468 969

Personal Computer World, Tower House, Sovereign Park,
Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE16 9EF

Back issues/cover discs UK prices (inc P&P)

Back issue (CD version) £5 (E8 Europe*, £10 ROW)

Back issue (DVD version) £7 (E9 Europe*, £11 ROW)

Back issue prices for current subscribers: CD version £3.75 (E6 Europe*,
£8 ROW); DVD version £5.49 (E7 Europe, £9 ROW)

* Europe includes the Republic of Ireland

For faulty or damaged CDs please ring 08700 885 995 between
9.30am and 5pm weekdays, except Wednesday when lines are open
until 8pm, and between 10am and 2pm Saturdays.
Email: pcw@vnusupport.co.uk, quoting the issue date.

Printed and bound by St Ives (Roche) Ltd
Distributed Marketforce (UK) Ltd, 5th Floor, Low Rise Building, King's
Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS



93,038

Jul-Dec 2004

vnu business publications

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

(MOPS) » When you order goods as a private
individual reader from a UK supplier's
advertisement in PCW and pay by post in
advance of delivery to that Mail Order
Advertiser, which subsequently ceases to
trade and goes into Liquidation or Bankruptcy
prior to delivery of such goods, you may,
under the MOPS scheme, qualify for
compensation, providing:

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned.
2. The goods ordered were as depicted/described in a display advertisement.
3. You have taken all reasonable steps to effect delivery or refund.
4. You have retained irrefutable proof of purchase, for verification purposes:
a) The original advertisement from which the goods were ordered.
b) Comprehensive proof of payment.

GUIDELINES » Claims must be submitted
so as to arrive 'NOT EARLIER THAN
TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS AND NOT LATER
THAN THREE MONTHS' from the official
on-sale date of the magazine. Claims must
be submitted to Julie Pickess IN WRITING,
summarising the situation and lodged strictly
within the time schedule stated. Claims
received outside this period will not qualify for
consideration for compensation under the
MOPS scheme.

Once a supplier who has advertised in this
magazine has become subject to either
Liquidation or Bankruptcy proceedings and
upon completion of all winding-up procedures,
PCW guarantees to expeditiously process those

private individual readers' claims made and
submitted, in accordance with those procedures
outlined, up to the following limits:
a) £2,000 in respect of any claim submitted by
one Private Individual Reader.
b) £100,000 in respect of all advertisers so
affected in any one year.
c) £30,000 in respect of any one advertiser.

These sums define the Publisher's maximum
liability under the scheme, and any additional
payments above and beyond these thresholds
will be entirely at the Publisher's discretion. As
soon as legal confirmation that a state of
liquidation or bankruptcy exists, the processing
of claims will immediately commence. If,
however, assets are available and the
receiver/liquidator appointed confirms that an
eventual payment will be made by way of a
dividend, all claims under the MOPS scheme will
be subject to reprocessing and will take into
account any shortfall which may then exist.
Payments under the scheme will also take into
consideration the obligations and liabilities of
other interested parties, such as credit card
and/or insurance organisations, etc.

EXCEPTIONS » This guarantee only
applies to advance postal payments made
by private individuals in direct response for
goods itemised/illustrated in display
advertisements. It does not cover goods
ordered from advertising Inserts or Cards,
classified advertisements or Micromart, or
Catalogues obtained from, or supplied by,
any advertiser regardless. Similarly,
protection does not exist in relation to
purchases made as a result of reviews and/or
editorial comment. The MOPS scheme is

designed to safeguard the PRIVATE individual
reader. It does not provide protection to any
companies, societies, organisations,
unincorporated bodies or any other
commercially oriented outlet of any
description. Neither is cover provided for orders
placed from, or to, any overseas suppliers or for
goods purchased for resale.

CAVEAT EMPTOR » Readers are reminded
that the Mail Order Protection Scheme was
solely implemented to provide protection to
the private individual when goods are ordered
'Off the Page' and paid for by post. It was not
designed for, nor will it offer any protection,
in the event whereby goods are purchased via
the Internet.

CREDIT CARD PROTECTION » Always pay
by credit card when ordering goods valued in
excess of £100, thereby ensuring maximum
protection in the event that an advertiser
ceases to trade prior to such goods actually
being received.

DISCLAIMERS » Readers are reminded that
the opinions expressed, and the results
published in connection with reviews and/or
laboratory test reports carried out on
computing systems and/or related items, are
confined to, and are representative of, only
those goods as supplied and should not be
construed as a recommendation to purchase.
Whilst every precaution is taken to ensure that
reliability and good business practices prevail,
the Publisher cannot be held responsible for the
overall trading activities of any supplier referred
to, or advertising within, this publication.



The Epson AcuLaser convertible mono printer.
Because one day your business may need colour.



Now there's a revolutionary new high speed, mono laser printer that you can upgrade to colour simply by changing the toners: the Epson AcuLaser 2600N*. There are no extra hardware costs involved, mono prints cost the same as a standard mono laser printer and it has the flexibility to change back at any time. So you can plan for tomorrow without stretching your budget today.
www.epson.co.uk *Also available as a colour printer with colour toners.

EPSON[®]
EXCEED YOUR VISION

Performance testing is an important part of PCW's reviewing process and to obtain our authoritative results we use the UK's best PC testing resource – VNU Labs. Here we explain why you can trust our results and give you a tour of our most frequently used benchmark programs.



PCW's tests are carried out by VNU Labs, the best PC testing labs in the UK

One of the main reasons people upgrade their PCs is because their old model seems 'too slow'. But how do you tell whether the one you're going to replace it with is any faster? At PCW we take PC testing very seriously and we have the UK's best PC testing labs – VNU Labs – on tap to enable us to give you reliable, authoritative performance figures, to help you with your purchasing decisions.

Speed isn't everything, but it's an important part of the buying equation, especially when there are so many possible component combinations out there. As many of our PC group tests are based on price bands, checking the performance is even more important – a PC might have a lot of features, but if the core system is underperforming compared to the rest of the group, you need to know before you commit.

In VNU's UK Labs, which is part of a network of European VNU Labs, our staff have over 20 years of combined testing experience and have tested thousands of hardware products in every category. We know all the perils and pitfalls of practical benchmarking and we contribute to the development of industry standard benchmarks through our full membership of Bapco (www.bapco.com), the non-profit benchmark consortium. We are also a media member of the Futuremark Benchmark Development Program (www.futuremark.com). Below you'll find short descriptions of the main benchmarks we use for testing PC systems and components.

Sysmark 2004 SE **NEW!**

Sysmark 2004 SE is the latest version of Bapco's industry-standard system productivity benchmark, designed to reflect 32 and 64bit system performance when running popular application software in real-world scenarios and workloads. This new release, launched in June 2005, adds the ability to run on both 32bit and 64bit Windows XP systems. Scores produced by Sysmark 2004 SE are comparable between 32 and 64bit systems, but are not comparable with previous Sysmark versions.

Sysmark 2004 SE uses 15 full applications, plus anti-virus and compression software, divided into two categories: office productivity and Internet content creation. It runs through predefined scripts that include concurrent running of applications to test multitasking capabilities.

Scores are calculated for each category based on the scores for various sub-tasks. Individual tasks are scored based on 'response time' – the time the system takes to complete a task initiated by the user. Responsiveness to the user is scored more highly than the total time taken to complete a number of tasks. These scores are based on a comparison between the test system and a Bapco reference PC with a 2GHz Pentium 4 processor, an Intel D845GBV-based motherboard, 512MB of DDR266 CL2.5 Ram, a 64MB ATI Radeon 9700 Pro graphics card, an 80GB, 7,200rpm IBM hard drive with a 2MB cache, and formatted with the NTFS file system and Windows XP SP1. A score of 100 indicates the system has a performance equal to the reference PC, 200 indicates twice the performance and so on. We run the benchmark at a resolution of 1,024 x 768 in 16bit colour. It is run three times, rebooting between each category.

When testing PCs and notebooks, we first configure them automatically with standard desktop settings. This includes removing all startup programs, automatic updates,

desktop wallpaper, screensavers and proprietary system tray utilities. This is done in order to ensure the repeatability of tests.

The applications within each category of Sysmark 2004 SE are as follows:

Office productivity

Adobe Acrobat 5.0.5, Microsoft Access 2002 SP2, Microsoft Excel 2002 SP2, Microsoft Outlook 2002 SP2, Microsoft Powerpoint 2002 SP2, Microsoft Word 2002 SP2, Microsoft Internet Explorer 6 SP1, Scansoft Dragon Naturally Speaking 6 Preferred, McAfee Virus Scan 7, Winzip Computing Winzip 8.1.

Internet content creation

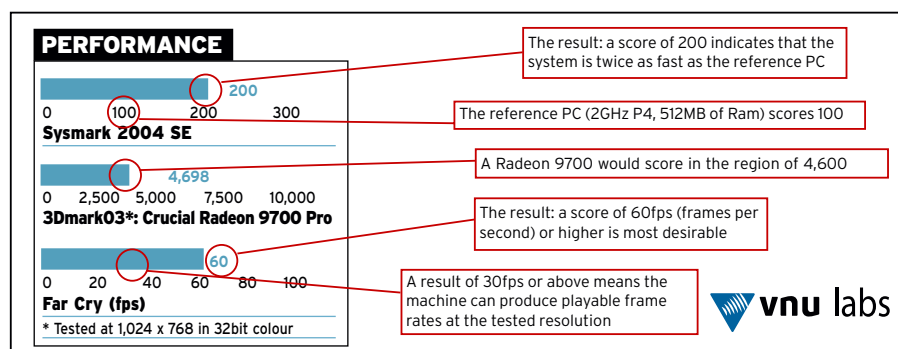
Adobe After Effects 5.5, Adobe Photoshop 7.0.1, Adobe Premiere 6.5, Discreet 3ds Max, Macromedia Dreamweaver MX, Macromedia Flash MX, Microsoft Windows Media Encoder 9 Series, McAfee Virus Scan 7, Winzip Computing Winzip 8.1.

See www.bapco.com for pricing information and full details of testing strategies and methodologies.

3Dmark03

3Dmark03 consists of four tests. The first examines DirectX 7 performance; the following two are DirectX 8 and the final test is DirectX 9.

The result is calculated by taking an average of the frame rates from the first three tests.





Far Cry is a real challenge for modern graphics cards



PCmark04 measures memory, processor, graphics and hard drive performance

The results from the fourth test are included, but have a lesser bearing on the final score.

This version will only run fully on DirectX 9-compliant cards. 3Dmark03 is suitable for modern cards in the budget to mid-price ranges. For the latest cards, we use 3Dmark05.

3Dmark05

3Dmark05 is a demanding test designed to stress the latest generation of DirectX 9-compliant cards and will only work with models that support Pixel Shaders 2 and have DirectX 9c installed.

Using the same interface as 3Dmark03, the main benchmark consists of three simulated game tests. These are designed to load the graphics subsystem as much as possible, although the CPU and other components can have an effect on the overall score, which is why 128MB of video Ram and a 2GHz CPU are part of the minimum system requirements for running the tests. For systems using older graphics cards that don't meet the 3Dmark05 requirements, we will use 3Dmark03.

Far Cry

We use the Far Cry game from Ubisoft for testing DirectX 9 gaming performance. The

default demo we use is timedemo on the 'Fort' level. For PC and notebook testing we test at 1,024 x 768 pixels, 32bit colour, 75Hz refresh and default settings for both anti-aliasing (AA) and anisotropic filtering (AF).

When it comes to testing graphics cards, in addition to the standard test, the card is also tested at 1,024 x 768 with 4x AA and 4x AF; 1,600 x 1,200 with 4x AA and 4x AF and 1,600 x 1,200 with maximum quality settings.

PCmark04

Part-way between application-based and entirely synthetic benchmarks, PCmark04 uses a hybrid technology, employing portions of real applications to produce realistic performance results without the overhead of installing complete software packages.

It has four main suites of tests for measuring memory, processor, graphics and hard drive performance, as well as that of the overall system. For more information on PCmark and 3Dmark, visit www.futuremark.com.

Battery test

To get a feeling for the minimum length of time a notebook battery will last, we run a specific test. Based on a looping Excel Visual

Basic application, the test opens worksheets, generates random numbers and pivot tables, then zooms, and adjusts the brightness and contrast of an image. The running time is recorded to disk every 30 seconds until the battery power diminishes.

Test beds

When testing components and peripherals, we use several standard Intel and AMD-based test rigs. These are as follows:

- CPUs and memory: 3.4GHz Intel Pentium 4 Extreme Edition, AMD Athlon 64 4000+, AMD Athlon 64 3400+
- Memory: 1GB of Crucial PC5300 DDR2 Ram (Intel) or PC3200 (DDR1-400) (AMD)
- Motherboards: Asus P5AD2-E Premium (Intel); ECS KN-1 (AMD)
- Hard drive: 120GB Western Digital EIDE model with an 8MB buffer
- Graphics card: ATI Radeon X850XT PCI Express
- Operating system: Windows XP SP2

For hard drive testing, we use a dedicated Intel P4 3.4GHz system with 512MB of Buffalo PC5300 DDR2 Ram, an Nvidia Geforce 6800 PCI Express graphics card and an Intel D925XECV2 motherboard.



3Dmark05 pushes modern graphics cards to their limits



3Dmark03 is used to test DirectX 7/8 graphics cards



WITH CD!
£4.99

**TOP 55
DIGITAL PHOTO TOOLS**

manipulate your digital snapshots • turn them into a slideshow
or web album • print them at poster size • organize them in catalogues

**ACDSee 5.0
PowerPack**

FULL VERSION

PHOTO MANAGEMENT
Enjoy the freedom to find,
organize and edit your photos
faster, easier and with better
results than ever before.

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR
DIGITAL PHOTOS

Computer
active
vnu business publications

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY
Our choice of the best
14 photo-editing programs



**THE PREMIER
PHOTO-MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**

ORDER ONLINE NOW!

<http://www.computeractive-direct.co.uk>
or order by calling: 01858 438883
(please quote code Z166)

100 PAGES OF TIPS, TRICKS & WORKSHOP
CHOOSE THE RIGHT CAMERA + FRAME & SHOOT THE PERFECT PICTURE + GET THE FINEST
PRINTS + THE LATEST PHOTO-EDITING APPLICATIONS REVIEWED + PHOTO-STORAGE SOLUTIONS

100 PAGES OF TIPS, TRICKS & WORKSHOP
CHOOSE THE RIGHT CAMERA + FRAME & SHOOT THE PERFECT PICTURE + GET THE FINEST
PRINTS + THE LATEST PHOTO-EDITING APPLICATIONS REVIEWED + PHOTO-STORAGE SOLUTIONS

September Cover Disc



Let our workshops show you how to use some of the full versions on the CD. See p205>>

2 EXCLUSIVE
PROGRAMS

Featured software on the CD

Spamcatcher 3.05

Protect your inbox from spam while ensuring legitimate emails are not blocked

Page 206

Travel Planner 2005 Great Britain & Europe

Plan a European journey, from home to your destination

Page 207

Testtrack Pro 7.11

Find bugs in your source code as it is being developed

Page 208

CT Appointment + PE

Schedule your time and business resources with this powerful time-management tool

Page 209



Featured software on the DVD

Surround SCM

This change-management utility controls and records changes to source code

Page 210



Other highlights

Build the ultimate PC CD & DVD

Use this ebook guide to help you build your perfect system

Linux and open source DVD

Try Fedora Core 4, the latest revision of the popular Linux distribution

Adobe trial versions DVD

Try before you buy – 30-day versions of Adobe Illustrator CS2 and Adobe InDesign CS2

Games demos DVD



Artisan LX

'Hi-Fi' style PC and entertainment system, designed for the living room

Artisan LX is the award-winning 'Hi-Fi' style PC and entertainment system, designed for the living room. Integrating seamlessly with your existing display and audio equipment, the 19" component style Artisan LX controls all your home entertainment choices; watch, pause, record and schedule live TV, browse the internet, watch DVD movies, listen to your music, edit movies and burn DVDs. The possibilities are as endless as your imagination.

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 530 with HT Technology (3GHz, 800Mhz FSB, 2Mb Cache)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005
- Digital Television Tuner
- Personal Video Recorder
- Electronic Programme Guide
- DVD Player / Recorder
- MP3 Music Jukebox
- Digital Photo Library
- Home Movie Maker
- Games Machine
- Web Browser
- PC

"Superbly designed and stylish,...the best hi-fi-styleMedia Center we've seen"

PC Pro Labs Winner - March '05

from **£999** inc VAT

www.meriden-marketing.com

Elonex recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005.

The heart of your digital home

Get the Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology in the Artisan LX, Lumina 32" or eXentia from Elonex for outstanding performance to handle digital media.

The latest Artisan LX, Lumina 32" and eXentia Digital Home entertainment systems from Elonex give you power to create your Digital Home environment. You can watch, pause and record live TV, watch a DVD movie, listen to MP3 music, edit your digital photos while checking a news video, browse the web while distributing music to another PC in your home and much more. It all comes together through the Elonex range of Digital Home entertainment systems based on the **Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology.**



World leader in convergent technology

Dealers Nationwide
visit elonex.co.uk/digitalhome
or call **0870 350 6600**

Lumina 32" Widescreen LCD TV with built-in PC, designed for the living room

Lumina 32" is an amazing fully specified 'all-in-one' PC entertainment system housed within a stunning 32" LCD widescreen display - the very first of its kind. You can enjoy all the functionality of Microsoft® Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005 and enjoy all your entertainment with brilliant images and audio quality.

**"an attractive media front-end...gorgeous hardware
...fantastic price,...it looks great, is a dream to use
and suffers no compromises"** PC Pro Recommended January '05

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology 3GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005
- 32" Widescreen LCD Television
- Personal Video Recorder
- Electronic Programme Guide
- DVD Player / Recorder
- MP3 Music Jukebox
- Digital Photo Library
- Home Movie Maker
- Games Machine
- Web Browser
- PC

from **£2299** inc VAT



eXentia 'All-in-one' widescreen PC, TV entertainment system, designed for the bedroom or study

eXentia is the multi award-winning, ultra desirable all-in one PC entertainment center. It's your 17" LCD TV, DVD player / recorder, digital music jukebox, personal video recorder, home movie maker, games machine and so much more...

**"the eXentia is a superbly innovative
and stylish PC"** PC Advisor Gold Award - March '05.

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology 3GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005
- 17" Widescreen LCD Television
- Personal Video Recorder
- Electronic Programme Guide
- DVD Player / Recorder
- MP3 Music Jukebox
- Digital Photo Library
- Home Movie Maker
- Games Machine
- Web Browser
- PC

from **£1399** inc VAT



Contents

News

- 20 NEC adopts JIT system
New notebooks
- 21 Underwater cameras
- 24 Walking programs make
anywhere home
- 26 Celeron goes 64bit
New Athlon64 FX-57
- 39 Mains data 'threat to jets'
- 40 How to cope with paper
- 43 Nvidia hits back in
dual duel
Grokster ruling
begs questions

Focus on

38 BBC plans for HDTV

All those 'HD ready' displays on sale are not going to make Auntie Beeb announce a launch date for HD TV broadcasts. But the BBC could soon be offering HD content online or 'trickle charged' to PCs and set-top boxes.



Caerphilly court convicts chipper

An unnamed Cambridge graduate has become the first person in the UK to be convicted for chipping a games console.

He was sentenced to 140 hours of community service by magistrates at Caerphilly for selling Xbox consoles fitted with a 200GB hard drive containing 80 games for £380.

Bypassing the copy protection on games consoles has been illegal since 2003, when Britain enacted the EU Copyright Directive.

Chips soldered to a console motherboard can allow the device to run bootleg and foreign games; they can also turn an Xbox, which is sold at a low price to promote games sales, into a cheap PC.

The Caerphilly case was bought by Elspa, which represents Britain's games industry.

Green light for 24Mbit DSL

Broadband links of up to 24Mbits/sec could be available within weeks, following a green light for next-generation ADSL2+ links.

The rollout will be speeded up as a result of 'local loop unbundling' – the opening of BT exchanges to rival service providers.

ADSL2+, which will render many current modems out of date, including those combined with routers, was expected to get regulatory approval shortly after we went to press. But an Ofcom spokesman said that even if there was a delay over details it would be a short one.

ADSL2+ uses a wider bandwidth and more efficient modulation to push more data down phone lines originally designed for voice.

Freedom2surf (F2S) says it will offer the service at 14 exchanges as soon as it gets an expected go-ahead from Ofcom – and that 240 exchanges, serving 50 per cent of the UK population,

will be enabled by the end of the year.

That does not mean all these people will be able to get 24Mbits/sec links. The range of ADSL2+ is greater than that of ADSL, but data rates with both technologies drop off with range.

Chris Panayis, managing director of F2S, said users within 1.5km of an exchange can expect speeds of between 10Mbits/sec and 24Mbits/sec. 'But all users should see an increase of speed compared with what they can get with ADSL,' he said.

F2S is reselling bandwidth provided by Easynet equipment installed at BT local exchanges and is one of several service providers likely to be offering ADSL2+.

Panayis could not give a price for the new services because he did not yet know how much Easynet will be charging. But pricing will almost certainly be along the lines of existing F2S services, for

which you pay less if you accept a cap on peak-time usage.

F2S has just launched an 8Mbits/sec service with prices starting at £14.99 with a 2GB-a-month cap – though there is no limit on off-peak downloads.

This follows an industry trend towards charging by volume rather than speed, reflecting the way providers themselves are charged and discouraging promiscuous P2P (peer-to-peer) file sharing.

But Panayis says that few users actually exceed the cap with everyday use and for services like video on demand, which become far more viable with the increased speeds, the bandwidth charges may be absorbed into the price of watching the film.

A start-up called Be is also offering a 24Mbits/sec service and you can expect other providers to follow suit.

Clive Akass

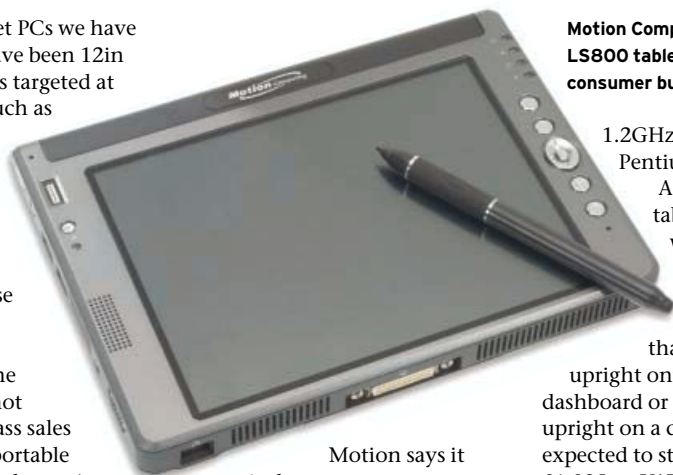
www.freedom2surf.net
www.bethere.co.uk

Small comfort for tablet PC market

All the new tablet PCs we have seen this year have been 12in and 14in formats targeted at niche markets such as hospitals and field-force tasks that lend themselves to electronic form filling.

Evidently these markets are demanding big machines, but the Tablet is surely not going to gain mass sales until it is more portable (not to mention cheaper).

Motion could help bring about this change with its LS800 tablet, even though this too is targeted at the same markets.



Motion Computing's compact LS800 tablet could attract consumer buyers

1.2GHz ultra-low-voltage Pentium M processor.

As with all Motion tablets, there is a wide choice of peripherals, including a neat docking station that can hook

upright onto a wall or car dashboard or seat the LS800 upright on a desk. Prices are expected to start from around £1,095 ex VAT.

Watch out for a full review soon in PCW.

www.motion.co.uk

● Motion LE1600 review on p60.



Keep up to date with the news, reviews and competitions in our weekly newsletter. To subscribe go to www.vnuserives.co.uk/pcw



19in screen test

See page 97 for reviews of a bevy of large TFT monitors

AMD lists Intel 'dirty tricks'

AMD has launched an anti-trust suit against Intel claiming that it used cash, rebates, 'marketing funds' and other sweeteners to induce major system builders into using only or mostly Intel chips. Allegations include:

- Dell, as a result of 'outright payments and favourable pricing', has not purchased a single AMD x86 processor despite acknowledging that there is a demand for them.
- Intel, in a bid to reduce AMD's 22 per cent share of the Japanese market in 2003, 'paid Sony multi-million dollar sums, disguised as discounts and promotional support.' Sony then cancelled plans to release Athlon systems.
- Toshiba, once a significant customer, dropped AMD products after a substantial payment from Intel in 2001.
- HP demanded \$25m a quarter in 2002 to compensate for Intel retaliation if it used AMD processors in its commercial PCs.

AMD says the dispute goes back to the birth of the PC, when

IBM awarded Intel the contract for the processor on condition that it allowed a second company to make x86 CPUs to avoid a monopoly source.

'AMD agreed to abandon its own, competing architecture, and undertook to manufacture x86 chips as a second source of supply,' the complaint says.

A 1995 settlement of claims regarding Intel's restrictive practices allowed AMD to use the x86 instruction set if it developed its own architecture to run the code. AMD said this forced the company to reinvent itself. It says it has since leap-frogged Intel technologically on several occasions, notably with

the Athlon in 1999 and 64bit chips in 2003.

Its complaint reads: 'AMD's market share has not kept pace with its technical leadership... Intel has unlawfully maintained the monopoly IBM bestowed upon it.'

The anti-trust case is likely to rest on the distinction between aggressive legitimate practices and monopoly abuse.

Intel chief executive Paul Otellini said Intel had won similar cases in the past and would win again. He added: 'Intel has always respected the laws of the countries in which we operate. We compete aggressively and fairly.'



Soft focus

Fujifilm went a bit soft in the head when it tried to take a new angle on the camera stand. It came up with this £9.99 cushion, designed to provide an easy-to-carry way to hold a camera still for low-light and self-timer shots. F10 in deep water – see page 21.

Inside out as Intel forces name change

Intel has threatened court action to protect what it sees as its interests. Lawyers acting for the company 'requested' that UK firm Fotoinside to change its name, because it could be confused with the 'Intel inside' slogan.

The Cambridge company is now called Fotoinsight.

MD Klaas Brumann said the idea that the name might be associated with 'an American duopolist' had never crossed his mind. But he changed the name rather than face the hassle of fighting Intel's claim across the 21 jurisdictions of Europe.

Microsoft finally settles with IBM

Microsoft is to pay IBM \$775m (£440m) to settle the bitter decade-long anti-trust battle stemming from a case in which IBM was identified as having been 'impacted in its business by certain Microsoft practices'. The settlement also resolves all anti-trust claims relating to the IBM OS/2 operating system, famously dumped by Microsoft, and the Lotus-developed Smartsuite office suite.

Lucky projector up against the wall

Only the 'filthy rich' used to be able to afford digital projectors but now they are within the reach of nearly everyone, according to Lucky Goldstar. Its first entry into the market, the AN110 (pictured), costs £1,999, which may say something about what LG regards as affordable.

It is a very stylish machine, though. An L-shaped prism-and-lens system turns the beam through 90°, allowing the projector to be much thinner than usual. It is designed to be mounted on a wall or it can be used standalone like a normal projector. A motorised zoom and focus, with a vertical lens shift, allows the device to be used in tight spaces.



The stylish AN110 can be wall mounted or used standalone

Another fine Mesh

Mesh Computers has stepped in and supplied a PCW reader with a PC after his original prize, a Carrera PC, failed to materialise when the company went into liquidation in January. John Holbrook won his PC after he took part in our reader awards, but despite our best efforts we were unable to supply it to him.

We turned to Mesh and asked if it could help out, and it has supplied a direct replacement, giving our reader an AMD Athlon 64 3000+ Matrix Inspire PC.

Mr Holbrook said: 'I was pleasantly surprised that Mesh had stepped into the breach, providing a 64bit machine at such short notice and with absolutely no fuss at all.'



Lots of slots on photoprinters

HP has released four new portable photo printers. The £149.99 inc VAT Photosmart 335 (above) weighs 1.4kg and has five slots for direct printing from all major memory cards. A USB port connects to any Pictbridge-enabled camera and to most USB flash drives.

The £199 inc VAT Photosmart 385 has a 6.4cm screen for selecting photos. It can print directly from a camera via a Bluetooth link.

No prices were released for the Photosmart 475, which can store up to 1,000 photos that can be viewed on a TV or burned to a disc without using a PC.

The Photosmart 422 Portable Photo Studio has a 5.2megapixel camera, docking station and printer. All products will be available in August.

USR maxes out on Wifi range

US Robotics claims its MaxG Wifi products can reach 50 per cent further than standard 802.11g devices, and are rated 150 per cent faster at 125Mbps/sec.

This speed boost can only be achieved when used with other MaxG products, but USR says the technology boosts the effect range even when working with products from other vendors as the improvement stems from improving receiver sensitivity.

Blue moving

Evesham's £329.99 inc VAT Bluemedia BM6300 satellite navigation kit uses a customised version of Destinator software, and has a 256MB memory card with maps of the UK and Ireland and an option for full European maps. It can also warn you when you are breaking the speed limit.

www.evesham.com

NEC adopts JIT system

Japanese giant NEC is taking on Dell in the UK market by using a similar system of just-in-time (JIT) manufacture at its plants in Scotland and France, and build-to-order offerings at its website.

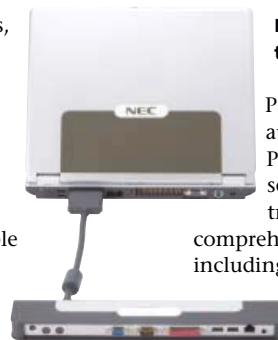
Dell became a world-leading PC builder using its JIT system, the main feature of which is to avoid waste by just stocking components as they are needed.

NEC differs in that it will continue to sell through dealers, and its online sales are targeted at, if not restricted to, businesses of all sizes. Most of its UK consumer PC sales are under the Packard Bell brand through Dixons and PC World.

The company splits its commercial range between its

I-select products, using the latest technologies, and its Powermate PCs and Versa notebooks aimed at providing a stable platform for big organisations that do not want to keep changing configurations.

However, this corporate conservatism did not stop NEC from including the Versa C250, based on AMD's latest 64bit Turion mobile processor, in its new commercial range. The Versa C250, the Celeron-based M350 and the Centrino-based



NEC's Versa C250: part of the new commercial range

P550 all offer fingerprint authentication, Trusted Platform Module security and theft tracking. They also offer comprehensive connectivity including Wifi, USB2, Bluetooth, infra-red and Firewire.

A fourth model, the Versa S940, is a thin-and-light Centrino aimed at people on the move.

NEC has standardised on a one-size-fits-all port replicator to avoid confusion in companies with a range of models.

www.nec-online.co.uk

Turion scores among corporates

AMD's new 64bit Turion processor for mobiles appears to have broken Intel's hold on the corporate notebook market. HP unveiled a range of notebooks that incorporate the mobile 64bit processor.

The chip is included in the company's Pavilion ze2000 series, Compaq Presario M2000 and V2000 series. The



The HP Pavilion includes a mobile 64bit processor

models are among HP's entry-level devices and previously featured the AMD Sempron mobile processor.

But better news for AMD, according to analysts, is the fact that the chip will go into a new business

range of Compaq computers to be sold globally.

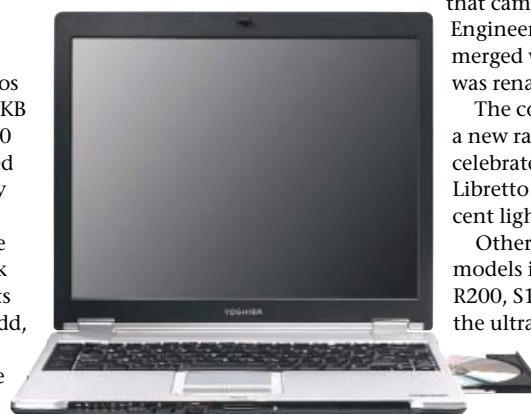
Acer and NEC (see above) are also offering Turion notebook options.

Users of the HP offerings will not benefit much from the 64bit chip as they have a 32bit version of Windows XP. Microsoft started shipping a 64bit version, in April but it is short on drivers. However, 32bit applications can run faster on the 64bit chip as it has more registers.

New launches recall first Tosh laptop

Back in 1984, Toshiba launched a PC called the T1100. It had a 4.77MHz 80C88 processor, the MS-Dos 2.2 operating system, a 720KB floppy drive and a 640 x 200 4.7in display, and it weighed 4kg, which Toshiba proudly called portable.

Toshiba claims it was the first mass-market notebook and has been celebrating its 20th birthday – which is odd, as 2005 is its 21st. But this year also happens to be the 130th anniversary of the founding of a company



that came to be called Shibaura Engineering, which in 1939 merged with Tokyo Electric and was renamed Toshiba in 1984.

The company has launched a new range of notebooks to celebrate, including the tiny Libretto U100 which is 75 per cent lighter than the old T1100.

Other new lightweight models include the Portégé R200, S100 (pictured left) and the ultraportable M300. There are also three new Satellites (the M40, M50 and M60) and the Tecra M4 Tablet PC.

F10 in deep water Fox takes dive

Fujifilm has launched a waterproof casing for its high-sensitivity F10 Zoom camera enabling it to take pictures at a depth of 40m.

The F10's 6.3megapixel sensor is rated at ISO 1,600, which is four times the speed of non-professional 'fast' colour film and so better able to take pictures in the depths. It also refreshes at twice the speed of the older F810 digicam.

As a result of this speed, it can take pictures in natural light under conditions that would normally require flash. It allows the use of faster shutter speeds, reducing the risk of camera shake.



Fujifilm's F10 can take underwater shots at a depth of up to 40m

Fujifilm's Jenny Hodge says the success of the F10 shows people are beginning to look for more in a digicam than simply a high pixel count.

The F10, which is said to have a 500-shot battery life, costs £299.99 inc VAT and the waterproof casing is £149.99.

The Che-ez Fox 4 camera pictured below can also take pictures underwater, but only to a depth of 3m. It is, however, inexpensive at £69.95 inc VAT for a 3megapixel slimline camera with an SD slot and 16MB of inbuilt memory. It can even take 12fps movies. A 2megapixel version, the Fox 2, costs £59.95.



The two products are being imported into the UK by a Japan-based company called NHJ, which develops consumer electronics products under brands like Che-ez, D'Zign, and Vamp.

Among a range of products it was showing off last month was the £129 inc VAT watch TV, pictured left.



Japan-based company NHJ has a range of new products including the Che-ez Fox 4 camera and watch TV

DrayTek Broadband Firewall/Routers



WDS (Wireless Distribution System) & Enhanced WLAN Security

With the convenience of a wireless LAN you still want to protect both your data and your bandwidth. DrayTek Vigor wireless routers provide several independent methods of wireless security for encryption and client authentication, including WPA/WPA2 and 802.1x.

Various of our models now support WDS (Wireless Distribution System), allowing you to use your router as a wireless bridge or repeater, increasing the range of your primary wireless base. For details of DrayTek's wireless LAN solutions, visit our web site.



Voice-over-IP (VoIP)

DrayTek VoIP-equipped routers enable you to use your broadband line to provide additional phone lines to make and receive voice calls. Calls to/from other VoIP-equipped users are completely free, and you can make low cost calls to regular phone lines too, using the DrayTEL PSTN gateway. DrayTek VoIP routers are available for both ADSL and cable-modem broadband.

The phones connected to your Vigor can receive incoming calls via their SIP address from other Internet users or from the PSTN (the regular phone network) via your own DrayTEL telephone number.



Make free Internet Voice Calls!



Firewall & VPN Facilities

The Vigor's famous Virtual Private Network (VPN) facilities enable you to link branch offices together or teleworkers to head office, easily, simply and securely. You can run up to 16 tunnels simultaneously, allowing remote users to access shared drives, data and other resources using your broadband connection. DrayTek VPNs use industry standard encryption systems, compatible with most other vendor's products.



DrayTek's firewall facilities help defend your network and PCs not only against intrusion but also Denial-of-Service attacks and can block specific web site (by URL keyword), ActiveX components and other potentially harmful web content. Flexible IP filtering is also provided as well as comprehensive reporting facilities. See the DrayTek web site for details of all firewall and other features.



Available from

SEIG

020 8381 5500

VoIP : 800800@draytel.org

For full details of all models visit
www.draytek.co.uk

Specification subject to change. Facilities vary with model.

savastore.com

a division of **WATFORD** electronics

Your One-Stop IT Shop. Top Brands; Lowest Prices

More than 20,000 products

Buy now -
pay 2006!
www.savastore.com/pay2006



The **skype**™
the limit!

£19.99
Ex

for first
100 orders

£23.49 Inc

VoIP Phone

Skype compatible

Free national and international calls!*

MSN Compatible; Caller ID; Full Duplex;
User-Friendly LCD Display

* Skype phone to Skype phone

www.savastore.com/10282299

CAMERAS

Acer CR-5130 - 5MP 3x Zoom



£79.39
Ex

£93.28 Inc

5 MP

www.savastore.com/10280156

Part#	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10281757	Canon IXUS 700 - 7.1MP, 3x Zoom Camera	£228.95	£269.02
10281908	Pentax Optio WPP - 5MP, 3x Zoom Waterproof	£160.50	£188.59
10281405	Tripod for digital cameras/camcorders	£5.10	£5.99

PRINTERS

Canon PIXMA Photo Printer



£56.66
Ex

£66.58 Inc

4800X1200

www.savastore.com/10277679

Part#	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10274562	Epson Stylus Photo R200 5760x1440 dpi Photo	£50.99	£59.91
10277274	Samsung ML-2250 20ppm A4 Mono Laser	£82.85	£97.47
10276272	HP PSC1215 Multifunction Printer/Scanner/Copier	£52.84	£62.09

MP3 PLAYERS

H&B CA-5555 Car MP3/CD/Radio



£65.00
Ex

£76.38 Inc

180W

www.savastore.com/10282061

Part#	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10281406	Toki 128MB MP3 Thumb Player	£18.99	£22.31
10281336	Apple iPod Mini 4GB MP3	£110.60	£129.96
10278200	Archos Gmini 400 20GB MP3/WMA/WAV	£159.50	£187.41

TV-TUNERS

Hauppauge WinTV Nova-T USB2



£59.99
Ex

£70.49 Inc

FREEVIEW

www.savastore.com/10280485

Part#	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10248065	Pinnacle PVR PCI TV/Teletext	£10.50	£22.91
10281480	Pinnacle PCTV 200e DVB-T USB2	£66.99	£78.71
10278616	Hauppauge WinTV PVR350 & DVD-RW Drive	£111.66	£131.20

MONITORS

Sony SDM-S74EB 17" DVI Monitor



£149.95
Ex

£176.19 Inc

£50 OFF

www.savastore.com/10281143

* When purchased with any Aries PC (see advert)

Part#	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10281541	Acer AL1512BM 15" Black Multimedia LCD	£91.55	£107.57
10275843	Sharp LL172AB 17" Black Multimedia LCD	£134.08	£158.25
10279997	Samsung SM913N 19" 8ms Silver LCD	£177.64	£208.73

PROJECTORS

ViewSonic PJ400 1600 ANSI Projector



£385.59
Ex

£453.07 Inc

2.2 Kg

www.savastore.com/10280667

Part#	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10278946	Sony DS100 1200 ANSI SVGA Projector	£390.95	£459.37
10275889	Epson EMP-S1H 1400 ANSI SVGA Projector	£415.00	£487.63
10274248	PLC-SW30 1250 ANSI SVGA Projector	£423.00	£497.03

NETWORKING

NETGEAR ADSL Wireless Router + FREE USB ADAPTOR



£77.99
Ex

£91.64 Inc

802.11g

www.savastore.com/10279789

Part#	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10281070	Belkin WiFi Router 125g + PCI Adapter	£80.92	£71.58
10278183	DLink DSL-G604T WiFi Router + USB Adapter	£49.80	£58.52
10280683	K-Corp KLS-B59 WiFi Router + PCI Adapter	£61.59	£72.37

GPS

Acer n35 Pocket PC with GPS



£198.95
Ex

£233.77 Inc

3.5" DISPLAY

www.savastore.com/10280174

Part#	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10281759	Tom Tom Go 300 Portable GPS Navigation	£311.00	£365.43
10281710	Mitac Mio 269 PDA with GPS Sat Navigation	£321.00	£377.18
10281873	Tom Tom Go 500 Portable GPS Navigation	£304.00	£462.95

NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba Satellite Pro L10 Notebook



£358.00
Ex

£420.65 Inc

24/7 SUPPORT

www.savastore.com/10281098

* For details see www.savastore.com/247

Part#	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10281476	Acer Aspire 3002LC Semp 2800+, 256M, 60G, 15"	£371.00	£435.93
10281461	Fujitsu Amilo Pro V7010 G2.53, 256M, 40G, 15.1"	£378.00	£444.15
10281543	Sony VAIO FS215E Cell M 1.5, 512M, 60G, 15.4"	£569.00	£668.58

NEXT-DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE ON MOST PRODUCTS!

Call 0871 666 1818



Serving the Information Technology Market
1972 Est
No. 1 FOR OVER 30 YEARS

savastore.com

a division of **WATFORD** electronics

Buy now -
pay 2006!
www.savastore.com/pay2006

Your One-Stop IT Shop. Top Brands; Lowest Prices

More than 20,000 products



Aries Sempron 2400+ DIY PC

AMD Sempron 2400+ Processor
256MB DDR RAM
40GB Hard Drive
Aries Midi-Tower Case
MSI Motherboard with Graphics & Audio

Can be assembled in under one hour!*

→ www.savastore.com/10281195

*Assembly time will vary

**Picture assembled and with optional upgrades

£99.95
Ex VAT
£117.44
Inc

MOTHERBOARD KITS

Sempron Motherboard & 2.4GHz CPU



£72.95
Ex
£85.72 Inc

+128 MB RAM

www.savastore.com/10277598

Item	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10277589	Celeron 2.8GHz / 256MB DDR Motherboard Kit	£69.95	£105.69
10277591	Pentium 3.0GHz / 256MB DDR Motherboard Kit	£158.95	£187.94
10275596	Athlon64 3000+ 512MB DDR Motherboard Kit	£159.95	£187.94

MOTHERBOARDS

MSI K8N Neo4 Platinum Motherboard



£69.95
Ex
£82.19 Inc

16X PCI-EXPRESS

www.savastore.com/10280376

Item	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10275689	MSI K8M-V Slt A, MAXT (Graphics, Audio, LAN)	£24.55	£28.85
10277469	Asus P4M266A Slt 478 (Prescott) VIA 800FSB	£26.41	£31.03
10280141	Asus A8V Deluxe Athlon 64 Slt 939, ATX	£54.45	£63.98

PROCESSORS

AMD Athlon 64 3000+ Slt 939 CPU



£82.95
Ex
£97.47 Inc

COOL'N'QUIET

www.savastore.com/10281616

Item	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10276283	Intel Celeron Processor 320 2.4GHz 533MHz	£38.54	£46.46
10277155	AMD Sempron 3100+ 1.8GHz 400MHz Slt 754	£60.25	£70.79
10280288	Intel Pentium 4 530 HT 3.0GHz 800MHz Slt 775	£97.85	£114.97

MEMORY

Savavalue 256MB USB Flash Drive



£11.95
Ex
£14.04 Inc

1/3 OFF

www.savastore.com/10234420

Item	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10263983	Aries 512MB PC3200 184pin DDR RAM	£22.95	£26.97
10277421	256MB SD (Secure Digital) Memory Card	£11.95	£14.04
10281407	23-in-1 Memory Card Reader/Writer USB2	£6.99	£8.21

GRAPHIC CARDS

Connect3D 256MB Radeon 9550



£40.36
Ex
£47.42 Inc

3 FREE GAMES

www.savastore.com/10281341

Item	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10281789	Aries 128MB ATI Radeon 9550 AGP DVI & TV-out	£27.95	£32.84
10272021	Sapphire 256MB Radeon 9600XT DVI & TV-out	£63.82	£74.99
10280408	MSI 128MB nVidia GeForce 6600GT SLI PCIe	£105.25	£123.67

SOUNDCARDS

Creative Sound Blaster 7.1 Sound Card



£13.50
Ex
£15.85 Inc

24-BIT

www.savastore.com/10280124

Item	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10263824	Terratec Aureon 5.1 Fun PCI Sound Card	£19.78	£23.24
10277609	Creative SoundBlaster Live! 24-bit Sound Card	£20.39	£23.96
10270921	SoundBlaster Audigy 2 ZS Sound Card	£53.95	£63.39

OPTICAL DRIVES

LG DL16x DVDRW +/- & DVDROM



£25.75
Ex
£30.26 Inc

ALL FORMATS

www.savastore.com/10281455

Item	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10281169	Iomega Super DL DVD +/- RW USB2.0	£55.27	£64.94
10281260	LaCie 16x DL DVD +/- RW with Lightscribe USB2.0	£74.00	£86.95
10281534	Sony DW-Q28A DL 16X DVD +/- RW Internal	£25.50	£29.96

INTERNAL HDDs

Seagate Barracuda U100 80GB HDD



£30.69
Ex
£36.06 Inc

SMART

www.savastore.com/10262267

Item	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10268540	Hitachi Deskstar 160GB 2MB 7200 PATA	£42.95	£50.47
10248529	Maxtor Caviar 200GB 8MB 7200 PATA	£50.99	£59.91
10278941	Maxtor DiamondMax 10 200GB 8MB 7200 SATA	£53.76	£63.17

EXTERNAL HDDs

LaCie 30GB USB 2.0 Mobile HDD



£40.20
Ex
£47.24 Inc

ONLY 200g

www.savastore.com/10282142

Item	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10278848	Seagate Pocket Hard Drive 1" 5GB USB2.0 HDD	£69.95	£82.19
10278127	LaCie 80GB 5400RPM Firewire & USB2.0 HDD	£97.29	£114.32
10278239	Maxtor One Touch II 250GB 7200RPM USB2.0	£123.15	£144.70

NEXT-DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE ON MOST PRODUCTS!

Call 0871 666 1818



Serving the Information Technology Market
1972 Est
No. 1 FOR OVER 30 YEARS



>> Photopack

UK developer Serif has launched PhotoPlus 10 Studio Pack, a £59.99 bundle of AlbumPlus, an album program and the latest version 10 of its PhotoPlus image editor

New features in PhotoPlus include 200 macro presets for performing a series of tasks with a single click. You can also record macros and process batches of images.

www.serif.com

>> Lasting memory

A new Bonusprint service allows you to order prints of digital images on Kodak Supra Endura Lustre paper that is said to preserve images for more than 100 years. Prices start at 25p per print.

www.bonusprint.co.uk

>> Phone Notes

Users of Symbian-based smartphones using the UIQ user interface, such as Sony Ericsson's P900 and P910, can now access their Lotus Notes email and other data using Commtime's MNotes for Symbian utility. It costs £42 ex VAT, including maintenance and support for one year.

www.commtime.com

>> What a Cad!

'Thresholding' technology in Scan2cad 7.3, the latest version of the utility for translating paper-based technical drawings into editable dxf vector files, sharpens the scanned image to improve quality. The regular edition costs £149 ex VAT and the Professional is £249.

www.softcover.com

U3 makes anywhere home

Walking programs could usher in a new way for office and mobile workers to use computers, major USB-drive manufacturers believe. The idea is to install your favourite programs, complete with configurations, onto a flash drive so you can literally plug your personal workspace into any computer.

Flash-drive specialists Sandisk and M-Systems set up a company called U3 last year to develop the technology and promote it as a standard. The drives can be made by any manufacturer but they will all carry the U3 logo.

Like many simple ideas in IT, U3 technology is tricky to implement and has ramifications beyond the immediately obvious. Most leading software is now sold with product activation – the code is locked for use on a single machine or at most one desktop PC and a notebook.

A U3-enabled drive would let you use a single version of Adobe's Photoshop, for instance, on any number of machines. The advantage to the user is obvious but some software vendors may fear that, although U3 helps answer complaints about the inflexibility of product activation, it might cut sales

by reducing the need for multiple copies.

And the co-operation of software developers is vital because U3 requires a special editions of their products to get round the fact that Windows expects configuration data to be in the host system's Registry. Applications also commonly scatter their files all over a system.

U3 zips up an application on the USB drive and unpacks the configuration data and code it needs into system memory. A window on the host system provides access to the U3 applications.

Significantly, perhaps, early supporters of the system include anti-virus and security specialists McAfee and Zone Labs.

A U3 drive can be protected by passwords or biometrics and could contain encrypted automatic log-on procedures for company or banking sites, bypassing any rogue code logging keypresses on the host system. But many organisations do not like USB drives being plugged into their systems at all, let alone products running code that could be up to all kinds of deliberate or accidental mischief.

However, new dual-core processors are bringing in virtualisation technology

that compartmentalises a PC into what are effectively separate computers, allowing U3 apps to run in 'quarantine'.

U3 chief executive Kate Purmal admits the technology will need to gain critical market mass to get full developer support. She says Microsoft is looking at the technology for some applications but currently not for Office.

However there is already a third-party U3 application that can pick up Outlook email. And Purmal said: 'Office products like Word are going to be on just about every PC you use so you don't need to carry them about. You can just carry your files... your Word documents, say.'

She said there had been an overwhelming response at a recent developers' meeting. The 32-plus companies already backing U3 include Corel, Mozilla and Cyberlink, Kingston, Checkpoint, Trend Micro, Zone Labs, McAfee, Ulead and Skype. Significantly, perhaps, they include several security company sensing a possible new line of business.

There is no reason in principle that the U3 technology should not be used on portable hard drives, but Purmal quotes a Gartner estimate that within five years the average USB drive will store 16GB.

www.u3.com

CA

Double vision takes USB a long way

UK-based Scene Double is offering a range of extenders that allow you to site monitors and USB2 peripherals up to 50m from a host PC using standard Ethernet cable. USB links are normally limited to 5m. The box pictured below provides two display channels, a four-port USB hub, a

duplex serial link and a bidirectional stereo audio link.

The twin display channels require two cable links but only one is needed on more limited models. Prices start at £345 ex VAT.

www.scene-double.co.uk



1&1 HOSTING SPECIAL OFFER

PROFESSIONAL
SOFTWARE

FREE
WORTH
£500



Free Professional Software with all Linux Hosting packages from 1&1

Choose 1&1 as your Web Host and receive free professional software with your package. Macromedia® Dreamweaver® MX is included with all Linux Business Pro and Professional Hosting packages and you get Macromedia® Contribute 3 with all Linux Home and Business Hosting packages. FrontPage 2003 software is included with all Microsoft Hosting packages. 1&1 has the perfect solution for building your own website. All packages are fully inclusive, easy to use and are competitively priced. With 18,000 MBit connectivity and a guaranteed uptime of 99%, you won't find a more reliable host elsewhere.



Standard Software bundle

3.7 MILLION CUSTOMERS HAVE ALREADY JOINED THE WORLD'S NO.1 WEB HOST

1&1 MAIL	1&1 DOMAINS	1&1 WEB HOSTING PLUS FREE .CO.UK's	1&1 TURNKEY eSHOPS	1&1 DEDICATED SERVERS
FROM £0.69 PER MONTH	FROM £1.99 PER YEAR/ ALL INCL.	FROM £4.99 PER MONTH	FROM £9.99 PER MONTH	FROM £29 PER MONTH

Set-up Fee applies only on Server packages. Price per month + VAT.



1and1.co.uk
08708 503305

1&1

Cmos radio packed into processors

Intel has developed a prototype of a single-package radio transceiver supporting all Wifi modes, including emerging 11n, and capable of being made by Cmos manufacturing processes.

Information released didn't make it clear whether the device was a single chip or a package with passive tuning circuits. But Intel says it goes some way towards having a single device that can tune into any radio network.

All-digital tuning requires massive processing, increasing power drain. But Krishnamurthy Soumyanath, director of Intel's Communications Circuits Research Lab, said the new package operates at just 1.4v 'and uses more low-voltage circuitry than we've ever used in the past... providing longer battery life.'

He said the modules could support data rates in excess of 100Mbps/sec, enough for multiple high-quality video streams.

Future 'smart' aerials could make systems using the device more power efficient. Its use of Cmos technology not only means it can be mass produced at low cost, but also that the radio can be integrated into larger processors, Soumyanath said, after presenting a paper to a Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) symposium in Japan.

Motorola buys Sendo assets

Motorola has acquired the development team and patents of mobile maker Sendo, which has gone into administration.

A notice on the company's website says Simon Appell and Alastair Beveridge, of Kroll's Ltd, have been appointed as the firm's administrators.

Details of the Motorola deal have not been disclosed. Sendo, founded in 1999 by Hugh Brogan, sold around five million handsets last year achieving \$420m in revenues, according to a statement by Motorola.

Sendo settled a two-year legal dispute with Microsoft last year after dropping a Windows-powered phone and accusing the company of stealing its technology. Sendo got an undisclosed sum from the deal.

Celeron D goes 64bit

Intel unveiled a new range of budget 64bit Celeron D processors last month as rival AMD launched a new Athlon64 FX-57 chip aimed at gamers.

The Mesh FX-57-based system, reviewed on page 55, shows the chip to be a good choice for single-core gaming though its performance in office application is less compelling.

Intel's new chips come with a confusion of names. The 'D' on Pentium D processors stands for dual-core; but Celeron D chips are single core, so the 'D' can be taken to stand for 'don't know' on the grounds that no-one understands the naming system, including Intel.

CELERON D 3XX	CLOCK GHZ	64BIT	EXECUTE DISABLE	SOCKET
351	3.2	✓	✓	LGA775
350	3.2	✗	✗	mPGA478
346	3.06	✓	✓	LGA775
345J	3.06	✗	✓	LGA775
345	3.06	✗	✗	mPGA478
341	2.93	✓	✓	LGA775
340J	2.93	✗	✓	LGA775
340	2.93	✗	✗	mPGA478
336	2.8	✓	✓	LGA775
335J	2.8	✗	✓	LGA775
335	2.8	✗	✗	mPGA478
331	2.66	✓	✓	LGA775
330J	2.66	✗	✓	LGA775
330	2.66	✗	✗	mPGA478
326	2.53	✓	✓	LGA775
325J	2.53	✗	✓	LGA775
325	2.53	✗	✗	mPGA478
320	2.4	✗	✗	mPGA478

To provide some clarification, the chart above shows all the 300 series Celeron D-chips. New 64bit products are the 351, 346, 341, 336, 331 and

the 326; the non-64bit 350 is also new.

The entire series has a Prescott core, a 533MHz frontside bus, and 256KB of cache; and none of the mPGA products supports 64bit addressing or 'execute disable', which provides hardware protection from rogue code trying to exploit buffer overruns.

The new chips are all made using 90nm process technology; and, with bulk prices ranging from about £40 to £70, they should enable the production of powerful desktop PCs at budget prices.

Freescall gets in first with UWB

Intel is facing competition in Ultra wideband (UWB), a short-range fast radio technology it has been heavily promoting.

Freescall Semiconductor, the former chipmaking arm of Motorola, has developed a chipset for high-definition TV signals to be sent from a set-top box to a TV without wires.

The company has teamed up with Chinese manufacturer

Haier to use the technology in a 37in LCD TV paired with a digital media server that can be placed up to about 60ft away. Freescall's version of UWB can transfer data at 110Mbps/sec over distances of up to 65ft, the company says.

Attempts at agreeing a UWB standard foundered when the industry split into two camps. Intel has been

promoting one version as part of the Wimedia Alliance.

It has the widest industry support but Freescall is regarded as being ahead in its development.

However the Intel-backed system is faster. Prototype 'wireless USB2' systems, using UWB instead of a physical link, have swapped data at up to 480Mbps/sec.

TV dish provides satellite web access

The German company Teles has launched its Sky-DSL satellite web access service in Britain with prices starting at £6.99 for a 1Mbit link. There will be no start-up fee for an introductory period.

Satellite access has never really taken off in Britain but as Teles covers much of Europe it is likely to be more financially viable.

Teles's Sky-DSL service is unidirectional: you use a dial-up connection for outgoing traffic but downloads are by satellite. The entry-level service charges €0.015 per MB, which would be prohibitively expensive for heavy users; other Sky-DSL tariffs give you 1GB 'free' for £16.90 a month or unlimited downloads for £29.90.

Teles says Sky TV dish aerials can be used with only a slight modification. www.teles-skydsl.co.uk



Satellite web access could soon be a hit in the UK thanks to services such as Teles

MESH recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

**BUY NOW
PAY 2006**

see terms

Multi-Award Winning Excellence

*Titan Dual X2 Pro... winner of the 4 top
awards in the August IT Press*



Picking up 12 awards this month alone, see for yourself
our outstanding Summer Offers from only £399



Inside this month's issue,
the new NVIDIA GeForce7
Graphics Card...

This Multi-award winning PC combines the leading-edge AMD Athlon™ 64
X2 4800+ Dual-Core Processor technology and 2x NVIDIA 6600GT SLI
Graphics - all for under £1600.

Go on-line to see the full spec - picture for illustration purposes only



08700 46 47 47 | www.meshcomputers.com

Award Winning Products since 1987 | Excellent Service | Competitive Prices | Secure & User Friendly Website

MESH
computers plc

**BUY NOW
PAY IN 2006**
see terms†

Unbeatable Offers on PCs & Accessories...

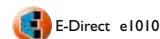
Award Winning Products since 1987 | Excellent Service | Competitive Prices | **BUY NOW, PAY JAN 2006** see terms†



• ASUS K8V-MX Mainboard, 1600MHz System Bus, SATA • Logitech Internet Keyboard & Optical mouse
• Direct 2D/3D Graphics (SMA*) • 5.1 Surround Sound 6 Channel Audio • Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps
data/fax/voice modem • Network Ready • Software: CyberLink PowerDVD, Power2Go, PowerProducer3,
PowerDirector3, PowerBackup, MediaShowSE, PowerCinema4 • Mini Tower Case & 550W PSU
• **MESH Classic Warranty** (12 month back-to-base, see terms)

On-Board features include • DDR 400 • 10/100 Ethernet LAN • 6 USB 2.0 ports • 2x Serial ATA
connectors • Serial port • Parallel port • Audio I/O & RJ-45 jack • Slots include 3x PCI & 1x AGP 8x
• (Model shown with 6 in 1 Card Reader, add £10 inc.vat)

Matrix Inspire



The Ultimate Best Buy TFT Flat Panel PC Offer

- AMD Sempron™ CPU 3300+ with HyperTransport™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 160GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- 17" TFT Analogue Flat Panel Monitor
- Sony 52x CD Re-Writer & 16x DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- Creative Sound Blaster SBS260 Speakers
- Microsoft Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial

£499 INC.VAT **£424.68** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†**

Matrix Inspire Plus



- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 1GB (2x512MB) DDR 400 Memory
- 200GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- Sony Multi-Format 16x Dual Layer DVD Writer**
- **FREE** Lexmark X1180 All-in-One Printer, Scanner and Copier

£599 INC.VAT **£509.79** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†**

"It packs enough punch in the power stakes to stand out from the crowd"
PC Plus | May 2005



• ASUS A8NE-FM NForce4 939 Pin PCI Express Mainboard • Logitech Cordless Desktop Keyboard and
Optical Mouse • 5.1 Surround Sound 6 Channel Audio • Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice
modem • Network Ready • Software: CyberLink PowerDVD, Power2Go, PowerProducer3,
PowerDirector3, PowerBackup, MediaShowSE, PowerCinema4 • Mini Tower Case & 550W PSU
• **MESH Classic Warranty** (12 month back-to-base, see terms)

On-Board features include • DDR 400 • 10/100 Ethernet LAN • 6 USB 2.0 ports
• Serial port • Parallel port • Audio I/O & RJ-45 jack • Slots include 3x PCI • Slot PCI-EX
• (Model shown with 6 in 1 Card Reader, add £10 inc.vat)

Matrix Premier



Great Value PCI Express enabled System

- AMD Athlon™ 64 CPU 3500+ with HyperTransport™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 1GB DDR 400 Memory (2x512MB)
- 200GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- 128MB ATI X700 PCI Express - DVI & TV Out
- 17" TFT Analogue Flat Panel Monitor
- Sony Multi-Format 16x Dual Layer DVD Writer**
- Creative Sound Blaster SBS260 Speakers
- Microsoft Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial

£699 INC.VAT **£594.89** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†**

Matrix Premier Plus



- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 250GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- 19" TFT DVI Flat Panel Monitor
- Creative Labs Inspire 5.1 - P5800 Speakers + Subwoofer

£799 INC.VAT **£680.00** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†**

All pictures for illustration purposes only. *Shared Memory Architecture. **Sony Multi-burners R/W all standard formats Except DVD-RAM



Software included on all advertised

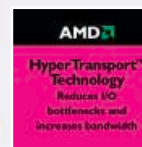
MESH PCs • 60 Day Trial Microsoft® Office

- MS Works 8 • eTrust Antivirus v.7 - 90 day Trial
- Plus Cyberlink Software (right)





AMD and Microsoft strongly recommend that users continue to use third party anti-virus software as part of their security strategy.



Optical Storage Technology by Sony | MESH recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

Matrix Prestige



Multi-media rich PC with PCI Express Technology

- AMD Athlon™ 64 CPU 3800+ with HyperTransport™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 1GB DDR 400 Memory (2x512MB)
- 300GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- 128MB ATI X800 PCI Express - DVI & TV Out
- 17" TFT Analogue Flat Panel Monitor
- Sony Multi-Format 16x Dual Layer DVD Writer**
- Creative Labs Inspire 5.1 - P5800 Speakers + Subwoofer
- Microsoft Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial

£899

INC.VAT

£765.11 EX.VAT

BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†

Matrix Prestige Plus



- AMD Athlon™ 64 CPU 4000+ with HyperTransport™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 19" TFT DVI Flat Panel Monitor

£999

INC.VAT

£850.21 EX.VAT

BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†



- ASUS A8NE-FM NForce4 939 Pin PCI Express Mainboard • Logitech Cordless Desktop Keyboard and Optical Mouse • 5.1 Surround Sound 6 Channel Audio • Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem • Network Ready • Software: CyberLink Power2Go, PowerProducer3, PowerDirector3, PowerBackup, MediaShowSE, PowerCinema4 • Mini Tower Case & 550W PSU
- MESH Classic Warranty (12 month back-to-base, see terms)

On-Board features include • DDR 400 • 10/100 Ethernet LAN • 6 USB 2.0 ports • Serial port • Parallel port • Audio I/O & RJ-45 jack • Slots include 3x PCI • Slot PCI-EX • (Model shown with 6 in 1 Card Reader, add £10 inc. vat)

“a shining example that brand new technology doesn't have to cost the earth”

PCW | August 2005

Recommended Best Buys | Go on-line or call for further details

Logitech USB Headset 30

PC Headset with microphone and volume control - includes access to 120 minutes FREE calls using the SKYPEOUT service



£29 INC VAT

Belkin USB 2.0 7-Port Hub

Connect up to 7 Hi-speed USB devices, 2 easy access top loading ports, 5 horizontally mounted ports.



£34 INC VAT

OneClick Intelligent Mains Panel

An innovative new product for use in the home or office. Control the power to your peripherals with just one click.



£35.25 INC VAT

Norton Internet Security™ 2005 (includes Norton AntiVirus)

Essential protection from viruses, hackers and privacy threats. (Full version - OEM)



£39 INC VAT

Belkin UPS 500VA Battery Backup

The most complete protection from damage to home or office systems caused by power disturbances. 6 sockets, USB & Serial Ports, Phone, Fax & Modem Ports



£49 INC VAT

Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Re-chargeable Optical Mouse

Delivers exceptional comfort & control



£59 INC VAT

Inovix Portable DVD Player - DivX compatible

Compact & portable DVD player complete with mini remote control. Also includes car charger, carry case/ car head-rest holder & TV input cables



£129 INC VAT

Sony 19" Flat Panel LCD PC/TV Display MFM-HT95

Sony bring you an integrated TV tuner, HDTV connectivity, SRS WOW™ 3D Audio Technology & flexible TV/PC connectivity.



£549 INC VAT

08700 46 47 47 www.meshcomputers.com

showroom & sales • Mon-Fri 9-6pm, Sat 10-5pm • MESH House, Unit 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA • email: sales@meshcomputers.com

MESH
computers plc

**BUY NOW
PAY IN 2006**
see terms†

Get the Latest Technology in the PC Market...

Award Winning Products since 1987 | Excellent Service | Competitive Prices | **BUY NOW, PAY JAN 2006** see terms†



- ASUS A8N-E PCI Express 939 Mainboard • Logitech Cordless Desktop Keyboard and Optical Mouse
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS • Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready • Software: CyberLink Power2Go, PowerProducer3, PowerDirector3, PowerBackup, MediaShowSE, PowerCinema4 • NEW Black & Silver Midi Tower Case & 550W PSU
- **MESH Classic Warranty** (12 month back-to-base, see terms)

On-Board features include • DDR 400 • 10/100/1000 Ethernet LAN • 6 USB 2.0 ports • Serial port
• Parallel port • Audio I/O & RJ-45 jack • Slots include 3x PCI • Slot PCI-EX 16x1
• (Model shown with 6 in 1 Card Reader; add £10 inc. vat)

Matrix Vector

E-Direct e1040

Best Buy AMD Athlon™ 64 PCI Express PC

- AMD Athlon™ 64 CPU 3800+ with HyperTransport™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 1GB DDR 400 Memory (2x512MB)
- 250GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- 256MB NVIDIA GeForce 6800LE PCI Express - DVI & TV Out
- 19" TFT DVI Flat Panel Monitor
- Sony Multi-Format 16x Dual Layer DVD Writer**
- Creative Labs Inspire 5.1 - P5800 Speakers + Subwoofer
- Microsoft Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial

£999 INC.VAT **£850.21** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†**

Matrix Vector Plus

E-Direct e1045

- AMD Athlon™ 64 CPU 4000+ with HyperTransport™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB ATI X800XL PCI Express - DVI & TV Out

£1099 INC.VAT **£935.32** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†**

"The devil's in the detail - and the Matrix has plenty going for it"

PC Advisor | July 2005



- ASUS A8N-SLI Deluxe PCI Express 939 Mainboard • Logitech Cordless Desktop Keyboard and Optical Mouse
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS • Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem • Network Ready • Software: CyberLink Power2Go, PowerProducer3, PowerDirector3, PowerBackup, MediaShowSE, PowerCinema4 • NEW Black & Silver Midi Tower Case & 550W PSU • **MESH Classic Warranty** (12 month back-to-base, see terms)

On-Board features include • SATA 3Gb/s • Dual RAID • Dual Gigabit LAN & AI NET2 • Memory - support max. 4GB DDR400 • Expansion Slots - 2 x PCI Express x16 slot • 2 x PCI Express x1 • 3 x PCI • Serial port • Parallel port • 2 x RJ45 • 2 x 1394 • 6 x USB 2.0/1.1 • 8x Serial ATA connectors supports Raid 0/1 • Audio 8-Channel I/O & 2x RJ-45 jack • (Model shown with 6 in 1 Card Reader; add £10 inc. vat)

Matrix Eclipse

E-Direct e1050

AMD Athlon™ Dual Core CPU & Windows XP Pro

- AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 Dual-Core CPU 4200+ HyperTransport™
- **NEW** Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional x64 Edition
- 1GB DDR 400 Memory (2x512MB)
- 300GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- 256MB NVIDIA GeForce 6800 X2 PCI Express - SLI Ready
- 19" TFT DVI Flat Panel Monitor
- Sony Multi-Format 16x Dual Layer DVD Writer**
- Creative Labs Inspire 7.1 - T7900 Speakers + Subwoofer
- Microsoft Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial

£1299 INC.VAT **£1105.53** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†**

Matrix Eclipse Plus

E-Direct e1055

- AMD Athlon™ X2 64 Dual-Core CPU 4400+ HyperTransport™
- **NEW** Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional x64 Edition
- 256MB ATI 6800GT PCI Express - DVI & TV Out
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS Platinum

£1399 INC.VAT **£1190.64** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†**

All pictures for illustration purposes only. *Shared Memory Architecture. **Sony Multi-burners R/W all standard formats Except DVD-RAM



08700 46 47 47 www.meshcomputers.com

showroom & sales • Mon-Fri 9-6pm, Sat 10-5pm • MESH House, Unit 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA • fax. 08700 62 21 80



AMD and Microsoft strongly recommend that users continue to use third party anti-virus software as part of their security strategy.

Optical Storage Technology by Sony | MESH recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

Matrix Titan



The Ultimate Dual VGA PCI Express Experience

- AMD Athlon™ 64 FX 57 CPU with HyperTransport™ Technology
- **NEW** Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional x64 Edition
- 1GB DDR 400 Memory (2x512MB)
- 300GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- **NEW** 256MB NVIDIA 7800GTX PCI Express (SLI Ready)
- 19" TFT DVI Flat Panel Monitor
- Sony Multi-Format 16x Dual Layer DVD Writer**
- Creative Labs Inspire 7.1 - T7900 Speakers + Subwoofer
- Microsoft Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial

£1799 INC.VAT **£1531.06** EX.VAT | BUY NOW PAY JAN 2006†

Matrix Titan Plus



- **NEW** Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional x64 Edition
- 2GB DDR 400 Memory (2x1024MB)
- 600GB (2x300GB) Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- **FREE** Upgrade to 20" TFT DVI Flat Panel Monitor

£2199 INC.VAT **£1871.49** EX.VAT | BUY NOW PAY JAN 2006†



FREE
UPGRADE TO 20" FLAT PANEL
MONITOR ON THE TITAN PLUS



• ASUS A8N-SLI Deluxe PCI Express 939 Mainboard • WiFi 802.11G Card • Logitech Cordless Desktop Keyboard and Re-chargeable Optical Mouse • Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS • Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem • Network Ready • Software: CyberLink Power2Go, PowerProducer3, PowerDirector3, PowerBackup, MediaShowSE, PowerCinema4 • NEW Black & Silver Midi Tower Case & 550W PSU • **MESH Classic Warranty** (12 month back-to-base, see terms)

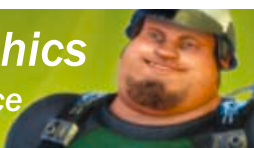
On-Board features include • SATA 3Gb/s • Dual RAID • Dual Gigabit LAN & AI NET2 • Memory - support max. 4GB DDR400 • Expansion Slots - 2 x PCI Express x16 slot • 2 x PCI Express x1 • 3 x PCI • Serial port • Parallel port • 2 x RJ45 • 2 x 1394 • 6 x USB 2.0/1.1 • 8x Serial ATA connectors supports Raid 0/1 • Audio 8-Channel I/O & 2x RJ-45 jack • (Model shown with 6 in 1 Card Reader, add £10 inc. vat)

"Fast performance, good components - an amazing system for the money,"

Computer Shopper | August 2005

The New NVIDIA GeForce7 Series

Full Throttle Graphics
Mind-Blowing Performance



MESH Matrix Titan

Now Featuring the GeForce™ 7800 GTX GPU

The new nVidia Geforce 7800 represents a significant leap forward in 3d graphics design, delivering unparalleled horsepower and revolutionary technologies you need to tear through the latest games. The MESH Titan range features the Geforce™ 7800 GTX delivering blazing frame rates and

outstanding image quality – so you can experience full-throttle graphics performance.



Dual-Core has arrived with MESH

Two is Better Than One



The MESH range of AMD Athlon 64 X2 Dual Core based PCs is like having two CPUs working hand in hand to manage numerous tasks. Dual-Core enables your PC to execute a number of jobs simultaneously like burning a CD, checking

email, printing a digital photo and running a virus scan – all with no loss of speed.

From now on you won't have to twiddle your thumbs while your MESH PC pauses for thought. - Welcome to True multi-tasking

Just Need a Tower System?

Check out our Build to Order section on our website to view our latest 'upgrader' units, including our latest AMD Dual-Core and PCI-e systems.

Prices start from **£299** INC.VAT



08700 46 47 47 www.meshcomputers.com

showroom & sales • Mon-Fri 9-6pm, Sat 10-5pm • MESH House, Unit 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA • email: sales@meshcomputers.com

MESH
computers plc

New Home and Business Solutions...

Award Winning Products since 1987 | Excellent Service | Competitive Prices | **BUY NOW, PAY JAN 2006** see terms†



• ASUS P5GDI-VM 775 Socket Mainboard HT Ready • Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator 900 224MB Max (SMA*) • 5.1 Surround Sound 6 Channel Audio • Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem • Network Ready • Software: CyberLink Power2Go, PowerProducer3, PowerDirector3, PowerBackup, MediaShowSE, PowerCinema4 • Mini Tower Case & 550W PSU • **MESH Classic Warranty** (12 month back-to-base, see terms)

On-Board features include • 800MHz FSB • Supports Dual Channel DDR 400 • L2 Cache • Intel 10/100Mbps Ethernet LAN • 6 USB 2.0 ports • 1 Audio I/O • 1 S/PDIF output & 1 VGA port • parallel port • 2x PCI & 1x PCI Express slots • (Model shown with 6 in 1 Card Reader, add £10 inc. vat)

Elite A3

E-Direct e2010

Amazing Value Intel® PCI Express based PC

- **NEW** Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 531 with HT Technology (3.0GHz Prescott 64-bit CPU, 1MB L2 Cache, 800 FSB)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB DDR 400 Memory
- 80GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- 15" TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- Sony 52x CD Re-Writer & 16x DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Keyboard and Optical Mouse
- Microsoft Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial

£499 INC.VAT **£424.68** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW**
PAY JAN 2006†

Elite A3 Pro

E-Direct e2015

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 630 with HT Technology (3.2GHz Prescott 64-bit CPU, 800MHz FSB, 2MB L2 Cache+HT)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 160GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- **FREE** Upgrade to 17" TFT Monitor - First 200 Orders Only

£599 INC.VAT **£509.79** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW**
PAY JAN 2006†

• for the latest PCs & Accessories visit www.meshcomputers.com • for the latest PCs &



• ASUS P5GDI-VM 775 Socket Mainboard HT Ready • Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator 900 224MB Max (SMA*) • 5.1 Surround Sound 6 Channel Audio • Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem • Network Ready • Software: CyberLink Power2Go, PowerProducer3, PowerDirector3, PowerBackup, MediaShowSE, PowerCinema4 • Mini Tower Case & 550W PSU • **MESH Classic Warranty** (12 month back-to-base, see terms)

On-Board features include • 800MHz FSB • Supports Dual Channel DDR 400 • L2 Cache • Intel 10/100Mbps Ethernet LAN • 6 USB 2.0 ports • 1 Audio I/O • 1 S/PDIF output & 1 VGA port • parallel port • 2x PCI & 1x PCI Express slots • (Model shown with 6 in 1 Card Reader, add £10 inc. vat)

Elite A6

E-Direct e2020

High Performance Elite PCI Express 915G PC

- **NEW** Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 551 with HT Technology (3.4GHz Prescott 64-bit CPU, 1MB L2 Cache, 800 FSB)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 1GB DDR 400 Memory (2x512MB)
- 200GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- 17" TFT Analogue Flat Panel Monitor
- Sony Multi-Format 16x Dual Layer DVD Writer**
- Logitech Cordless Desktop Keyboard and Optical Mouse
- Microsoft Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial

£699 INC.VAT **£594.89** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW**
PAY JAN 2006†

Elite A6 Pro

E-Direct e2025

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 650 with HT Technology (3.4GHz Prescott 64-bit CPU, 800MHz FSB, 2MB L2 Cache+HT)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 19" TFT DVI Flat Panel Monitor
- **FREE** Upgrade to 300GB Serial ATA HDD - First 200 Orders Only

£899 INC.VAT **£765.11** EX.VAT | **BUY NOW**
PAY JAN 2006†

All pictures for illustration purposes only. *Shared Memory Architecture. **Sony Multi-burners R/W all standard formats Except DVD-RAM



08700 46 47 47 www.meshcomputers.com

showroom & sales • Mon-Fri 9-6pm, Sat 10-5pm • MESH House, Unit 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA • fax. 08700 62 21 80



Optical Storage Technology by Sony | **MESH recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional**

Elite A8



Leading Edge PCI Express 915G PC

- **NEW** Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 561 with HT Technology (3.6GHz Prescott 64-bit CPU, IMB L2 Cache, 800 FSB)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 1GB DDR 400 Memory (2x512MB)
- 300GB Serial ATA (150MBps) Ultra Fast Hard Drive
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce 6600GT PCI Express - DVI & TV Out
- 19" TFT DVI Flat Panel Monitor
- Sony Multi-Format 16x Dual Layer DVD Writer**
- Creative Labs Inspire 5.1 - P5800 Speakers + Subwoofer
- Microsoft Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial

£1099 INC.VAT **£935.32** EX.VAT | BUY NOW PAY JAN 2006†

Elite A8 Pro



- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 660 with HT Technology (3.6GHz Prescott 64-bit CPU, 800MHz FSB, 2MB L2 Cache+HT)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB NVIDIA 6800LE PCI Express - DVI & TV Out
- Creative Labs Inspire 7.1 - T7900 Speakers + Subwoofer
- First 200 Orders Only

£1299 INC.VAT **£1105.53** EX.VAT | BUY NOW PAY JAN 2006†



- ASUS P5GDC Deluxe PCI Express Mainboard, Audio, GB LAN, 2x FireWire • Logitech Cordless Desktop Keyboard and Optical Mouse • Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS • 3.5" Floppy Drive • Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem • Network Ready • Software: CyberLink Power2Go, PowerProducer3, PowerDirector3, PowerBackup, MediaShowSE, PowerCinema4 • NEW Black & Silver Midi Tower Case & 550W PSU • **MESH Classic Warranty** (12 month back-to-base, see terms)

On-Board features include • Intel 915P chipset • 800MHz Front Side Bus • 10/100/1000 Ethernet LAN • Supports Dual Channel DDR/DDR2 400/533 • 4x SATA, Raid 0 • 6 USB 2.0 ports • Parallel port • VGA port • 1 Audio I/O & RJ-45 jack • Slots include 3x PCI, 2x PCI-X x1 & PCI-X x16 • (Model shown with 6 in 1 Card Reader, add £10 inc. vat)

Accessories visit www.meshcomputers.com • for the latest PCs & Accessories visit www.meshcomputers.com

Upgrade to the Support Package right for you

MESH Extended Desktop Options

All Warranties subject to terms and conditions

Every PC is provided with the **MESH Classic Warranty**, which includes a 12 months back-to-base term (base unit only), 24x7 on-line support, free parts and labour, system restore facility and national rate hardware support. However you might prefer an extended support package for the life of your PC. Choose from the following:

MESH Classic Plus Warranty
As Classic, but includes;
• 24 Months Back-to-Base (UK mainland)
Cover cost: **£39 inc.Vat**

- For more details on the Support Package best suited to your needs, call or click on the "Warranty" button on each system page of our website

MESH Advantage Warranty
As Classic, but includes;
• 1 Yr On-site + 2 Yr Back-to-Base (UK mainland)
• A single PC health check during the period of cover
Cover cost: **£99 inc.Vat**

MESH Premiere Warranty
As Advantage, but includes;
• "Total Cover", unlimited parts & labour 3 Year On-site (UK mainland)
• Priority Repair or Replace Policy
• 3 Month National Rate Software Support
Cover cost: **£199 inc.Vat**

Get free phone service over your broadband

Free VoIP Phone Service on your PC



Get your 60 FREE minutes to UK Landlines & FREE phone service over your broadband link, with this MESH promotion this summer.

Brought to you in association with Sipgate, the leading European Voice over IP service, all PCs shipped from this issues (September) Ads

Make VoIP Internet calls with the... GrandStream BT-101

Features 10MBit/s ethernet port, SIP & STUN, Caller ID Disp, Speaker phone, Handsfree dialing, Mute, Redial. Includes ethernet cable and universal switching power adapter.

Requires broadband connection, router & 10MBit/s connection

will be provided with free phone service over your broadband links.

With sipgate, VoIP is just like a regular phone service, but a whole lot better: Get your free real geographic 01 or 02 British telephone number & free voicemail. (Limited offer - see terms for details)



£59 INC.VAT

08700 46 47 47 www.meshcomputers.com

showroom & sales • Mon-Fri 9-6pm, Sat 10-5pm • MESH House, Unit 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA • email: sales@meshcomputers.com

MESH
computers plc

**BUY NOW
PAY IN 2006**
see terms†

Mobile Computing at its best...

Award Winning Products since 1987 | Excellent Service | Competitive Prices | **BUY NOW, PAY JAN 2006** see terms†



Pegasus 15" WIFI



Power and Mobility at a very affordable price

- AMD Sempron™ Mobile Processor 2600+, PowerNow Tech
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 15.1" TFT SXGA+ Active Colour Screen (1400x1050)
- 512MB DDR 400 (2x256MB)
- 60GB ATA-100 EIDE
- 64MB Integrated graphics memory
- Combo DVD-ROM/CDRW
- Built-in Video Camera & Built-in 802.11g LAN Card
- Full size keyboard with numeric pad + 3 hot keys

£599 INC.VAT

£509.78 EX.VAT

BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†

- System includes VWorks 8.0 - Full specification details are available on-line



Pegasus 17" WIFI



Latest Mobile Technology for your Notebook

- AMD Athlon 64™ Mobile 3400+ Processor, PowerNow Tech
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 17.1" TFT WXGA+ Active Colour Screen (1440x900)
- 512MB DDR 400 (2x256MB)
- 60GB ATA-100 EIDE
- 128MB DDR ATI Radeon M11 9700 Graphics
- Combo DVD-ROM/CDRW
- Built-in 802.11g LAN Card & Built-in 4-in-1 Card Reader
- Built-in Subwoofer and 5x speakers plus FireWire output

£999 INC.VAT

£850.21 EX.VAT

BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†

- System includes Works 8.0 - Full specification details are available on-line

Go on-line NOW!... view the full features on all these great Summer offers



LIMITED
OFFER



Ultima Pro



17" Power PCI-e Notebook with ALL the extra's!

- **NOW** Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 550 with HT Technology (3.4GHz Prescott IMB L2 Cache, 800 FSB)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro
- 17.1" TFT WSXGA+ with X-Glass Screen (1680x1050)
- **FREE** Upgrade to 1GB DDR2 533MHz
- 80GB Ultra DMA-100
- **FREE** 2nd 40GB ATA-100 EIDE with RAID0 & RAID1 support
- 256MB NVIDIA GeForce Go 6800 PCI-Express
- Multi-Format 8x Dual Layer DVD/CD Writer
- Built-in Video Camera
- Network Ready Internal 10/100/1000 Giga Ethernet LAN
- Built-in 7 in 1 Memory Card Reader
- **FREE** Internal TV Tuner with remote control
- Bluetooth & Wireless LAN Card 802.11g

£1559 INC.VAT

£1326.81 EX.VAT

BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†

Ultima Pro features • Additional Bay for 2nd HDD supports RAID0/1 • Intel Azalia sound with virtual 8 Channel output • Built-in Subwoofer with 4x internal speakers • USB Floppy Drive • Software: Microsoft Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial • Internet Ready Internal 56kbps Fax Modem (V90/V92) • FREE Carry Case • 4x USB 2.0 • TV/HDTV output • 2x FireWire • PS/2 • Parallel • Serial • IrDA • 1x PC card slot • S/P DIF & DVI output • Fullsize Keyboard with 3 hot keys • Kensington Lock Facility • 12 Months Parts and Labour, Collect and Return Warranty - see terms • Weight: 5.2Kg (excluding battery) • Dimensions: 397(W) x 298(D) x 49.5(H)mm

Please Read: †Interest is calculated from day of purchase. No deposit required. Credit supplied by GE Capital Bank Ltd, 6 Agar Street, London, WC2N 4HR. Goods provided by MESH Computers, Unit 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London, NW2 7JA. Credit is subject to status and available only to UK residents aged 18 years or over. Sales subject to terms & conditions (copy available on request). Pictures shown for illustration purposes only - colours may vary. Operating System supplied is an OEM product - Full version. VM/Micro Case's purchased with internal Card Reader benefit from only 4 free USB 2.0 ports. *SMA (Shared Memory Architecture) allows for memory to be taken from RAM to supplement the graphics card requirements. **Sony Multi-burner R/W all standard formats Except DVD-RAM. MESH Standard Warranty (Classic) - All PCs carry a 12 Month Back-to-base, Parts & Labour Warranty as standard (MESH standard terms and conditions apply). Pick up & collection is available from MESH at £50 inc. VAT. Warranty upgrades & extensions are available and full terms are provided separately. Notebook Warranty: 12 Months Parts and Labour, Collect and Return Warranty (UK Mainland only) - excludes battery. Non-BT customers please check that the modem will work on your line before ordering. Prices quoted for calls to MESH are based on a BT landline - other carriers may charge you more. Sigpage Promotion, 60 free minutes - one minute billing increments, only for calls to 01 or 02 landlines in UK. Valid in 1st month after registration, one account per person, no refunds, promotion limited to all PCs/Desktops ordered during September magazine issues (15.07 - 15.08). MESH reserves the right to cease the promotion at anytime. Registration must take place on, or before 31st August. Technical and connection support in association with this promotion is the responsibility of Sigpage. On-line support is available at www.sigpage.co.uk/faq/index.php. Our minimum standard delivery charge is £45.83 inc (UK Mainland Only). Please call for a written quotation. ©2004 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, and combinations thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE. Prices correct at time of going to press (24/6/05). Business hours Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm. Typical **29.8% APR** (variable)



Optical Storage Technology by Sony | MESH recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional



Venture NC

E-Direct e3030

Unbeatable Value Notebook Offer

- **FREE** Upgrade to Intel® Celeron™ Processor 2.66GHz
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 15.1" TFT XGA Active Colour Screen (1024x768)
- 512MB DDR Memory
- 60GB ATA-100 EIDE
- 64MB Integrated graphics memory
- Combo DVD-ROM/CDRW
- **FREE** Built-in 802.11g LAN Card
- 3D Stereo Sound with internal Speakers

£549

INC.VAT

£467.23 EX.VAT

BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†

Also available - Venture CAM Notebook which includes Video Camera, Multi Burner and Pentium® 4 3GHz Processor for £666 Inc.Vat



Up to 8 hours
with 2nd Battery



Dynamo Plus WIFI

E-Direct e3050

15.4" 'Sonoma' Centrino PCI-e Notebook

- Intel® Mobile Centrino™ 730 Dothan 533FSB Processor (2MB Cache) with new Intel XD Technology (execute disable)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 15.4" TFT WXGA+ Colour Screen (1440x900) Intel Sonoma
- 512MB DDR2 533MHz (Upgrade to 2GB)
- 60GB Ultra DMA-100 (Upgrade to 200GB with 2nd HDD)
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce Go 6600 PCI-Express
- Combo DVD-ROM/CDRW
- Built-in Intel Mobile Calexico Wireless LAN Card 802.11a/b/g

£799

INC.VAT

£680 EX.VAT

BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†

- System includes Works 8.0. Upgrade with a 15.4" WXGA+ Screen for only £100 inc. Video Camera is available. Full specification details are available on-line

Go on-line NOW!... view the full features on all these great Summer offers

Ultima 15"

E-Direct e3025

New Unbeatable Value 15" Notebook

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 530 with HT Technology (3.0GHz Prescott 1MB L2 Cache, 800 FSB)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 15.1" TFT SXGA Active Colour Screen (1400x1050)
- **FREE** Upgrade to 1GB DDR 400 (2x512MB)
- 60GB ATA-100 EIDE
- 128MB DDR ATI Radeon M11 AGP 8x Graphics
- **FREE** Upgrade to Multi-Format 8x Dual Layer DVD Writer**
- Built-in Video Camera & **FREE** Wireless LAN

£899

INC.VAT

£765.11 EX.VAT

BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†

Ultima 17" Plus

E-Direct e3035

- 17.1" TFT WXGA Active Colour Screen (1440x900)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 256MB DDR ATI Radeon M11 AGP 8x Graphics
- Built-in 7 in 1 Memory Card Reader & **FREE** Bluetooth
- Dimensions: 393(W) x 275(D) x 37.5(H)mm - Weight: 3.6KG

£1129

INC.VAT

£960.85 EX.VAT

BUY NOW
PAY JAN 2006†



- Systems include Works 8.0 +60 Day Microsoft Office Trial

08700 46 47 47 www.meshcomputers.com

showroom & sales • Mon-Fri 9-6pm, Sat 10-5pm • MESH House, Unit 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA • email: sales@meshcomputers.com

MESH
computers plc



Aries™



Award winning Products since 1972

Comprehensive 6-Year warranty



Performa 5562
August 05



From **£468.08** EX VAT
ariespc.com/10281913

ATI Xpress 200 PCI Express Motherboard, 1600GHz HyperTransport System Bus, Embedded ATI Radeon X300 PCI Express Graphics, Onboard SATA and RAID support, 7.1 Surround Sound 8 Channel Audio, Broadband/LAN Ready, Software (Microsoft Works 8.0, Panda Antivirus 2004 Titanium Inc. 1 year FREE virus update subscription, Cyberlink PowerDVD 5, Roxio Easy CD Creator 7), Microsoft Keyboard & Optical Mouse

Model shown with 1.44MB Floppy Drive & 7-in-1 Multimedia Card Reader +£15 ex VAT, Wireless Logitech Keyboard and Optical Mouse +£20 ex VAT, Creative Speakers +£20 ex VAT, 19" Viewsonic TFT Analogue Flat Panel Monitor +£100 ex VAT

Performa 7250

ariespc.com/10281913

A great all-rounder at a perfect price

- AMD Athlon 64 Processor 3000+ with HyperTransport Technology
- 512MB Dual DDR 400 Branded* Memory
- 128MB ATI Radeon X300 SMA PCI Express Graphics
- 200GB ATA (133Mbps) 7200rpm HDD
- Sony 16x Multi-Format Dual Layer DVD Writer
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Microsoft Works 8.0 + Antivirus Software
- 17" TFT 16ms Analogue Flat Panel Monitor

£468.08 EX VAT **£549.99** INC VAT

Performa 7250 Pro

ariespc.com/10281914

for only £100 more

- 300GB ATA (133Mbps) RAID 7200rpm HDD
- 1GB (1024MB) Dual DDR 400 Branded Memory
- 5.1 Surround Sound Speakers
- FREE 802.11b/g 54Mbps Wireless Networking

£553.19 EX VAT **£649.99** INC VAT

'the Performa is the best choice for most people' – PC Pro, June 2005 (Performa 9220)



Performa 5561
August 05



From **£638.29** EX VAT
ariespc.com/10281915

ATI Xpress 200 PCI Express Motherboard, 2000GHz HyperTransport System Bus, 128MB ATI Radeon X800 PCI Express Graphics, Onboard SATA and RAID support, 7.1 Surround Sound 8 Channel Audio, Broadband/LAN Ready, Software (Microsoft Works 8.0, Panda Antivirus 2004 Titanium Inc. 1 year FREE virus update subscription, Cyberlink PowerDVD 5, Roxio Easy CD Creator 7), Microsoft Keyboard & Optical Mouse

Model shown with 1.44MB Floppy Drive & 7-in-1 Multimedia Card Reader +£15 ex VAT, Wireless Logitech Keyboard and Optical Mouse +£20 ex VAT, Creative Speakers +£20 ex VAT, 19" Viewsonic TFT Analogue Flat Panel Monitor +£100 ex VAT

Performa 8100

ariespc.com/10281915

Designed for the gamer and power-user

- AMD Athlon 64 Processor 3200+ with HyperTransport Technology
- 1GB (1024MB) Dual DDR 400 Branded* Memory
- 128MB ATI Radeon X800 PCI Express Graphics
- 250GB ATA (133Mbps) 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive
- Sony 16x Multi-Format Dual Layer DVD Writer
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Microsoft Works 8.0 + Antivirus Software
- 17" TFT 16ms Analogue Flat Panel Monitor

£638.29 EX VAT **£749.99** INC VAT

Performa 8100 Pro

ariespc.com/10281916

for only £100 more

- AMD Athlon 64 Processor 3500+ with HTT
- 256MB ATI Radeon X800 PCI Express Graphics
- 5.1 Surround Sound Speakers
- FREE Floppy Drive & 7-in-1 Memory Card Reader

£723.40 EX VAT **£849.99** INC VAT



NO Commitment PC Advice Line
0871 666 1818



**BUY NOW
PAY 2006**
savastore.com/pay2006



0871 666 1818

All prices exclude carriage, E&OE. All pictures are for illustrative purposes only. Calls may be monitored for training purposes and to ensure a high level of service. Aries, Performa and Perfecta are all registered trademarks of Wotford Electronics Ltd.

www.ariespc.com

Aries, you can't buy better for less

Built with the latest technology at the most affordable price



All Aries PCs come with
24/7

Telephone Software Support
savastore.com/247

Serving the Information Technology Market
1972 Est
No.1 FOR OVER 30 YEARS

Buy Now Pay 2006

Advanced Online Order Tracking



PCI EXPRESS

From **£502.12** EX VAT
ariespc.com/10281296



Perfecta 9195
March 05



Intel 915G Motherboard, 1MB Cache Prescott CPU with 800MHz System Bus, Embedded Intel GMA 900 PCI Express Graphics, Onboard SATA and RAID support, 5.1 Surround Sound 6 Channel Audio, Broadband/LAN Ready, Software (Microsoft Works 8.0, Panda Antivirus 2004 Titanium inc. 1 year FREE virus update subscription, Cyberlink PowerDVD 5, Roxio Easy CD Creator 7), Microsoft Keyboard & Optical Mouse

Model shown with 1.44MB Floppy Drive & 7-in-1 Multimedia Card Reader +£15 ex VAT, Wireless Logitech Keyboard and Optical Mouse +£20 ex VAT, Creative Speakers +£20 ex VAT, 19" Viewsonic TFT Analogue Flat Panel Monitor +£100 ex VAT

Perfecta 7200

ariespc.com/10281296

The Ultimate blend – performance & reliability

- Intel Pentium 4 Processor 530J with HT Technology
- 512MB Dual DDR 400 Branded* Memory
- 128MB Intel GMA 900 PCI Express Graphics
- 200GB ATA (133Mbps) 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive
- Sony 16x Multi-Format Dual Layer DVD Writer
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Microsoft Works 8.0 + Antivirus Software
- 17" TFT Analogue Flat Panel Monitor

£502.12 EX VAT **£589.99** INC VAT

Perfecta 7200 Pro

ariespc.com/10281303

for only £100 more

- 19" TFT 16ms Analogue Flat Panel Monitor
- 400GB ATA (133Mbps) RAID 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive
- 1GB (1024MB) Dual DDR 400 Branded* Memory
- 5.1 SS-Speakers & 802.11b/g 54Mbps Wireless Networking

£587.23 EX VAT **£689.99** INC VAT

'Readers who would buy again: 93% – Computer Shopper, Customer Survey



PCI EXPRESS

From **£595.74** EX VAT
ariespc.com/10281918



Perfecta 9011
February 05



Intel 915G Motherboard, 1MB Cache Prescott CPU with 800MHz System Bus, Embedded Intel GMA 900 PCI Express Graphics, Onboard SATA and RAID support, 5.1 Surround Sound 6 Channel Audio, Broadband/LAN Ready, Software (Microsoft Works 8.0, Panda Antivirus 2004 Titanium inc. 1 year FREE virus update subscription, Cyberlink PowerDVD 5, Roxio Easy CD Creator 7), Microsoft Keyboard & Optical Mouse

Model shown with 1.44MB Floppy Drive & 7-in-1 Multimedia Card Reader +£15 ex VAT, Wireless Logitech Keyboard and Optical Mouse +£20 ex VAT, Creative Speakers +£20 ex VAT, 19" Viewsonic TFT Analogue Flat Panel Monitor +£100 ex VAT

Perfecta 8100

ariespc.com/10281918

Designed for the professional PC user

- Intel Pentium 4 Processor 550J with HT Technology
- 512MB Dual DDR 400 Branded* Memory
- 128MB Intel GMA 900 PCI Express Graphics
- 250GB ATA (133Mbps) 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive
- Sony 16x Multi-Format Dual Layer DVD Writer
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Microsoft Works 8.0 + Antivirus Software
- 17" TFT Analogue Flat Panel Monitor

£595.74 EX VAT **£699.99** INC VAT

Perfecta 8100 Pro

ariespc.com/10281919

for only £100 more

- Intel Pentium 4 64BIT Processor 650J with HT Technology
- 300GB ATA (133Mbps) 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive
- 1GB (1024MB) Dual DDR 400 Branded* Memory
- FREE 802.11b/g 54Mbps Wireless Networking

£680.85 EX VAT **£799.99** INC VAT

Software INCLUDED Worth Over
Winning Awards since 1972 **£200**



0871 666 1818

www.ariespc.com

**BUY NOW
PAY 2006**
savastore.com/pay2006

Intel, Intel logo, Intel Pentium and Intel Inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. AMD, AMD logo, AMD Athlon and AMD Sempron are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices Inc. Microsoft and Windows XP are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Big is best for HDTV displays

It is not worth paying a premium for high-definition screens measuring less than 27in diagonal, according to tests performed at the BBC R&D Labs.

'There is little point in putting HDTV on a 14in portable; unless you sit very close to it, you won't see the advantage,' says a briefing paper from researchers that will be music to the ears of display vendors.

The flip side is that standard TV quality 'runs out of steam' on widescreen displays with a diagonal of 27in or more, the BBC's R&D annual report says.

There have been complaints that many displays being sold as 'HD ready' are not so. To qualify for the HD Ready logo (see below) they must support formats of 1,920 x 1,080 interlaced (alternate lines rendered on successive sweeps) and 1,280 x 720 progressive (non-interlaced) at 50Hz or 60Hz.

Many programme makers want to shoot at 1,920 x 1,080 progressive at 25Hz, which is considered to be near-film quality. The BBC would prefer to double this frame rate for production quality, but programmes are likely to be broadcast at lower quality.

BskyB's HDTV system supports both the 720p and 1,080i formats.



Video codec

Dirac, the BBC's open-source compression technology aimed at providing a royalty-free way to deliver video, now supports Windows Media Player.

It can now decode and play a 1Mbit/sec video stream on a standard PC at 'near broadcast quality' but the software has yet to be fully optimised.

The code can be downloaded at <http://dirac.sourceforge.net>.

BBC trickle-charges HDTV

The BBC plans to make high-definition TV programmes available for download well before it begins HD broadcasts, which will not be until 2008 at the earliest.

The idea is to 'trickle charge' personal-video-recorders, advanced set-top boxes or TV-enabled computers with HD content by broadcasting at night or in spare daytime slots. Programmes may also be delivered over broadband links, according to researchers at the BBC R&D labs at Kingswood Warren, near Gatwick airport.

The BBC's annual R&D review says people may be able to view this HD content at a time of their choosing. Alternatively 'a flag sent at the time of the scheduled broadcast would cause the set-top box [or other device] to automatically switch to replay the HD version downloaded earlier.'

BskyB plans to broadcast HDTV by satellite as soon as next year, but the BBC has to wait



Toshiba's 37in 37WL56 widescreen TV is one of a number of HD-ready models already on sale. Like most of them, it can take input from a PC

until spectrum is freed up by the phasing out of analogue broadcasts (see below). However the BBC is already making major programmes in HD, with an eye to the world market, and plans to upgrade most of its production by 2010.

Complete shut-off of analogue BBC channels is not expected until 2012. It will provide airspace for a far greater number of digital channels, which are not so bandwidth hungry. But the gain is offset to an extent by the greater bandwidth required by real-time HD broadcasts.

Early estimates that an HD channel would require 20Mbits/sec are now regarded as pessimistic, the R&D review says. A demonstration last year using mpeg2 compression required 17Mbits/sec but with new compression techniques this could be reduced to 8-12Mbits/sec.

The BBC is currently testing ways to use a larger version of the multiple in multiple out (Mimo) aerial systems that are used to increase the range of the latest wireless routers.

Mimo can also increase the capacity of a system and researchers are investigating whether the technology could be used to deliver HDTV within the 8MHz channels used for standard digital TV broadcasts.

Scramble for switchover spectrum

A global scramble has begun for the use of spectrum released by the shift from analogue to digital broadcasting – and it doesn't just involve broadcasters.

Operators planning Wimax and other interactive services would love the use of some of the lower frequencies which are good at penetrating buildings and are therefore suitable for wide-area wireless links in cities.

The spectrum below 30MHz – covering short, medium and long wavebands – is good for long-range propagation for national and international broadcasts. The BBC World Service and Radio Luxembourg are among several broadcasters testing Digital Radio Mondiale (DRM) services in these bands.

UK-based Radioscape has just released a module, using technology developed at the Kingswood Warren labs and licensed from the BBC, that supports both DRM and high-frequency Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB). Both technologies can support multimedia as well as pure audio broadcasts – DRM has been suggested as a low-cost way to distribute education materials in places like Africa.

It could also consign to history the stereotype of the World Service listener in some foetid jungle outpost struggling to hear the faint, fading sound of London Calling through a haze of short-wave static. DRM could deliver near-FM quality to many far-flung places using

existing AM transmitters. The power of UK DAB transmitters is currently held low so as not to interfere with analogue stations with which they share bandwidth. This power will be boosted following the switchover, improving DAB coverage.

Another technology in search of spectrum is DVB-H, a mobile version of the signal used to transmit digital terrestrial television. Like DAB, it can be used to transmit multimedia to mobiles.

The fiendishly complex business of spectrum allocation is made even more complicated by the fact that radio waves do not respect national boundaries, so that international agreements are needed.

Mains data 'threat to planes'

11a products
on sale at last

Data-over-the-mains systems that promise home networks operating at up to 200Mbps/sec using standard household wiring could present a major threat to aircraft communications, according to a BBC expert.

There may be a way to avoid them interfering with public and amateur radio reception (see below) at ground level – but current technologies do not appear to use it, says Jonathan Stott, who has written a number of papers on the subject for the BBC's R&D Labs.

XDSL links, which, like Power Line Communication (PLC), send a high-frequency signal over lines designed for low frequencies, offer some protection against interference.

But mains wiring behaves exactly like a transmitting aerial (see box below) and is not a good choice for passing data, though of course it scores top marks for convenience.

The 14Mbps/sec systems currently sold in Britain, which use the Homeplug specification, avoid frequencies used by radio amateurs but can interfere with other broadcasts.

New technologies about to hit the market offer speeds of up to 200Mbps/sec; Panasonic has talked of installing its PLC technology into all its home devices, so they can be networked simply by plugging



Homeplug adapters, like these from Packard Bell, turn your mains socket into an Ethernet port

them into the mains. Britain's Ofcom watchdog says devices sold here have to conform to the European EMC directive that says interference must 'allow radio equipment to operate as intended'. A spokesman said: 'Anyone who sells devices that do cause interference knows that we would soon put a stop to their activities.'

But Stott says the directive, and proposals for governing DSL and PLC interference, do not go far enough. Individual installations, might pass EMC tests but he has fears about the cumulative effect of hundreds or even thousands of installations. 'It's not so much interference on the ground because there are buildings in the way to block it. But there is nothing to stop interference reaching aircraft.'

Aircraft cannot escape by gaining height because though the interference from any one source gets weaker, more of them become visible. Many of the frequencies used by aircraft are in the sub-30MHz range used by PLC systems.

CA

Linksys, one of the leading Wifi vendors, has begun selling 802.11a Wifi products into Britain for the first time in a move that may signal a general move to the technology.

Most Wifi routers and client cards support only 11g and 11b, which both use the crowded 2.4GHz band. But the latest Sonoma notebooks have optional support for all three modes.

Vendors have tended to talk down 11a because it has a lower range than 11b and 11g; also tri-mode products are more expensive because they need two radio modules – 11a operates in 5GHz bands.

The shorter range of 11a, which is rated at the same 55Mbps/sec speed as 11g, can be seen as an advantage in terms of privacy, security and user density. It remains to be seen whether new Mimo aerials (see BBC story, page 38) will increase the range.

But 11a has other advantages. It offers more channels in less crowded bands and unlike 11g, it is not slowed down by the presence of 11b clients.

Moreover, tri-mode products effectively offer two network links in one. You can use 11g and 11b for less time-critical tasks and 11a to pass multimedia.

Mike Wagner, director of marketing, said the rollout of 11a was delayed partly because of the difficulty of getting Europe-wide acceptance and partly because the original design used chips from two companies. 'We were waiting for a less expensive design,' he said.

But tri-mode products will still be more expensive than dual.

Proxim sold

Wifi pioneer Proxim filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection last month. Proxim was innovative but concentrated on the upper end of the market, offering extra features for corporates. It could not compete when mass-market vendors migrated many of these features to low-cost products.

Proxim has sold its assets to wireless vendor Moseley for \$21m (£12m approx) and will continue as a subsidiary.

Homeplug flies without wires

Tests have shown that Homeplug data-over-the-mains links are as much wireless as wired. A German researcher found that both the data connection and the interference it caused continued even after he pulled the plug out. This is because the unplugged wire was acting as a transmitting aerial and the far end as a receiver. The BBC's Jonathan Stott, who duplicated the effect, said this might be the case even with the wire plugged in. 'The wire is not designed to do what it is called upon to do and there will be a lot of attenuation of the signal passing along it. I suspect that in some circumstances the data is being transmitted more by the RF than by the wire.'

Adaptive 'notching' could ease problems

Data-over-mains vendors get round many complaints by 'notching out' (ie not using) frequencies that are likely to cause problems. But this doesn't take into account the fact that problem frequencies vary in different areas – and even at different times, because signal propagation is affected by factors such as the weather.

The BBC's Jonathan Stott says there is a possible solution. 'If the system could sense what frequencies are being received on the line being used it could avoid them,' he said. The 11a version of Wifi does something



DS2 adapters shown at Cebit this year delivering two 25Mbps/sec HD TV programmes and four standard programmes over a 200Mbps/sec mains link

similar by avoiding channels that are transmitting in its area.

Kit Aritaka, head of the team developing Panasonic's system, said it supported 'flexible notching' of chosen frequencies under the control of a PC or network link. However this does not appear to be the same as the dynamic system proposed by Stott. Aritaka said his system

will be available by Christmas. The Homeplug organisation did not reply to questions about its 200Mbps/sec next-generation system. But DS2 (see picture above) said its system can sense and avoid frequencies in use on the line.

Adaptive notching would have no impact on aircraft reception.

Fujitsu takes your name in vein

Palm reading is the latest way to authenticate users – but forget all that stuff about lifelines and other mumbojumbo. Fujitsu's palm scanner (pictured right) reads the veins in your hand, which are said to be even more distinctive than fingerprints.

Authentication devices such as this can do more than simply police network logons. The little fingerprint reader (pictured above left) allows you to direct the output of a shared office scanner to your personal folder literally at the touch of a finger.

The devices were on show last month at the opening of a new Fujitsu collaboration



Palm reading (above) is the next big thing. Fingerprint readers (left) and desktop scanners (right) still have a role

centre near Heathrow. The centre is designed to allow customers, developers and vendors to see and test the company's range of scanners and document-management systems.

The centre illustrates how the idea of the paperless office has

finally passed from hype to joke. Even small offices get enough paper-based correspondence to require sophisticated document management if they wish to digitise it all for storage, filing and searching.

Fujitsu's entry-level system centres around the Scansnap II

colour desktop scanner reviewed last month (PCW August, page 60). It costs £360 inc VAT, which sounds a lot until you realise it is bundled with Acrobat 7 Standard edition that itself lists at £295 inc VAT, as well as Abbyy Finereader OCR (optical character recognition) software and basic document management software.

Higher-level Fujitsu systems are usually sold by resellers which tailor them to the needs of customers. There are also small specialist scanners, such as the fi-60f, which is designed to scan the likes of driving licences, ID cards and passports. It can work with the lid off, with no blinding light, and automatically de-skews the image and crops it to size.

www.fel.fujitsu.com



WWW.ZOOM.COM

Zoom X6 ADSL Wireless Modem Gateway/Router/Firewall/Switch

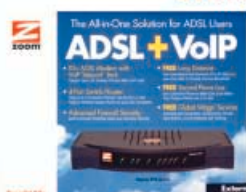


The X6 is equipped with Prism™ Nitro Mode technology to minimize collision problem created with mixed network and maximize network performance. Prism Nitro Mode also includes packet bursting technology to deliver up to a 140Mbps throughput for 802.11g only networks and up to a tripling of speed in a network with both 802.11b and 802.11g devices. Wireless security includes the newer Wi-Fi Protected Access (WPA) protocol as well as Wired Equivalency Protection (WEP).

Features:

- * ADSL2/2+ compliant modem for faster ADSL speeds
- * Prism Nitro technology offering up to 140Mbps
- * 802.11 (g) and (b) Wireless Access Point
- * Non-blocking mixed network wireless connection
- * High-performance antennas for superior wireless range
- * Advanced SPI & NAT Firewall with DOS and PortScan protection
- * Built-in 10/100 four port Ethernet switch supports upto 253 computers
- * Wi-Fi Protected Access (WPA) and Wired Equivalency Protection (WEP)
- * Supports Universal Plug and Play (UPnP)
- * Two year warranty

Zoom X5v VoIP ADSL Modem Gateway/Router/Firewall/Switch



Features:

- * VoIP ATA with ZoomTeleport™
- * Use your standard phone to make VoIP Calls inc; Analogue, DECT and Wireless.
- * FREE VoIP to VoIP calls
- * 10mins FREE VoIP to PSTN calls
- * PSTN fail-safe for power cuts and emergency
- * True SPI & NAT firewall with DOS protection
- * 4 port 10/100Mbps Switch and USB Port

VoIP enables you to turn voice in to data and send it over your broadband line.

You can make three different types of calls:

1. Dial your call normally and this will go out over the traditional PSTN telephone network. (Billed by your standard telephone company)
2. When you want to make a VoIP call, dial a # then the persons VoIP number. This call is FREE with no limits on length or distance.
3. Sign up for the Enhanced Global Village service or any other VoIP service provider, to let your call go over a special Internet gateway and out on to the PSTN telephone network. (Billed by Global Village or chosen SIP provider)



Please visit www.globalvillage.com for more information



Zoom USB ADSL Modem
No External Power Supply
Compact Design



Zoom X4 ADSL Ethernet + USB Modem
Gateway Router
SPI Firewall



Zoom X3 ADSL Ethernet Modem
Gateway Router
SPI Firewall



Zoom X5 ADSL Ethernet + USB Modem
Gateway Router
SPI Firewall
Four port 10/100 Switch



broadband
buyer.co.uk
WWW.BROADBANDBUYER.CO.UK

ebuyer
WWW.EBUYER.CO.UK

ariaPC
WWW.ARIA.CO.UK

MISCO
WWW.MISCO.COM

PC WORLD
WWW.PCWB.COM

Insight
UK.INSIGHT.COM

Dodgy circuits rule OK

Experts have welcomed a claimed breakthrough in the design and manufacture of computing circuits – because the products are ‘unreliable’.

Researchers at HP say the company can deliver near-perfect manufacturing yields with equipment a thousand times cheaper than that in current use. The products are likely to contain defects, but will be able to configure themselves to bypass these.

The method is a refinement of HP's patented crossbar technology in which two sets of parallel nano-wires sandwich a layer of electrically switchable material. The upper and lower sets are aligned at right-angles to form a matrix in which each node can be switched on or off and the whole can be configured to perform logic.

The simple structure facilitates manufacture at the nano scale, at which it can be hard to produce complex

constructions due to alignment problems. The breakthrough involves producing 50 per cent extra wiring to allow for defects, and to apply coding theory already used in some mathematical, cryptographic and telecoms applications.

Stan Williams, one of the research team, said the one disadvantage of the crossbar structure is that it requires more space on the silicon substrate. ‘We think the trade-off of space versus manufacturing ease will become more of an issue in the near future,’ said Williams.

He added that the group has already produced 30nanometre-scale crossbar chips, about a third the feature-size of today's processors.

Using defect tolerance to replace the need to produce ‘perfect’ chips could provide a huge cost advantage for manufacturers in the future.

The development was welcomed by Gartner analyst Martin Reynolds as a trend

towards what his company called ‘unreliable computing’.

He explained: ‘This seemingly paradoxical term refers to the ability to assemble devices that do not always function correctly into entirely reliable systems through redundancy and self-correcting designs. This philosophy will extend from the smallest devices to the largest systems.’

HP's approach could produce 10 or even 100 times as many devices as methods aiming for defect-free products. Yet despite the need to bypass defects, the overall system will be ‘dramatically more capable’ than conventional products.

Gartner says the ‘unreliable’ or fault-tolerant approach can also be applied to large systems and will become pervasive in IT during the next decade. It cites, as an example, how Google uses low-cost components to deliver reliable global services at one-tenth the cost of a typical server infrastructure.

Smart factories use language

Computers controlling manufacturing processes will be able to reason and understand human commands better thanks to a new ‘process specification’ language, memorably entitled ISO 18629, the developers say.

It uses artificial intelligence and language analysis to analyse commands in the context of a manufacturing plan. ‘Computers using software with this expanded – though still primitive – AI capacity can act on a word's “meaning” and interpret a command almost like a person,’ according to a statement from the US National Institute of Standards and Technology, which developed the language with France, Germany, Japan and the UK.

The International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO) has approved six sections of ISO 18629 and is expected to approve the final three.

Organic chips set to increase speed

Researchers have found a way round one of the big snags of organic transistors: the fact that they can't be used in fast logic because they resist the flow of electrons.

It turns out that the problem is caused by interaction between the plastic semiconductor and insulators, typically silicon dioxide, used in the transistor. Alternative insulators do allow electron flow, according to the researchers at the universities of Singapore and Cambridge.

The discovery could lead to the widespread use of cheap plastic electronic devices, which can literally be printed using special inkjets.

First holo movie may usher in 3D TV

US researchers have developed what they claim is the first truly three-dimensional holographic movie, using a digital light projector (DLP) chip similar to that used in most of the latest projectors. The breakthrough means that 3D TV could be available in homes within 15 years, according to one of the research team at the University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center in Dallas.

The technique is similar to that used for producing holographic 3D still images. A beam of coherent (same phase, same frequency) light is split into two: one beam illuminates the object to be photographed and is then focused, together with the second beam, onto the light-sensitive surface. The two beams are slightly out of phase, producing an interference pattern.

The 3D image is created by scanning this pattern with a coherent laser beams. Using a DLP chip instead of a photo-



They may not look as good as *Star Wars* but these clips, from what is claimed to be the first holographic 3D movie, could be a pointer to the future

graphic plate means a rapid succession of images can be used, creating a movie.

In the experimental system the image was projected onto agarose gel, and appeared to be suspended. Another possibility is to beam it onto a stack of liquid-crystal plates similar to those used in PC displays.

Leader of the research team Harold ‘Skip’ Garner, professor of biochemistry and internal

medicine, said applications could include 3D multiplayer games or theme park displays, as well as holographic TV.

Holographic visualisation could also improve diagnosis of swollen, damaged or malformed hearts, Garner explained.

He added: ‘An important next step is to take our proof of principle technology that we have now and move it into a commercial entity.’

Armed Java

A new version of Jazelle, from UK chip designer ARM could reduce the memory needs of Java applets on mobiles and boost their performance. The Jazelle Runtime Compiler Target (RCT) architecture will help answer a growing demand for battery-friendly mobiles capable of running sophisticated Java apps at an acceptable speed.



Flip2disk

- > Pocket sized portable hard drive with multiple connectivity
- > Supplied with USB2, FlipBack disaster recovery software, stylish carry case and Shoc Bloc protection for increased robustness
- > Capacities of up to 100GB, no mains power required

Prices from **£93** ex VAT



IOdisk

- > Pocket sized hard drive with integrated USB2 interface
- > No mains power required
- > Supplied with stylish carry case
- > Capacities of up to 100GB

Prices from **£67** ex VAT



Encryp2disk 2.5"

- > The most secure external portable hard drive available with hardware encryption
- > Supplied with integrated USB2 and two secure keys that contain and protect the encrypted password
- > Capacities of up to 100GB and up to 192Bit hardware encryption

Prices from **£95** ex VAT



Encryp2disk 3.5"

- > The most secure external portable hard drive available with hardware encryption
- > Supplied with integrated USB2 and two secure keys that contain and protect the encrypted password
- > Capacities of up to 400GB and up to 192Bit hardware encryption

Prices from **£97** ex VAT



USB2 External Desktop HDD

- > External desktop hard drive with USB2
- > Capacities of up to 400GB
- > Robust aluminium enclosure provides excellent heat dissipation and shock absorbercy

Prices from **£59** ex VAT



USB2 Flash Key Drive

- > Simple and quick way to store, share and transport files and folders
- > Capacities of up to 2GB

Prices from **£9** ex VAT



16x External +/- DVD RW Double Layer

- > Burn up to 8.5GB on one disk
- > High-speed recording and integrated USB2 interface

USB2 only **£59** ex VAT

USB2 and Firewire **£79** ex VAT



24x USB2 External Slim-line Combo Drive

- > CDRW & DVDROM Combo drive
- > Super slim and stylish
- > High speed USB2 connection

£71 ex VAT



8x USB2 External Slim-line +/- DVD RW Double Layer Drive

- > Double layer support – burn up to 8.5GB on one disk
- > Dual format – DVD+R/RW and DVD-R/RW
- > Super slim and stylish
- > High speed USB2 connection

£99 ex VAT

In addition Amacom is currently offering:

- > Free of charge delivery
- > Free technical support
- > Free extended 12 month warranty

www.amacomdirect.co.uk | Call 020 8993 7373



AMACOM
Innovating Digital Storage

Nvidia parry in dual duel

Nvidia says the GeForce 7800GTX graphics processor is as fast as two GeForce 6800 Ultras strapped together with its Scalable Link Interface (SLI) system.

Our tests show a more mixed picture, as Rory Reid reports in his review on page 73. But the 7800GTX is certainly very fast.

It has a core clock speed of 430MHz and 1,200MHz for GDDR-3 memory. These rates are only 5MHz and 100MHz faster than the respective speeds on the predecessor 6800 series.

But UK Nvidia spokesman Adam Foat said: 'There was no point in just increasing the core clock speed or putting in more pipes – that gives you a card that



runs very hot, but not that much faster.' He said Nvidia had made the card more efficient, with each pipe getting a 50 per cent performance increase over those in the GeForce 6800 Ultra.

He added: 'It uses less power so runs cooler and allows the fan to be virtually silent, but with a dramatic increase in performance.'

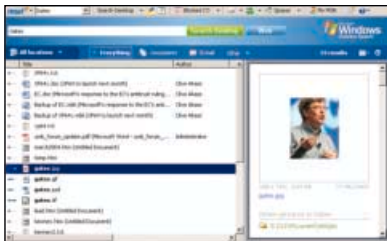
Aopen's Aeolus (left) joins new Gigabyte (see page 73) and Biostar cards using the 7800GTX graphics processor

The 7800GTX has 24 pipes, eight vertex shaders, 300 million transistors and supports SLI on a compatible motherboard with two PCI Express slots.

The launch came only weeks after ATI release, its Crossfire technology, which also allows two graphics cards to be run in parallel. ATI claims an advantage as a Crossfire card can be paired with any Radeon X850 or X800, whereas Nvidia users require two SLI cards.

SLI only supports certain games, but Nvidia disputes ATI's claims that Crossfire runs on a lot more.

MSN takes on Google at the desktop



MSN's desktop search window, summoned by a toolbar query box, is much faster than an XP search

The MSN search toolbar (see www.msn.co.uk) can in most instances be used instead of Windows XP's extremely cumbersome

MSN has officially launched a desktop search bar in its latest bid to challenge the dominance of the Google search engine. Like its Google equivalent, the utility creates an index of all files on your PC or in any nominated network directory or drive.

search facility. XP allows you to narrow your search by time and location, if you can figure out how, but MSN's search is likely to be quicker even if it does produce more unwanted results.

It supports more than 200 formats including image files and pdfs. Microsoft, which owns

the MSN network, stresses that its engine protects the privacy of users – an area where Google's equivalent has come under fire.

The company said: 'The MSN Search Toolbar is built on the current Windows security and privacy model, which is designed to respect the privacy of multiple users on a single PC by utilising the Windows authentication and user.'

Ask Jeeves is also offering a desktop search utility.

● Google has launched a search engine for UK mobile phone users. Google Mobile translates web pages into a format more suitable for small screens.

Grokster suit raises burning questions

A US court decision against file sharer Grokster leaves IT vendors facing a new grey area it was intended to clarify.

Grokster, which was sued by MGM, had successfully argued that it was not liable for what people did with its products. It cited the 1984 Sony v Universal Studios case, when Hollywood failed to halt the use of Betamax video recorders

because the judge ruled they had legitimate uses.

The US Supreme Court has refined that ruling by saying vendors could be liable if they encourage people to use their products to break the law. And it decided this is what Grokster and co-defendant Streamcast Networks had been doing.

But what constitutes encouragement? The ruling

could affect peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharers and the design and marketing of DVD and CD burners and associated software. These are legitimate products under the Betamax ruling, but their vendors could now be held liable if they are deemed to have promoted illegal copying.

Some analysts say the ruling could promote P2P sharing by forcing it to go legitimate.

>> Win2K curtain

Windows 2000 was given a last-minute update before Microsoft ended full support for the product on 30 June. Microsoft will now address only security issues in the five-year-old operating system for the next five years.

The 32MB Update Rollup, available at <http://support.microsoft.com/kb/89186>, includes all security updates published since the release of Service Pack 4 in 2003.



>> Safe drives

Lacie's Safe mobile hard drives (pictured) include fingerprint readers to prevent unauthorised access. The 40GB and 80GB models, available in August, cost £89 and £119 ex VAT respectively. www.lacie.com

>> Firefox snub

One in 10 UK websites is incompatible with Firefox, according to research from web testing firm Scivism. Seven per cent use non-standard code recognised only by Microsoft's Internet Explorer.

Nearly 50 million people have downloaded Firefox, making it the second most popular browser on the market.

>> Sun laptop

Sun Microsystems has launched its first laptop, a mobile workstation running Solaris 10. It will sell at \$3,400 (£1,890) and is equipped with Sun's Ultrasparc processor, 512MB of memory, a 40GB hard drive and Wifi connectivity.

>> Mobile Quake

Pulse Interactive and ID Software will bring the PC classic Quake to mobile phones. Up to 16 people can play at any time, and it will refresh at an unprecedented 25 frames per second.



Letters

Cheap and cheerful >

How great minds think alike. Your decision in the August issue to build a computer was matched by mine, only I decided to build mine from the opposite viewpoint – as cheap as possible. I bought a second-hand Time microATX machine with keyboard, mouse and a 17in CRT monitor. I took out the motherboard, CPU and hard drive, kept the floppy and DVD drives. I replaced them

with a Gigabyte board, AMD Sempron2400, 256MB of memory, CD-Rom drive, 40GB hard drive and a pair of speakers. This machine lets me run XP Home, Office 2003, Photoshop CS, Autoroute and lots more. The

entire PC cost me less than £200. Less than five per cent of users need a machine such as the one you built. I now have orders for four machines and several enquires for more. I am no computer wizard although my experience started years back when I spent six months writing a program for the Acorn Electron, only to find out I could have done it on a spreadsheet in two minutes. Computers don't you hate to love them?

M Pammenter

In a jam >

I have an I-mate Jam smartphone. It's got all I want (bar a camera flash) in a proper phone-sized unit. I've used its Bluetooth facility successfully with a variety of headsets.

I've bought a Seat Altea car with a built-in Bluetooth hands-free phone interface. None

of the salespeople knew much about it, and didn't have a demonstrator for the Bluetooth, so I bought it on spec.

In theory, Bluetooth makes sense for hands-free – no more having to choose the phone to fit a car kit, or being unable to change the phone for the life of the vehicle. The car manual even spouts on about this standardisation under Bluetooth.

I was totally gutted when I found my phone won't work with the car's Bluetooth. I was even more gutted when I called their helpline to be told, eventually, that it only works with a limited number of phones.

Surely the whole point is that Bluetooth is universal. Perhaps some advanced features might only work with the right phone software, but you'd expect to be able at least to make and receive calls!

Can you help me? Is there any Bluetooth connection software that may solve my problem? Is there a firmware or software upgrade available for either the car or phone? I can't even turn off the Bluetooth in the car. If I use my phone with a headset it keeps asking to connect to the car.

Please help as I think this manufacturer has sold me the car without thinking through the issue with Bluetooth at all.

Mark Hazelton

Kelvyn Taylor replies >

As many users will testify, Bluetooth standardisation and interoperability is still very elusive. It might be worth checking if there are any firmware updates available for your phone either from your network provider or from www.clubimate.com.

HP unhappy? >

My experience of HP's after-sales service is totally different to that of Tom Calverley ('HP happy', Letters, PCW, August 2005). I purchased an HP DVD Movie Writer

The author of the Letter of the Month will win a Trust Bluetooth Wireless Tablet BT446.

With a stylish and ergonomic design, the tablet can be used for activities such as drawing, sketching, picture editing and handwriting. The tablet connects via Bluetooth (adaptor not included), so you won't have any trailing wires getting in the way. You can find out more about the Bluetooth Wireless Tablet and other Trust products at www.trust.com or by calling 0845 609 0036.



DC-3000 direct from HP via an Ebay auction on 2 June last year. I was under the impression that it would work with USB 1.1, which is all I had on my PC, but it didn't. So I left it for several months before buying a USB2 card which I installed in my PC, but it still didn't work. I then made the fatal mistake of thinking this was because the card was not the same as having 'real' USB2. In May I replaced my PC with one that has more USB2 ports than you can shake a stick at! But the product would still not work.

I then contacted HP support, who told me that the error message I was getting was



Letter of the month

Apptel Macs good for the future >

As a long-time Apple and PC user, I believe Apple's decision to use Intel CPUs can only be a good thing for the Mac user, especially as Apple has had problems getting a steady supply of Power PC chips from IBM.

As long as the operating system is tied to Apple hardware, then quality and stability issues will be the same as they are now, both excellent in comparison to Windows-based PCs. Also, being able to run Windows on my Mac at full native speed

in a dual-boot configuration will negate the need for me to have a separate PC.

As a design student in multimedia, I use my Apple for the day-to-day tasks such as Photoshop, Illustrator and web design, only turning to the PC for 3D design work, as the extra grunt in speed terms is useful for cutting down rendering times.

If any future Apple I purchase can have the same processing power as my PC, then I will be a very happy Apple customer.

Billy Stewart

nothing to do with USB2, but was a fault with the HP hardware. If I could provide them with proof of purchase, they would look into replacing it. When I found the proof of purchase I discovered that the warranty given was a paltry six months, rather than a year. I emailed it anyway with a covering message, explaining that I had not succeeded in producing a single DVD from the unit and it had never worked.

I received a phone call from someone at HP who told me there was nothing they could do for me. Not only would they not replace or repair the unit under warranty, but they were not even prepared to repair it at my expense or suggest anywhere where I could take it for repair, other than the vague suggestion that I 'look on the Internet'. Unlike your other correspondent, I will never buy an HP product again.

Philip Scrivener

Kelvyn Taylor replies >

I'm not sure that HP can be entirely condemned in this case, but the main lesson to be learned is that if you suspect a problem with your newly purchased hardware, you should notify the seller as soon as possible.

Scary servers >

Right now I am playing around with media files and love the idea of using my PC to distribute content around my home to other PCs or media streamers. Your recent article on PC Recycling (*PCW* August 2005) talked about using an old PC as a media server – but the word 'server' starts to get me all a bit confused. If I have a wireless network, why can't I just play media files that are on one computer from whichever PC I am using? In short, what does a media server do, and why is it better than the setup I describe above?

Dan Renton

Kelvyn Taylor replies >

Don't get put off by the word 'server' – in this case it just means an application that serves up media files to 'client' PCs – that is, exactly what you say you want to do. Of course if you really want, you could simply browse to a shared network folder and play any music that's stored in there, but the beauty of using streaming broadcast via Shoutcast or VLC is that a large number of remote PCs can access the stream simultaneously, so you could turn on any PC in the house and get the same music – it's effectively a home radio station. And VLC is a cross-platform media server, so you're not limited to Windows PCs.

Using an old PC for this frees up resources on your main PC, and keeps media files away from any important data on your main PC.

Clear voices >

I would like to thank Alan Stevens for the clear and comprehensive article on VoIP (More choice for your voice, *PCW* July, page 141). As a designer and manufacturer in this market, understanding is one of the major stumbling blocks we face.

The technology for widespread adoption of VoIP is now available but convincing people to adopt it is more difficult. The cost savings and productivity gains for businesses are undeniable and it also has great potential in the residential market. Once service providers can combat the problems of compatibility, call quality, mixed environments and the ability to allocate a number for every service, the market will move beyond early adopters into the mainstream.

While cost reduction is currently the primary driver behind VoIP, the additional benefits include extra telephony services, billing management and the use of existing telephone handsets. I hope to see providers continuing the education process so that more companies and individuals can reap the benefits this technology has to offer.

Robert Mackinnon, UK product manager
Zyxel Communications

No-smudge CD printing >

I've been a reader of *PCW* for ages. I have a feature idea for you – could you review printers that are capable of direct printing onto CDs and doing a half decent job? I try and use an Epson R300 to direct-print CDs. To say the product is dreadful would be an understatement – it is awful. Or is it the CDs that I print onto that are the problem?

I have problems getting the CD tray to be accepted by the printer without spending 10 minutes rectifying errors, and I dream of a smudge-free outcome!

Chris Walkland

Kelvyn Taylor replies >

Thanks for the idea – we'll certainly consider it over the coming months. Regarding your smudging problems, Epson does recommend you leave the discs to dry for 24 hours. There are also clear lacquer sprays available (eg www.discprint.com/uk/spray/spray.html) for protecting the printed label, although we have no experience of using these.

Honey, I shrunk the PC >

Although the prospect of walking around wearing your PC/phone/media player (News, *PCW*, August 2005) rather than having to use pockets is appealing, one subject I rarely see mentioned is how well these things are going to wash!

Mixing your socks with your shirts now just leaves you with a strangely coloured shirt collection (don't ask!) but if mixing the washes wipe out your music collection I can just imagine the backup problems!

John Fairhurst

No thanks, Mac >

I am used to PCs and have years of experience of Windows, but have just landed

a job where my principal computer will be an Apple Mac. Having used it I have no idea why everyone thinks it is so great.

It is difficult to navigate and any time anything goes wrong, it does little to help you fix the problem. It comes across as an early version of Windows, all 'look, don't touch'. For all its faults, I like my XP. I can get downloads and updates and so much software to make it run smoothly that, for the life of me, I see no reason for Apple's existence. In my opinion, anybody who thinks it is the better OS is deluded.

Peter Black

Ethical broadband? >

I was very disappointed to see that you hadn't included any ethical broadband providers in your review in the July issue. Some of us look at considerations other than speed. Surefish is run by Christian Aid and all profits go to its campaigns and projects.

I am delighted with it as a broadband provider. I am aware it may not have a large market share but if more people knew about it through being featured in reviews in magazines, then the world might be a little bit better off.

Dr Janie Anderson

Small but perfectly formed >

I've just seen the new compact edition of *PCW* in my local newsagents. What a great idea. Having just bought my July issue a couple of days before I only took a quick look in the shop.

Although the text is indeed smaller than the standard issue, the clarity of the font used seemed to make it very readable. And at a much lower cover price too! I would think for postal subscribers, particularly those overseas, it will be a real hit, especially when the lower postal costs are taken into account.

Even though I collect my own copy from the shop each month I may give this new format *PCW* a trial run next month.

Dave Cooper

Kelvyn Taylor replies >

Thanks for the compliments – the compact edition of *PCW* is still undergoing trials at selected newsagents nationwide at a cover price of £2.75.

Unless otherwise stated, letters sent to the editor, *PCW* team or contributors will be considered for publication. Letters may be edited for clarity or length. Views expressed are those of the author and not necessarily those of the editorial team. If you wish your letter to be considered for the monthly prize, please include a full postal address for delivery. An email address alone is not sufficient.





gordonl@pcw.co.uk

Will chip move bite into Apple sales?

While Intel CPUs will run fine in Macs, Gordon Laing has concerns about the timing of the announcement

Forget the HP Compaq merger, Carly's resignation or 64bit processor roadmaps. The news that Apple really is switching to Intel processors for its Macs has generated more column inches of comment and speculation than almost any other IT story I can remember.

And why not? Seeing Apple boss Steve Jobs not just shake the hand, but hug Intel CEO Paul Otellini on the stage of Apple's annual developer conference before thousands of Mac programmers, must have shocked many Apple fanatics to their very core. I half expected poisoned darts to strike at one or both chiefs to put an end to such nonsense.

The Mac's market share may be small, but the passion of its followers is immense. Speak to any Mac enthusiast and they'll insist theirs is by far the superior platform in terms of both operating system and hardware. They'll claim their OS is powerful and stable, yet more elegant and easier to use than Windows, while the hardware runs quicker.

Apple's advertising has long preached the same message with specifically targeted benchmarks proving a PowerPC-based Mac can outperform an Intel Pentium-based PC - ahem, in certain tasks anyway. Yes, the PowerPC processor was the heart of what made Mac hardware great in the eyes of many vocal devotees and now they learn it will be torn out and replaced by what was always considered the enemy. You can imagine the mournful wailing: but why Steve?

Jobs pointed out what everyone was quietly ignoring: that the PowerPC processor has simply fallen way behind. Two years ago Jobs himself promised to deliver a 3GHz Mac desktop, a product which has still yet to materialise. More crucially, where's a G5 Powerbook to compete with current Centrino PC portables? And moving on, Jobs says Apple envisions great products but just doesn't know how to build them with the current PowerPC roadmap.

By switching to Intel, Apple gets to cosy up with a company that's committed to desktop and mobile processors, rather than tag alongside one which has become distracted by the glamour and volume of games console chips. The mobile aspect is crucial for Apple, as more than half of Macs sold are portables and mobile performance is where Intel currently leads its rivals.

But the evangelists needn't worry: the Mac won't lose any of its individuality by having an Intel inside any more than it did when it switched from SCSI drives and proprietary buses to ATA drives, USB, PCI and AGP technologies. Indeed apart from the PowerPC processor and its chipset, the insides of a modern Mac are essentially no different from a PC.

The thing which makes a Mac special is its operating system and the fact that it knows exactly what hardware it will be running on. This won't change with the switch to Intel processors. So it's good news all round, right? Future desktop Macs should run quicker and Powerbooks can enjoy a world-class mobile platform. All you have to do is wait until spring 2006 when the first models should arrive. Trouble is, if you were in the market for a Mac between now and then, would you buy an old model or wait?

Apple may claim the transition to Intel will not be complete until the end of 2007 and that it has some great PowerPC products yet to come, but would you commit to a platform confirmed for replacement? During such transitions there are always claims of support for the legacy products and Apple has developer tools which can easily compile to both PowerPC and Intel Macs. But people are naturally wary of investing today when they know a superior product is replacing it in the near future.

And this is why many observers are talking about what's been described as the 'Osborne Effect'. Back in 1981,

Adam Osborne launched the first transportable computer, the Osborne 1. It may have weighed 24lb but it delivered unparalleled portability for the day. Osborne reckoned he might sell 10,000 units over its lifespan, but soon shifted this number every month.

Soon enough, though, reports of an improved model emerged long before it would become available. Anticipating this, dealers stopped buying the old one and the resultant unsold stock helped

contribute to the firm's bankruptcy. Apple's switch to Intel processors was the right decision, but is announcing it a year before it happens sensible?

One thing's for certain: Macs will run just fine with Intel processors. Jobs revealed every single release of OSX had in fact been compiled for both PowerPC and Intel platforms as part of a 'just in case' scenario - a process which had been going on secretly at Apple for five years. Indeed his on-stage demonstration was made using a Mac running a 3.6GHz Pentium 4 processor.

Ultimately, beyond a few highly vocal enthusiasts, does anyone really care what processor is inside a Mac? The important thing is to see the OSX operating system running smoothly on quick desktops and mobiles with long battery lives. And this is what Intel should bring to the party.

The switch from PowerPC to Intel is great news for the Mac platform. The real issue facing Apple is how sales will be affected in the year before the new models arrive. I wouldn't be surprised if dates get revised and the first Intel Macs arrive in time for Christmas.

'Evangelists needn't worry: the Mac won't lose any of its individuality by having an Intel inside'

>> Visit the new PCW Direct website



**Products selected
just for you**

Get amazing deals on:

- Digital cameras from £100
- Software including utilities, security and imaging packages
- Inkjet photo printers
- Back issue CD-ROM's
- And many more products selected just for you...

Find great deals for all your computing needs!

Visit www.direct-pcw.co.uk today >>



guyk@pcw.co.uk

Tablets could be the best medicine

Keyboard fans may protest, but others would welcome a device they can use standing up, says Guy Kewney

On Toshiba's 130th anniversary, the company rolled out a tiny computer, literally half the size of the normal small notebook: the Libretto (see also news story on page 20).

I hate it. It has been a successful form factor in Japan, and this isn't the first time Toshiba has had a successful Libretto there, where clearly, the small keyboard is acceptable. I can't tell you why it might be acceptable to Japanese users, but it's certainly not acceptable to me. As far as I'm concerned, a keyboard should be keyboard sized, or thumb-board sized like the original Psion Series 3.

The following day, I played with the new Motion sub-tablet. In many ways, you might say the Motion was a lower spec machine. For example, the new Libretto has a high-definition display, 1,280 x 768 pixels, suitable for watching widescreen DVD movies. And it has a suitable add-on: a DVD drive that clips under it. By contrast the Motion has 600 x 800 pixels – almost a joke in a world that regards XGA-resolution as the absolute basic.

Putting the two mini-PCs side by side, there's no question which one I'd want to use. Same form factor, but totally different usability.

I don't like writing with a pen. I'm a keyboard junkie. Seriously, I can barely write: I am far too impatient a person to crawl along at handwriting speed when a Qwerty keyboard is my servant. I can type at 100 words a minute, or even faster if I don't mind some errors.

Worse still, when I try handwriting, I can't read it. Neither can the computer; my experiments with pen input are easily the worst failures of anybody I know. Here's a sample: It's as it I had never losrodooada... ah, forget it.

Nonetheless, I'd rather have the Motion tablet. For a start, I wouldn't expect to be Qwertyless. I'd get a collapsible Bluetooth keyboard, which is small and light. Motion designers are expert in finding ways to make a Tablet stand up without a keyboard base, and so if I were able to find a chair and a table, I'd be OK. By contrast, if I were standing up trying to use the Libretto keyboard, I'd be sunk; and if I were sitting down, I'd not be very much better off.

We're on the verge of a big change in PCs: the time has come to take the tablet seriously. That means asking ourselves several hard questions. The hardest one is whether we really are avoiding situations where we might use a computer standing up.

Pocket PCs and Palm PDAs show that the answer is probably yes; when the first pen-driven PDAs appeared, they exploded into the market. Today, the lesson of the PDA is being interpreted negatively; sales of the PDA are not rising, and the few devices that are sold are being used together with GPS devices. My own interpretation is not that people don't like pens, however: I think the problem is that people don't want something that isn't a phone. We need to keep in touch and the phone makes that possible. Given a choice between something to play with, however great, and something to call home with, we take the phone.

Until now, the choice has been between something big and heavy, and something pocket sized. Take something Libretto or Oqo sized, and make a Tablet out of it, and the game changes: suddenly, you realise that this will run full-screen PC software, and you can rest it on one arm and write on it with the other.

The other thing that's changed is Microsoft's attitude. The last time I wrote about tablets, I castigated Bill Gates

for saying that he was a big fan of the format, and giving the lie to this by penalising those who used it by charging a huge premium for the Tablet OS.

Today, the price of Tablet Edition XP is still higher than ordinary XP Pro, and I still think this is a dumb move. But at least the margin is much less; some PC makers are talking about a \$15 (£8.50) delta for the extra features. And that means you can get a Tablet for about \$100 more than the equivalent notebook.

So, who will buy it? First, schools. They traditionally don't have a high budget, but then again, they don't have high aesthetic requirements. Very ordinary displays will do. Chunky, lumpy devices are OK, battery life isn't critical. But what is critical is that they are accessible to young users; and there, the tablet scores. Typing doesn't come easy to the primary-school student; they find writing on a tablet far more natural, and it encourages the dyslexic, according to Research Machines, who may otherwise be daunted.

Then, a lot of people who have been struggling with the tiny screens of Pocket PCs, and hating them: car rescue services, factory production people, delivery van drivers, and so on. For some, the power of a Pocket PC processor will be enough, but for others, a half-sized tablet may just make it possible to access power applications out in the field.

The time has come to rethink. I'm not utterly sold on tablet computing, but suddenly, I'm going to pay more attention.

'The time has come to take the tablet seriously. That means asking several hard questions'

32 bit Motherboard



MSI 64 bit Motherboard



MSI 64 NOW!

King of the 64bit Dual-Core Platform!

Dual Core

King of the 64 bit Dual-Core Platform!



- Support Intel® Pentium® Extreme Edition, Pentium® D, and P4 5xx, 6xx Processor with Socket 775
- 1066MHz Front Side Bus
- Support 4x Dual DDR2 667 Memory
- 2x PCI-E x16 (SLI), 1x PCI-E x1, 2x PCI Slots
- Creative Sound Blaster Live! 24Bit Audio



- Intel® Pentium® 4 Extreme Edition, Pentium® X E and Celeron D processors
- 4x dual channel DDR2 533/667 Memory up to 8GB
- 1x PCI-E 16x, 2 PCI-E 1x, 3 PCI
- 4x SATA2 RAID HDD, 2 extend SATA2 HDD
- 7.1 channel Intel High Definition audio
- 2x Gigabit LAN
- 8x USB2.0, 3 IEEE1394



- Intel® Pentium® 4 3xx, 5xx, 7xx, 8xx series processor 1066MHz
- 4 x Dual channel DDR2 667 Memory up to 4GB
- 1 PCI-E 16x, 2 PCI-E 1x, 3 PCI
- 4 SATA2 RAID HDD, 2 extend SATA2 HDD
- 7.1 Intel Advanced HD audio with DTS surround
- 2 Gigabit LAN
- 10 USB2.0

Where to buy

3D Computer Systems
www.3dinhom.com
CCL Computers
www.cclcomputers.co.uk
Dabs
www.dabs.com
EasyETrader
www.easyetrader.com
ebuyer
www.ebuyer.com

Eclipse Computer Supplies
www.eclipse-computers.com
Micro Direct
www.microdirect.co.uk
Microstar Computer Services
www.microstarcomputers.co.uk
MPC
www.mpc-direct.co.uk
Novatech
www.novatech.co.uk

overclockers
www.overclockers.co.uk,
PC World
0845 601 4901
Power Computers
www.powerc.com
Refresh
www.refreshcomputers.com
RL Supplies
01923 896 996

Scan
www.scan.co.uk
Simply
www.simply.co.uk
Stak Trading
www.staktrading.com
Tekheads
www.tekheads.co.uk
THX Trade
www.thx-trade.com

VGI Computers
www.vgicomputers.com
Watford
www.watford.co.uk



MSI

MICRO-STAR INTERNATIONAL

msicomputer.com.uk



barryf@pcw.co.uk

Come back cables, all is forgiven...

Barry Fox discovers, to his frustration, that using Bluetooth with PCs is fraught with complications

A reader wondered how he could be sure, before buying, that a Bluetooth headset would work with his PC for use with IBM Viavoice. Manufacturers' websites ducked the issue. He saw an advert on Amazon for a Plantronics headset listed as 'compatible with phones, PDAs and PCs'. But a few days later the listing had been changed to omit any reference to PCs.

Welcome to the big wide world of Bluetooth mess. I have tried several headsets, all of which work with a mobile phone, but none with a PC. As Plantronics assures that 'any of Plantronics' range of Bluetooth headsets can be used with a PC', I borrowed an M2500 to check.

The Quickstart Guide only explained how to make the headset work with a mobile phone, not with a PC. Through trial and error, I eventually got my PC and its USB Bluetooth dongle to recognise and pair with the headset. Once, by happy accident, I got very poor-quality sound from the PC through the earpiece. Since then, I've had nothing. A setting somewhere is wrong – all I need now is to find it.

I have asked Plantronics several times if there is an instruction manual for users. After a month, all I have is the promise that someone from Plantronics will call me, but no-one has.

Bluetooth was conceived with the best intentions: a simple wireless connection tool that works over very short ranges (around 10m) so does not cause interference and is not susceptible to hacking from the street. The cellphone industry adapted it for wireless headsets and made it almost easy to set up. But connection to a PC is absurdly complicated and confusing to use.

Some headsets just do not have the firmware 'profile' needed to connect to a PC. They connect only to a cellphone. Often, this vital distinction is not made clear on the packaging. The only safe way to buy is to ask the shop for a 'headset that connects to a PC'. At least you are then protected by consumer laws if they ignorantly sell you one that only works with a mobile phone.

To add to the profile confusion, when Windows XP is updated with Microsoft's Service Pack 2, USB Bluetooth adapters are likely to stop working because SP2 overrides the software drivers that came with the adapter and installs the Windows generic software. The PC is then unable to use the adapter so cannot connect with anything.

This is documented in daunting detail on Microsoft's support website, under the search heading 'Cannot install a Bluetooth device after you install Windows XP Service Pack 2' (<http://support.microsoft.com/?kbid=840635>). The symptoms are: 'You cannot install a Bluetooth

adapter, and... the device installation appears to work correctly. However, when you view the devices that appear under Bluetooth radios in Device Manager, the device is incorrectly identified. If you try to configure the device, you receive an error message that is similar to the following error message: Device not found.'

Microsoft then suggests workarounds of mind-bending complexity. 'Rename the Bth.inf file...Rename the %WINDIR%\inf\Bth.inf file to Bth.bak before you install or reinstall the third-party device or stack... Click Start, click Run, type %windir%\inf in the Open box, and then click OK', followed by more renaming of files to fool SP2.

The manufacturers of Bluetooth devices all have their own recommended fixes. Sitecom (www.sitecom.com/faq_2.php) advises: 'Install the widcomm 1.4.2.11 driver. Go to Device manager and right-click the Generic Bluetooth Radio. Select "update driver". Choose "No, not this time" and click Next. Select "Install from a list or specific location (advanced)" and click Next. Select "Don't search, I will choose the driver to install" and so on.

Motorola posted a series of screenshots showing how to con SP2 into allowing a USB Bluetooth adapter and its Mobile Tools software to work. (http://commerce.motorola.com/consumer/QWhtml/support_bluetooth.html).

Bluetooth is an industry standard, so how on earth could Microsoft have released SP2 without first checking what it did to Bluetooth adapters?

Meanwhile Bluetooth keeps growing new profiles. Motorola plans to use the

new long-range, stereo version (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile, or A2DP) to pipe music in the home.

Motorola's original announcement was made at CES in January 2004, with the promise that A2DP will 'turn most stereos into a wireless music system'. The Motorola DC800 was meant to be available in the first half of 2005 to stream music 'from the stereo and Bluetooth wireless-enabled mobile phones, PCs or other devices'. With no sign of one, I asked Motorola for an update and was told it would ship in June, together with the Bluetooth Stereo headset. 'We are also just about to launch our new Bluetooth Class 1 dongle with A2DP profile, which means it handles streaming stereo. We have worked hard with our vendors to improve the usability of the Mobile Phone Tools software, including a launch of MpT v4 in July. It is an incredibly important part of the overall proposition, specifically when it comes to the multimedia and music-orientated devices.'

Yes indeed. If the DC800 music streamer is as hard to get working as the other PC Bluetooth kit I've tried, good old-fashioned wire cables will come as a blessed relief. ■

'How could Microsoft release SP2 without checking what it did to Bluetooth adapters?'

Free phone calls with Wanadoo Broadband

1Meg Broadband for £17.99 a month

**Free evening and weekend UK
landline calls for 6 months**

Visit wanadoo.co.uk/join or call 0800 197 0146



YOUR COMPLETE

GUIDE TO HOME ENTERTAINMENT TECHNOLOGY

active Home

PLAIN ENGLISH AND JARGON FREE!

Only
£3.99
Including P&P

**LAST
CHANCE!**

- The latest home entertainment product reviews
- The ultimate buyer's guide
- Easy to follow step-by-step guides

www.activehome.co.uk



Now available at

www.computeractive-direct.co.uk

or call 0870 830 4973 (quote AH03)



rory_reid@pcw.co.uk

Good intentions, bad inventions

Rory Reid pleads for a sanity check so that pointless products don't get ideas above their station

The amount of rubbish that passes through PCW's offices is quite startling. Fortunately it's not the smelly kind that attracts foxes and other vermin, but the technological kind invented by companies desperate to create new and, frankly, unnecessary products.

Don't get me wrong – I support innovation just as much as the next man and I certainly don't bemoan Henry Ford's invention of the automobile on the grounds that the horse-drawn carriage was adequate for the task. What annoys me is the invention of devices that incorporate useless or unusable functions or whose very existence is utterly pointless.

In Japan these products are defined as 'Chindogu', which literally translated means weird/unusual ('chin') tool ('dogu'). The term was coined by Kenji Kawakami, a Japanese inventor and writer who first made the idea prominent in the mid-1990s with such quirky inventions as duster slippers for cats, so your feline pet can help with the household chores as it walks around the home. This is of course supposed to be a form of satirical humour, but it seems the IT industry has begun designing Chindogu-style products, safe in the knowledge that consumers will buy just about anything with an LCD screen attached.

In the world of IT, the list of utterly pointless products is extensive. No disrespect to the companies involved, but, for example, how many users really need a motherboard that accepts both Intel and AMD CPUs? I've been building PCs for years and not once have I ever considered swapping between same-generation CPUs from rival manufacturers. When I upgrade it usually involves a next-generation CPU (invariably with a new pin layout), memory and chipset. I admire the technical innovation of such products, but I really can't see much practical sense in them.

Another of my pet peeves is Portable Media Centres (PMC). Just like handheld television sets of the 1980s, the idea is sound; a small device that lets you watch video while on the move. But have you ever seen anybody using one? I'm not even sure the general public knows they exist. The thought of walking into a lamppost while using one or being robbed just because you couldn't wait to watch last night's *Eastenders* isn't very appealing.

While there may be some people who could make use of the above-mentioned technologies, I can't see any reason for the existence of devices that incorporate mp3 playback as an added 'bonus'. Mobile phones – maybe. But mp3 digital cameras? Mp3 watches? Again, the theory is sound, but don't be surprised when you are

mocked by trendy iPod listeners because you're bopping your head to the sounds of your camcorder or have a cable dangling between your ear and wrist.

These so-called 'hybrid' products are one of my major annoyances. If any of my friends spent £160 on a set of digital camera binoculars (a digital camera in the shape of binoculars), I'd disown them instantly. Pentax was responsible for the first of these abominations, but later saw sense and discontinued it from its product line.

And don't get me started on the amount of pointless products inspired by the Universal Serial Bus (USB). While I can see the novelty value attached to a USB ashtray that helps reduce cigarette odour and predicts when the smoker will die of lung cancer, I still can't figure out why anyone would invent a USB noodle strainer. These products exist, which means someone somewhere is buying them. Please stop.

Another thing which gets my goat is when companies deliberately feed consumers misinformation to gain sales. A prime example is the megapixel marketing strategy

employed to sell digital cameras, which implies that the megapixel rating of a camera is a direct reference to the quality of its images – a fact which simply isn't the whole story.

The problem isn't limited to the world of IT. In the United States Coca-Cola has just released Coca-Cola (C2) – a low-carbohydrate version of its popular soft drink. Canny readers may have already spotted that a 'low-carb' version of Coke already exists in the form of Diet Coke.

C2 may taste more like standard Coke than its Diet cousin, but it also contains 12 times as many carbs. If you're willing to alter your normal dietary habits so drastically as to eat nothing but greasy fry-ups for breakfast, lunch and dinner, I'm sure you can stomach the minor difference in taste between Coke and Diet Coke.

In the old days, people invented things out of necessity. Today, they do it to bamboozle consumers and create or take advantage of new trends. Admittedly, the IT industry is largely reliant on Darwin's 'survival of the fittest' theory, but I believe consumers need to use more discretion in order to ensure the swift demise of pointless goods.

Reading reviews is one way of finding out whether you should part with your hard-earned cash, but even seasoned IT journalists can fall foul of ideas that seem great one minute, but useless the next. What I ask is that we all exercise a little more common sense. Don't buy into the fads, since this leaves less room in the market for decent products and less money in your pocket for something that really does deserve your attention. ■

**'Consumers need
to use more
discretion in order
to ensure the
swift demise of
pointless goods'**

Reviews

EDITED BY WILL STAPLEY

EXCELLENT ★★★★★ VERY GOOD ★★★★★ GOOD ★★★★★ BELOW AVERAGE ★★★★★ POOR ★★★★★

Contents

Mini round-ups

- 62 Digital camcorders
- 66 Mimo routers

Hardware

- 55 Mesh Matrix Titan FX57 GTX
- 56 Evesham Quest Roma
Dell Inspiron XPS II
- 60 Motion LE1600
Dialogue Flybook

Peripherals

- 61 D-Link DCS-2100G
Panasonic BL-C30
- 68 Epson Stylus Photo R1800
- 69 Dell 1600n
- 70 Canon Selphy CP600
- 71 Mustek DVD R580
- 72 Pinnacle Showcenter 200
Podgear Shuffle Station
NEC LCD2070NX
XFX Geforce 6800 GT

Components

- 73 Gigabyte NX78X256V-B
Aopen MZ 855-II

Overclocking

- 76 Sapphire Radeon
X850XT Platinum 256MB (AGP)
FSP Green Power 400W
Power Supply
Aopen Aeolus PCX6800 DVD256
Toshiba SD-R6472 Dual
Layer DVD Writer
- 77 Gigabyte G-Power Pro
Acoustifan Dustproof
AFDP-8025B
Acoustifeet 3007 Case Feet

Software

- 78 Ulead Videostudio 9
- 79 Iris Readeris Pro 10
- 80 ACD Systems Canvas X
- 81 Mandriva Linux LE 2005
- 82 Infoanyplace
Scansoft PDF Converter 3 Pro
- 83 Lottery Cracker AE
Maxivista 2 Professional
O&O Defrag 8 Professional
WM Recorder



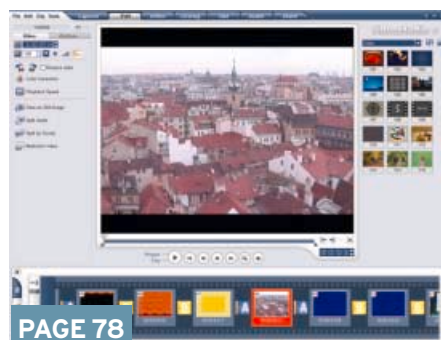
PAGE 73

Gamers who want the ultimate in speed should take a look at this graphics card from Gigabyte



PAGE 62

Smaller than ever before, you can get a great-value camcorder at an affordable price



PAGE 78

Once you've transferred movies from camcorder to PC, Videostudio 9 can help you edit them

If there's one sector of the PC market that progresses faster than any other, it's graphics cards. Buy the latest model, and within six months (probably earlier) it will have been superseded. Just a few weeks ago Nvidia launched its latest card, the Geforce 7800 GTX. With Nvidia claiming the new design is as fast as not one, but two Geforce 6800 Ultras running in an SLI (Serial Link Interface) configuration, we were keen to be one of the first to test it. You can read a review of Gigabyte's 7800 GTX on page 73.



Although it's always good to see new and faster technology, we're often left feeling these advances in graphics processing are over-hyped. Take the game Grand Theft Auto: San Andreas (reviewed on page 196) as an example. It's a truly enthralling game with a gripping storyline, but the graphics fall way short of what today's cards are capable of doing. The reason? Games developers appear more concerned about gameplay than fancy-looking graphics – something we wouldn't argue with. But, if you want the fastest card currently available, Nvidia's 7800 GTX is for you.

Also this month, Mesh, which is never slow to take advantage of the latest kit, has submitted a PC that not only contains the new 7800 GTX, but also AMD's latest Athlon 64 CPU – the FX-57. Initially, we were worried that Mesh's submission would be too expensive even for enthusiasts. However, as you'll see opposite, it's tremendous value for money.

High-speed wireless networking in the home is proving to be big business these days, and the major manufacturers are all busy trying to pre-empt the forthcoming 802.11n standard (which probably won't arrive until 2007). We've got four of the latest Mimo (multiple input, multiple output) routers on test, but be warned that none of them are likely to work with 802.11n kit once the standard is ratified.

Staying with a wireless network theme, we've reviewed two of the latest wireless IP cameras on page 61. Set up one of these in your home and you'll be able to keep an eye on exactly what's going on when you're away.

Moving on from hardware, we've also got a great selection of software. You'll find reviews of the budget video-editing package Videostudio 9, Readeris 10 and, for those fed up with Microsoft, Mandriva Linux – formerly Mandrake.



Mimo routers

If you're after increased bandwidth and range, turn to our mini round-up on page 66



Dialogue Flybook

An ultraportable with many interesting features – find out more on page 60

GAMING PC

Mesh Matrix Titan FX57 GTX

Find out whether the new Athlon CPU is a match for dual-core



In the August issue of *PCW*, Mesh gave us an insight into the future of desktop computing with the Titan Dual X2 Pro – one of the first PCs to use a dual-core CPU. While this delivered great performance in multitasking and processor-intensive applications, it didn't offer any advantage for gamers.

Enter the Mesh Matrix Titan FX57 GTX; a PC equipped with the latest graphics card (the Gigabyte NX78X256V-B – see page 73 for a full review) and AMD's brand new games-oriented processor, the Athlon FX-57. Although the FX-57 uses the same 1MB of Level 2 cache as its closest relative, the FX-55, it distinguishes itself in other ways, most notably by running at 2.8GHz – 200MHz faster than any other AMD CPU.

The FX-57 is created using the same 90nanometer fabrication process that recently benefited AMD's dual-core X2 4800+ CPU. As a result, it has a lower operating temperature than the FX-55 and draws less power when running at full steam. The FX-57

also has an improved memory controller. An FX-55 system with all four of its Dimm slots occupied by 400MHz modules could cause a drop in speed to 333MHz. In contrast, the FX-57 is designed to ensure your Ram runs at a consistent 400MHz.

The FX-57 supports the SSE3 (Streaming SIMD Extensions 3) instruction set, traditionally found in Intel Pentium CPUs. It's designed to help improve the performance of multimedia and gaming applications, but most users won't see the benefit since not much software takes advantage of it yet.

In Sysmark 2004 SE, Mesh's powerhouse posted a solid result of 219, in line with the fastest FX-55 PCs we've reviewed. It lags some way behind single-core 3.7GHz Pentium 4 Extreme Edition PCs, and even further behind those that use the dual-core Athlon X2 4800+.

Where it excelled, however, was with its graphics performance. The FX-57 is touted as the world's fastest gaming CPU

and Mesh has tried to make the most of its performance by pairing it with the world's fastest graphics card – the Geforce 7800 GTX. The resulting 3Dmark05 score of 7,703 is the highest we've seen in a PC that uses a single graphics card.

Real-world results were also impressive. Although its Far Cry frame rate of 58.04fps (frames per second) wasn't very high in comparison to lower-end systems, it helped run Doom 3 at 51.8fps.

In trying to keep the PC affordable, Mesh has supplied a 19in TFT monitor. Although the Viewsonic VX924 is a quality screen, it has a native resolution of 1,280 x 1,080 – the same as the majority of 19in and 17in

models. If you're a demanding gamer (at whom this PC is aimed), you'll be sorely disappointed that you can't push the hardware to the limit by running games at a resolution of 1,600 x 1,200. A 20in TFT would have been more a logical choice.

Also included is a Logitech cordless keyboard and mouse and a set of 7.1 Creative speakers, which go well with the Asus A8N SLI motherboard's eight-channel onboard audio card. On the software front, Mesh ships XP Home Edition (the most basic XP operating system) and a decent collection of video-editing and home cinema titles. You don't get much else; there's no TV tuner, joystick or gamepad, and no game demo to put the hardware through its paces.

Should things go wrong, Mesh offers an impressive three-year on-site hardware warranty, which covers parts and labour.

Despite some slight drawbacks, the Matrix Titan GTX is a fine PC. Given the choice, we would opt for a similarly priced computer with a dual-core CPU, but if games are your priority it represents excellent value for money.

Rory Reid

DETAILS

RRP £1,643.83 (£1,399 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Mesh 0870 046 4747

www.meshcomputers.com

SPECIFICATIONS

AMD Athlon FX-57 • 2GB PC3200
Ram • Viewsonic VX924 • 256MB
Geforce 7800 GTX • 300GB hard drive
• Sony DW-D23A • XP Home, MS
Works 8 • Cyberlink PowerDVD,
Powerdirector 3 • Creative T7900 •
Gigabit Lan • 3yr on-site warranty
PROS Gaming performance; value
CONS 19in monitor

VERDICT

The ultimate gaming PC, but would be even better with a monitor upgrade

FEATURES

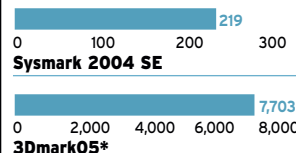
PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



PERFORMANCE



* Tested at 1,024 x 768 in 32bit colour

TURION NOTEBOOK

Evesham Quest Roma

AMD gives Intel a run for its money



It's generally accepted that, when it comes to processors, AMD's offerings present better value for money than their Intel rivals. The latest processor war between the two giants is centred on the notebook market, where AMD's Turion 64 Mobile is presenting itself as a 64bit challenger to the Centrino.

The Evesham Quest Roma T37 uses the AMD MT-37 processor, currently the fastest in the Turion range with a clock speed of 2GHz. It did well in PCmark 2004 with a score of 3,765, which compares well with similarly specified notebooks using Intel's Pentium M processor.

With a 128MB Mobility Radeon X700 graphics chipset, 3D results were also impressive. This score might not compete with that of a dedicated gaming notebook, but it will have no problem playing the latest games at reasonable quality settings.

An 80GB hard disk is what we would expect for a notebook of this price, as is the inclusion of integrated 802.11g and Bluetooth. It's a shame Evesham

has used a Sony DVD writer that will only play ball with the 'plus' DVD format.

The 15.4in widescreen looks good and displays crisp images at its native resolution of 1,280 x 800. A battery life of one hour 56 minutes is reasonable for a notebook with this much power, but it's dwarfed by many laptops using Intel's latest Centrino technology.

For £900, Evesham has included a lot of decent hardware for a very reasonable price.

Luke Peters

DETAILS

RRP £899.98 (£765.94 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Evesham 0870 160 9500

www.lowestonweb.com/quest

SPECIFICATIONS

AMD Turion 64 MT-37 • 512MB of Ram • 80GB hard drive • 128MB ATI Mobility Radeon • 15.4in display (1,280 x 800) • 802.11g • Bluetooth • Dual-layer drive • 4 USB • XP Home • 1yr RTB warranty

PROS Fast processor; value

CONS No DVD 'minus' format

VERDICT

A great notebook that shows AMD processors can compete with Intel technology at a fraction of the cost

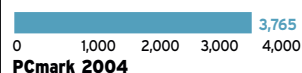
FEATURES ★★★★★

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

OVERALL ★★★★★

PERFORMANCE



GAMING NOTEBOOK

Dell Inspiron XPS

Good looks, but at what cost?



The Inspiron XPS Generation 2 is Dell's attempt to crack the burgeoning market for gaming notebooks. Dell has certainly pushed the boat out when it comes to design, with the XPS having distinctive looks. Under the hood sits a 2.13GHz Pentium M processor, with 1GB of 533MHz Ram and a 256MB Nvidia Geforce Go 6800 Ultra.

The 6800 Ultra helped the XPS to a score of 11,198 in 3Dmark03 and 4,899 in 3Dmark05. In terms of graphics power, this is the fastest notebook we've ever seen, but it let itself down in performance elsewhere with a Sysmark 2004 SE score of just 156. While this isn't bad for a Pentium M machine, it holds the notebook back a bit. This is largely due to Dell's use of the Pentium M, rather than the Pentium 4 favoured by most gaming notebook manufacturers. It does have advantages in power consumption and generated heat, as the notebook remains fairly cool throughout, whereas P4s can become disturbingly hot.

The XPS weighs 4kg, which is about average for gaming notebooks, and its design makes it easy, if heavy, to carry around. Several lights adorn the case, the colour of which can be changed using a supplied utility.

The only problem with the XPS is the price. At over £2,500 it overshoots most budgets. Being a Dell, you can configure it on the website before buying and bring the price down if you remove certain options, but of course you'll lose out on performance.

Anthony Dhanendran

DETAILS

RRP £2,548 (£2,168.51 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dell 0870 907 5818

www.dell.com/uk

SPECIFICATIONS

Pentium M 2.13GHz • 1GB 533MHz DDR Ram • Nvidia Geforce Go 6800 Ultra 256MB • 100GB hard disk • NEC ND6500A DVD-RW • Integrated 802.11b/g • 17in TFT screen • Windows XP Home • 4kg • 3yr on-site warranty

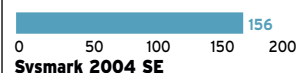
PROS Excellent graphics performance

CONS Very expensive

VERDICT

Awesome graphics performance, but the price tag will put this notebook out of reach for many

PERFORMANCE



FEATURES ★★★★★

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

OVERALL ★★★★★

The A-Z of ecommerce

A is for Actinic

B

C

D

E

Whether you are taking your first steps into ecommerce or looking for a powerful, flexible package for a growing business, you should talk to the recognised ecommerce leaders.

Our award-winning ecommerce solutions offer a unique combination of great value, depth of features and industrial-strength security; combined with search engine-friendly design and comprehensive support options.

Choose from:

- **Actinic Catalog**, the ideal ecommerce start-up.
- **Actinic Business**, for the serious business user and larger-volume store.
- **Actinic Developer**, the tool of choice for web professionals.

For special reader offer visit
www.actinic.co.uk/ecommerce
Or call 0845 358 8731
to find out more.

'One of the most mature
ecommerce packages available' –
Personal Computer World



NOTEBOOK PCs

quicklink	ACER	£ inc VAT	£ ex VAT
3M3VPW	TravelMate 2702WLMi P4 3.0GHz	599.99	510.63
3M3JPW	TravelMate 4601LCi P-M 1.6GHz	753.99	641.69
3LP1PW	Ferrari 3400LMi AMD 3000+	1314.99	1119.14
3K4BPW	iBook G4 1.33GHz 256MB 60GB	1024.99	872.33
360VPW	Powerbook G4 1.33GHz 256MB 60GB	1173.38	998.62
FUJITSU-SIEMENS			
3M16PW	Amilo L 1300 Celeron M 360	549.98	468.07
3RD3PW	V2020 P-M 1.6 256 40 DVD RW XPP	646.24	549.99
3RD5PW	V2020 P-M 735 (1.7GHz, 400MHz)	669.74	569.99
3P8DPW	P7010 Pentium M753 10.6 WXGA	1395.00	1187.23
HP PAVILION			
3NJDPW	dv1265EA P-M 735 512/100 XPH	898.99	765.10
3NJLPW	dv4045EA P-M 730 512/80 XPH	799.00	680.00
3NJMPW	dv4015EA Cel-M 350 512/40 XPH	598.99	509.78
3NJNPW	zd8123EA P4 530 512/80 XPH	998.99	850.21
3NJPPW	zd8181EA P4 640 1024/80 XPH	1298.99	1105.53
SONY VAIO			
3NKPPW	FS215B Centrino P-M 740	868.32	739.00
3NKTW	FS295VP Centrino P-M 740	1197.32	1019.00
3NKYPW	Vaio S4HP/B Centrino P-M 740	1502.82	1279.00
3KJ4PW	Vaio T2XP/S Centrino 753	1551.00	1320.00
3KJ6PW	Vaio S3XP Centrino 760 1GB 80G	1620.32	1379.00
3KJ1PW	Vaio A397XP Centrino 760	1697.87	1445.00
3NKKPW	Vaio A417S Centrino P-M 760	1699.99	1446.80
3NKRPW	Vaio A497XP Centrino P-M 760	1902.32	1619.00
TOSHIBA			
3R95PW	Tecra A5 Cel-M 370 1.5/XP PRO	680.99	579.57
3KT1PW	Portege A200 P-M 725 1.6GHz	763.74	649.99
3R96PW	Tecra A5 P-M 730 1.6/XP PRO	850.99	724.25
3R91PW	Portege S100 P-M740 1.73/XP	1169.13	995.00
3F90PW	Tecra M2 P-M 735 1.7GHz Centrino	1197.33	1019.00
3LS8PW	Qosmio G10-133 Pentium M 735	1479.99	1259.57

DESKTOP PCs

quicklink	ACER	£ inc VAT	£ ex VAT
3M2XPW	Power F1 Cel D335 2.8GHz 256MB	339.58	289.00
3M2WPW	Power F1 Cel D335 2.8GHz 256MB	334.86	284.99
APPLE			
3L8MPW	Mac mini G4 1.25GHz 40GB Combo	338.99	288.51
3L8NPW	Mac mini G4 1.42GHz 80GB Combo	398.99	339.57
3K5YPW	PowerMac G5 1.8GHz 256MB 80GB	1092.75	930.00
FUJITSU-SIEMENS			
3L5NPW	Scenic X102 Cel D330 2.66GHz	281.99	239.99
3L5QPW	Scenic X102 Cel D330 2.66GHz	333.69	283.99
3L5RPW	Scenic X102 P4 2.93GHz 256MB	387.74	329.99
349ZPW	Scenic P300 P4 2.8GHz 256MB	465.99	396.59
HP PAVILION DESKTOPS			
3NHKPW	M7091 P4 550 1GB 400GB XPH	1259.99	1072.34
3NHNPW	i3060 P4 540 512/200 XPH	729.99	621.27
3NHTPW	i3040 P4 515 512/160 XPH	549.99	468.08
3NHXPW	a1020 AMD Ath3200+ 512/160 XPH	419.99	357.44
3NJ8PW	a1010 P4 515 256/80 XPH	509.73	433.82
SONY VAIO			
3GD8PW	Vaio RA204 P4 560 1G/400GB	1173.82	999.00
3MJ1PW	Vaio RA304 P4 560HT 1G/500GB	1491.07	1269.00
3MR8PW	Vaio V3S P4 3.4GHz 512/250G	1699.99	1446.80

HANDHELDS

quicklink	HP	£ inc VAT	£ ex VAT
380JPW	iPAQ rz1710 Handheld PDA	170.99	145.52
3JFKPW	iPAQ rz1710 & Tomtom	281.99	239.99
380KPW	iPAQ rx3715	281.94	239.95
380LPW	iPAQ 4700	359.99	306.38
380MPW	iPAQ h6340	385.00	327.66
PALM			
3FXWPW	Tungsten T5	210.32	170.21
3NH2PW	Tungsten E2	219.99	116.00

COMPONENTS

quicklink	MEDIA	£ inc VAT	£ ex VAT
325VPW	dabsvalue RiDisc CD-R 52x80min 100pk	11.92	10.14
3LMLPW	dabsvalue DVD+R 4.7GB 8x in 100pk	17.79	15.14
3GV0PW	Verbatim DVD-R 4.7GB 8x 25pack Spindle	10.52	8.95
DVD - RECORDERS			
3L90PW	LG DVD+-R/RW DL 16x IDE Beige OEM	39.53	33.64
3KNCPW	NEC ND-3520A DVD+-R/RW 16x DL OEM	37.88	32.23
3KSSPW	NEC ND-3520A DVD+-R/RW 16x DL OEM	37.90	32.25
INTERNAL IDE HARD DRIVES			
3F9VPW	Hitachi Deskstar 7K80 80GB ATA100 2MB	31.99	27.22
24YDPW	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus8 40GB UDMA133	27.56	23.45
24YHPW	Maxtor DiamondMax Plus9 80GB UDMA133	33.45	28.46
SYSTEM MEMORY			
2LGMPW	Crucial 512MB 184DIMM PC3200 CL3	27.86	23.71
37JGPW	dabsvalue 512MB 184DIMM PC3200 CL2.5	36.50	31.06
FLASH MEMORY			
37R5PW	Kingston 256MB SD Secure Digital Card	16.29	13.86
USB FLASH DRIVES			
319LPW	dabsvalue 128MB USB 2.0 Flash Drive	11.97	10.18
319MPW	dabsvalue 256MB USB 2.0 Flash Drive	18.55	15.78
3HJLPW	Kingston 512MB USB 2.0 Flash Drive	27.10	23.06
3HJLPW	Kingston 512MB USB 2.0 Flash Drive	27.10	23.06

APPLE IPOD MINI 6GB - SILVER



quicklink 3ML3PW

Weighing in at just 103 grams, iPod mini fits your lifestyle and your bag. The chic, matt anodised aluminium case resists stains and scratches, whilst protecting your iPod mini. The 4.2-cm backlit screen displays full song and album titles, artists' names and more. And iPod mini lasts up to 18 hours on a single charge: enough for a transatlantic flight, the limo ride to your hotel and a few solid hours of shopping. Of course, iPod mini works just as well for your everyday pursuits too. With up to 25 minutes of skip protection, you can even walk the dog in style.

- Use iPod mini with Mac OS X or Windows 2000/XP
- Wear or carry up to 1,500 songs
- Find songs fast with the Apple Click Wheel

LOTS OF ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE
SEE WWW.DABS.COM/IPOD

- Store files along with your music •Play games on the go
- Charge and sync via one simple USB 2.0 connection

only **£164.99** (€140.42 ex VAT)

PAVILION DV4108EA CELERON-M 360 PROCESSOR



quicklink 3R3YPW

The 15.4-inch widescreen HP Pavilion dv4015 delivers power and performance for a truly mobile experience. Featuring Microsoft® Windows® for a familiar and intuitive environment. Fully enjoy digital photos, music and video on the go thanks to 15.4-inch widescreen display with BrightView for vivid colours and sharp lines, plus top entertainment software, including HP Image Zone and InterVideo Home Theatre. Stay connected at home and on the go with extensive connectivity, including integrated 802.11b/g WLAN and optional Bluetooth technologies, a 6-in-1 Digital Media Reader for easy file transfer, and a next-generation ExpressCard 54/34 slot.

- Intel Celeron M 360 Processor •512MB DDR SDRAM •40GB HDD
- 15.4" WXGA TFT •DVD+-R+-RW •Windows XP Home

only **£598.99** (€509.78 ex VAT)

VAIO FS215E

ASPIRE T140 - MEDIA CENTRE PC



The FS215E is packed full of features and enough power to handle any task.

- Intel Celeron M 370
- 512MB RAM 60GB HDD
- X-black screen technology
- DVD+-RW Dual layer

SONY

BUY NOW PAY APR 06



quicklink 3P8YPW

- AMD K8 Athlon 64 3000
- 160GB HDD / 512MB DDR
- DVD RW +/- Dual Layer
- Windows XP Media Centre + Works, Remote Control + Hybrid TV Tuner, Speakers, 9-1 Media Card Reader, Keyboard & Mouse

Shown with optional display - not included

acer

BUY NOW PAY APR 06

only **£675.62** (€575.00 ex VAT)

iPAQ HW6515 MOBILE MESSENGER



quicklink 3NWDPW

- Intel PXA270 312MHz
- 128MB Memory
- 1.3 Megapixel Camera
- WiFi, Bluetooth, GSM, GPRS, Infra Red
- Windows 2003 2nd Edition
- 3.0" TFT Display
- Weighs just 165g

BUY NOW PAY APR 06

hp



quicklink 3PPFPW

With a 4GB HDD and built-in Wi-Fi® and Bluetooth® wireless support, the LifeDrive™ mobile manager from palmOne lets you easily carry all the essentials of your busy life. Files and folders from your desktop computer, 300 songs, 2.5 hours of video, 1000 photos, and more are right there with you.

palmOne

only **£405.98** (€345.52 ex VAT)

only **£299.00** (€254.47 ex VAT)

FINEPIX Z1 BLACK DIGITAL CAMERA

It combines a body for the catwalk with a spec for the studio!



NEW

FUJIFILM



quicklinx 3QX3PW

The FinePix Z1 Zoom is a super-slim compact digital camera with 5.1 million pixels, 3x optical zoom and a mammoth 2.5 inch LCD monitor. Its ergonomic, wrapped-shell casing isn't the only thing that sets it apart – with a sensitivity of ISO 800, the Z1 Zoom is twice as effective in low-light situations as comparable ISO 400 cameras in its class. And as if that were not enough, the 640 x 480 resolution movie mode at a full 30 frames per second is a truly remarkable achievement for such a small device.

The Z1 Zoom showcases a variety of Fujifilm's inventive construction techniques that help the camera achieve its sleek casing & miniature dimensions.



ALSO AVAILABLE
FINEPIX Z1 - SILVER

Please see Quicklinx 3QX2PW

•5.1 Megapixels •3 x optical zoom •500 shot battery life
•VGA movie capture •2.5" LCD display

AL1715S 17" TFT DISPLAY



acer

AMAZING
PRICE

quicklinx 3P3SPW

Up-grade your PC system with the AL1715s, a reliable solution to render the ergonomic benefits of LCD technology. The slim and compact silver design liberates the workplace transforming the computing area into a modern work or entertainment area. The AL1715s is the ideal solution for home or office PC users requiring a smart interface with rapid response times for the best in digital playback and digital movies.

IDEAL FOR
MOVIES & GAMING

•17" TFT •1280 x 1024 resolution •500:1 contrast ratio
•12ms response time •Silver/Black finish •TCO '99

STYLUS PHOTO 320

DVD+-R/RW DUAL LAYER IDE



NEW

EPSON

quicklinx 3PFLPW

Professional quality photo printer with integrated 1.4" colour LCD. The Epson Stylus Photo R320 gives you the power to print real, high quality photos at home, at any time. Quick, easy and convenient to use, thanks to a 1.4" colour LCD and memory card support – it can bring your memories to life in minutes.



NEC

quicklinx 3P68PW

The ND3540 16x dual layer DVD writer will write and re-writes all your data on a range of media at exceptional speed. Capable of writing DVD-R and DVD+R at a speed of 16x, you can burn one hour of DVD in 4 minutes! What is more, the dual layer compatibility will allow you to store up to 8.5 GB of data on one disc.

only £129.25 (€110.00 ex VAT)

only £43.08 (€36.67 ex VAT)

ADSL MODEM ROUTER & USB ADAPTER

WINDOWS XP HOME EDITION SP2



WIRELESS
BUNDLE DEAL

BELKIN

quicklinx 3MR0PW

Belkin networking offers this one-box solution that lets you share your ADSL Internet connection, files and peripherals without cables. It comes with a Wireless G USB 2.0 Network Adapter to allow you to easily connect your USB-equipped computer to your wireless network.



Microsoft

quicklinx 39HDPW

Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition is the next version of the Windows operating system, which is designed exclusively for home computing. Windows XP Home Edition puts the exciting experiences of the digital age at your fingertips.

only £74.00 (€62.98 ex VAT)

only £149.98 (€127.65 ex VAT)

DIGITAL CAMERAS

quicklinx	CANON	£ inc VAT	£ ex VAT
3LHPPW	Powershot A510	123.38	105.00
3MJPPW	Ixus 700	276.13	235.00
3MHXPW	EOS 350D Digital SLR Body Only	616.88	525.00
3NYGPW	Powershot S2 IS	350.35	298.17
FUJI			
3N2TPW	FinePix A350	124.97	106.36
39J1PW	FinePix S3500	149.99	127.65
39J2PW	FinePix S5500	174.36	148.39
3N6QPW	FinePix F10	220.00	187.23
2SRHPW	Finepix S7000	305.50	260.00
HP			
32XSPW	HP Photosmart R707	149.95	127.62
PENTAX			
3N1TPW	Optio 50	116.33	99.00
3QBZPW	Optio Svi	207.29	176.42
3QZCPW	Optio S5z	207.53	176.62
3JQXPW	Optio iST DS	680.99	579.57
SONY			
3FPLPW	DSC-L1 Cyber-shot 4.1MP	200.00	170.21
3N2NPW	DSC-S40 Cyber-shot 4.1MP	129.99	110.63
3L5JPW	DSC-P200S Cyber-shot 7.2MP	239.09	203.48
3L8FPW	DSC-T33 Cyber-shot 5.1 MP	237.35	202.00
2QL2PW	DSC-F828 Cyber-shot 8 Megapixels	515.83	439.00

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

quicklinx	PRINTERS	£ inc VAT	£ ex VAT
3F1BPW	Canon PIXMA iP4000	82.25	70.00
3GW6PW	Canon PIXMA iP6000D	129.25	110.00
3GW7PW	Canon PIXMA iP8500	257.33	219.00
376ZPW	Epson Stylus C46UX	35.25	30.00
3770PW	Epson Stylus C66	49.76	42.35
300MPW	Epson Stylus Photo R200	61.10	52.00
2TDXPW	Epson Stylus Photo R300	84.60	72.00
356JPW	Epson PictureMate	126.00	107.23
37MLPW	HP Photosmart 325	95.26	81.07
37MPVW	HP Photosmart 375	138.90	118.21
37MPYV	HP Photosmart 8450	215.44	183.35
ALL-IN-ONE PRINTER/SCANNER			
3Q5DPW	Pixma MP760	251.99	214.46
3H9TPW	Pixma MP110	75.00	63.83
3DWYPW	Stylus Photo RX-420	74.03	63.00
37XJPW	Stylus Photo RX-700	271.99	231.48
35FKPW	HP PSC 1215	61.95	52.72
35FMPW	HP PSC 1315	89.32	76.02
3L2QPW	HP PSC 1610	123.97	105.51
SCANNERS			
38HXPW	Canon LiDE 35	52.88	45.00
3LL4PW	Canon LiDE 500F	123.38	105.00
3958PW	Epson Perfection 2580	84.60	72.00
2Q9GPW	Epson Perfection 3170 Photo	136.09	115.82
3JXD PW	HP Scanjet 4670v	135.97	115.72
2R84PW	HP ScanJet 5530C	186.04	158.33

LCD DISPLAYS

quicklinx	LCD DISPLAYS	£ inc VAT	£ ex VAT
3JV5PW	AL1912S 19" TFT Silver/Black	194.67	165.68
3JD0PW	F417 17" TFT Display Black	135.00	114.89
3JWZPW	F419 19" TFT Display Black DVI	187.98	159.98
36GYPW	L1715S 17" TFT Display Silver	147.40	125.45
3R71PW	Prolite H431S-B 17" TFT BLACK	221.41	188.43
3R66PW	17" TFT Prolite E431S Silver	204.58	174.11

ESSENTIALS

quicklinx	WIRELESS NETWORKING	£ inc VAT	£ ex VAT
2THQPW	Dlink Wireless PCI 11Mbps Adaptor	22.29	18.97
31NRPW	Dlink DWL-G650+ Wireless PCMCIA Card	29.99	25.52
332DPW	Dlink DWL-2100AP Wireless Access Point	79.41	67.58
2C54PW	Belkin 802.11g Notebook Card	20.66	17.58
25MGPW	Belkin Bluetooth USB Adapter	27.97	23.80
2C58PW	Belkin 802.11g Wireless Cable/DSL Router	42.77	36.40
KEYBOARDS			
3H7VPW	Logitech LX700 Cordless Desktop	52.66	44.82
3JQDPW	Logitech DiNovo Media Desktop 2.0	114.42	97.38
3FKHPW	Microsoft Optical Desktop with Fingerprint	47.35	40.30
3NFYPW	Microsoft Wireless Optical Desktop 1000	25.78	21.94
MICE			
2T84PW	Logitech MX900 Optical Mouse Bluetooth	65.14	55.44
3FPQPW	Logitech MX1000 Laser Cordless Mouse	43.48	37.00
22XSPW	Microsoft Notebook Optical Mouse	13.88	11.81
POWER PROTECTION			
2D4CPW	1-Way SurgeCube	6.30	5.36
3FHZPW	4-Surge Protected Sockets BUY 1 GET 1	18.74	12.76
2V43PW	1000VA Universal UPS w/AVR	109.00	92.77

SOFTWARE (FOR WINDOWS)

quicklinx	SOFTWARE	£ inc VAT	£ ex VAT
3P9WPW	Adobe Creative Suite Pre CS2 VU Win	443.99	377.86
3G56PW	Adobe Photoshop Elements/Premier Ele	98.31	83.67
3G75PW	Ahead Nero v6 Reloaded	51.86	44.14
3FJYPW	Jasc Paint Shop Pro 8	97.03	82.58
2PWBPW	Macromedia DreamWeaver MX 2004	324.98	276.58
2RYWPW	Microsoft Office 2003 Professional	376.00	320.00
308KPW	Pinnacle Studio 9	36.31	30.90
3GB0PW	Pinnacle Studio 9 PLUS	61.65	52.47
39VZPW	Symantec Norton AntiVirus 2005	33.78	28.75
3F8XPW	Symantec Norton Internet Security 2005	42.29	35.99

TABLET PC

Motion LE1600

A neat product for a niche market



Tablet PCs have had a rough time of late. Many people find them unwieldy to carry around, but that's because they're not really designed for the mainstream consumer market. Instead, they're far more suited to places such as hospitals and businesses where note-taking and form-filling is common.

The LE1600 houses a 1.5GHz Pentium M processor alongside 768MB of Ram – Motion Computing added an extra 256MB to our review unit, pushing the price up by £53. The impressive 12.1in screen uses Motion Computing's View Anywhere technology to produce a bright display that works well outdoors, but if you don't require this, you can knock off £193. A 30GB hard drive is supplied as standard and there's also a fingerprint reader for extra security.

Windows XP Tablet Edition 2005 has been around for a while, but its handwriting recognition is second to none. Even if your writing is untidy, you'll find it good at converting

scribbles into text. As well as handwritten notes, Motion Computing has taken speech recognition to heart with the LE1600. Through the Speak Anywhere software, the LE1600 uses two microphones to increase accuracy.

The LE1600 whirled away for two hours, nine minutes in our battery life benchmark. If you want to improve on this, a slim extended battery module is available for £151. This more than doubles the battery life to just under five hours.

It might be a niche market, but the LE1600 is one of the best Tablet PCs currently available.

Will Stapley

DETAILS

RRP £1,773 (£1,509 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Motion Computing 02476 311 685

www.motioncomputing.co.uk

SPECIFICATIONS

1.5GHz Pentium M (low voltage) • 768MB of Ram • 30GB hard drive • 2 USB • Infra-red • Bluetooth • 802.11g • 296 x 18.7 x 240mm (w x d x h) • 1.4kg

PROS Good features; well designed

CONS Poor standard battery life

VERDICT

Motion Computing has created a real gem with the LE1600

FEATURES

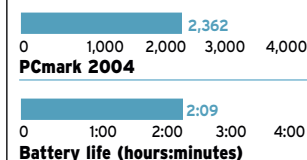
PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



PERFORMANCE



ULTRAPORTABLE NOTEBOOK

Dialogue Flybook

Small and quiet with interesting features



If the Motion Computing LE1600 tablet (reviewed left) is too cumbersome, Dialogue has a smaller alternative.

Instead of using Windows XP Tablet Edition, the Flybook runs standard Windows XP Home. Handwriting recognition is done by Dialogue's Ritepen software, which looks a poor cousin in comparison to Microsoft's tablet OS. Compounding the problem is the passive stylus, meaning the screen can confuse your hand for the pen. On the plus side, it does allow you to operate the touchscreen with your finger.

The Flybook runs off a 1GHz Transmeta Crusoe processor. It doesn't compare well to the performance of a Pentium M, but runs cooler, allowing quiet operation.

We expected battery life to be better than the one hour, 29 minutes achieved, although bear in mind this is with the notebook running at full pelt. If you're just word processing, expect around two hours, 30 minutes.

An interesting feature is the integrated 3G/GPRS phone. Put your Sim card in the side of the

chassis and you can make calls, send SMS messages and access the web. Other wireless options include Bluetooth and Wifi. With no room for an optical drive, you'll need to factor an external model into the price.

The Flybook is quite unlike anything we've seen. It's small, quiet and has some interesting features. It's crying out for XP Tablet Edition, but Dialogue has no plans for this. If you're interested, we'd recommend waiting for September's update.

Will Stapley

DETAILS

RRP £1,399 (£1,190.64 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Micro Anvika 020 7467 6050

www.microanvika.com

SPECIFICATIONS

1GHz Transmeta Crusoe TM5800 • 512MB of Ram • 40GB hard disk • 8.9in screen (1,024 x 600) • ATI Radeon Mobility • PC Card slot • Bluetooth • 802.11b • 3G/GPRS • Video-out • VGA-out • 2 USB • 2 Firewire • 235 x 155 x 31mm (w x d x h) • 1.2kg

PROS Small, light and quiet

CONS No XP Tablet Edition; 802.11b

VERDICT

A neat little product, but flaws such as no 802.11g or XP Tablet Edition hold it back

FEATURES

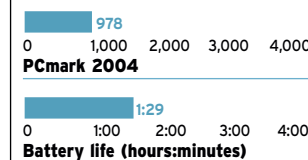
PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



PERFORMANCE



IP CAMERA

D-Link DCS-2100G

Get surveillance with sound



Webcams are great for videoconferencing and catching up with friends over the Internet, but if you want something a little more versatile, consider investing in an IP camera.

Hooking up directly to a router, an IP camera runs its own web server and will let you view footage over the Internet without the need for a PC. Among a number of other uses, IP cameras are perfect as home security devices.

D-Link's DCS-2100G is an 802.11g IP camera and comes with all the kit required to hook it up to a router either wirelessly or wired – although if you're going to connect it directly to a PC you'll need a crossover Ethernet cable. The lens focus can be adjusted, but only by hand (that is, not via the Internet) and D-Link made the sensible decision to include a microphone in the casing.

Setup was reasonably simple, but the process of sorting out port forwarding on your firewall may be more of a struggle. The web interface is clearly laid out and there is a good range of features, including the ability to set up a monitoring schedule. Motion detection sensitivity can be adjusted to prevent false alarms.

Video size reaches a maximum resolution of 640 x 480 at 30fps (frames per second). Although you won't

get smooth video over the Internet at this resolution, it does allow for decent-sized shots to be taken should the motion sensor be triggered.

During operation, we found the device generated far more heat than the Panasonic BL-C30 (see review right), so we'd advise giving it plenty of breathing space. The DCS-2100G is more expensive than we expected, but it's got some good features and is relatively easy to set up.

Will Stapley

DETAILS

RRP £238.24 (£202.76 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

D-Link 020 8731 5555

www.d-link.co.uk

SPECIFICATIONS

640 x 480, 320 x 240 & 160 x 120 resolutions • Up to 30fps • Manual focus lens f1.4 • Integrated microphone • 802.11g • 10/100 Ethernet • UPnP • 200g • 91 x 79 x 140mm (w x d x h)

PROS Built-in mic; simple setup

CONS No ability to pan the lens remotely

VERDICT

Expensive considering you can't pan the lens remotely, but built-in mic is a good feature

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL


IP CAMERA

Panasonic BL-C30

Pan-and-tilt lens, but no microphone



Panasonic provides us with the second IP camera this month. Like the D-Link DCS-2100G (see review left), it can operate both wired and wirelessly. Physically, however, the BL-C30 looks very different as it is more compact.

The BL-C30's biggest claim to fame is its ability to remotely control the direction of the lens. It can pan between +/-50° horizontally and +/-40° vertically. As with the D-Link, though, there's no optical zoom function. A more important feature that's missing is an internal microphone, so all your footage will have to be video only. Considering the low cost of microphones, the lack of one is surprising.

The web interface lets you adjust the various settings and is, on the whole, well designed. As with the D-Link, you'll need to configure your router to allow the BL-C30 access to the Internet. Operation times can be scheduled for the camera and, using a heat detector, it's able to detect movement – this works just like a standard motion detector, but with greater accuracy. Captured screenshots can automatically be emailed or sent to an FTP site, although setting up the transfer process can take a bit of time.

A night mode is also available and boosts the brightness levels

in low-light conditions, but don't expect it to illuminate pitch-black scenes.

If you're using the BL-C30 as a public access camera, a small button on the front, combined with an indicator LED, allows you to switch it to Privacy mode – the lens then tilts up into the body of the casing.

With the ability to move the lens remotely, the BL-C30 boosts its appeal as a security device, but it's a shame there's no built-in microphone.

Will Stapley

DETAILS

RRP £305 (£259.57 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Panasonic 0870 907 0357

www.panasonic.co.uk

SPECIFICATIONS

640 x 480, 320 x 240 & 160 x 120 resolutions • Up to 15fps • +/-50° horizontal pan • +/-40° vertical tilt • Fixed focus f2.8 lens • Night view mode • 802.11g • 10/100 Ethernet • UPnP • 200g • 98 x 61 x 74mm (w x d x h)

PROS Moveable lens; good features

CONS No microphone

VERDICT

A built-in microphone would have been good, but this is still a decent IP camera

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



MINI ROUND-UP

Mid-range digital camcorders

These digital delights are smaller and better value than ever before. We test out five



Left: The Canon MV850i is very portable and extremely easy to use

Above: Lots of extra features justify the JVC GR-DF420's price

Digital cameras have plummeted in price over the past year or so, and now digital camcorders appear to be following suit. As more advanced features start to appear on the high-end models, such as hard-disk, DVD and High Definition options, the price of MiniDV-based models has been driven down. You can now buy a decent digital camcorder for the same price as a 5megapixel digital camera.

As with most digital versus analogue comparisons, the advantages bestowed to digital camcorders are better image and audio quality, smaller and lighter designs and both easier and more advanced connectivity options.

All the devices compared here use MiniDV – a tape-based format that records moving images digitally. It captures 500 lines of video, which is around 20 per cent better than Hi8 or SVHS analogue formats.

Although most models house a digital still feature, if you're

planning to double up your camcorder as a digital camera it's worth bearing in mind that the low image resolution will restrict you a fair amount. You'll be looking at shots under 1megapixel, which will only just stretch to 6 x 4in prints.

Canon MV850i

Although the MV850i is the heaviest device in this round-up, it's still perfectly portable and, more importantly, extremely simple to use. Flick on the Easy mode switch and the camera will take care of everything from focus and white balance right through to image stabilisation. Turning off the Easy mode allows you to pick from 10 preset scene modes depending on your shooting environment. Most settings can be tinkered with manually, even the focus – until recently a feature reserved for higher-priced digital camcorders. The 2.4in LCD screen is the smallest here (admittedly by only 0.1in), but it's bright and clear and works well outdoors.

The Night-mode feature activates a small LED on the front of the camcorder, but we found it slows down the refresh rate of the LCD quite dramatically. Nevertheless, image quality was consistently good throughout our testing, producing rich colours and bright images. A true 16:9 anamorphic mode allows for shooting in widescreen, while a separate wide-angle lens adapter is bundled in the box to take full advantage of this. The 22x optical zoom felt a little unresponsive, but it's a decent size for a zoom lens.

Software is included for still photos, but there's no dedicated application for editing video. Considering the low resolution still shots the Canon is capable of, some video-editing software would have been more useful. Overall though, it's a great little camcorder.

JVC GR-DF420

The JVC is one of the most expensive models here, but the

price is justified somewhat by its extra features. A useful tool is the ability to the check battery life and remaining recording time when the power is switched off. For those wanting to add a bit of class to their films, a realtime slow-motion effect is also available.

Included in the camcorder is a feature to eliminate unwanted noises (such as wind). It works extremely well and helps a great deal during outdoor shooting. Like the Canon, the GR-DF420 features a night-shooting mode – in this case it's called Nightscope. Moving images are captured well in low light when using Nightscope, but there's no additional LED on the front to brighten up the surroundings. Instead, the JVC makes use of its bright f1.2 lens to let in more light.

There's no DV input for transferring your movies back to the camera on this model. It's not a major problem though – some may never need to send video back to the camcorder.

The optical zoom is at the lower end of the spectrum when compared to the other models but we didn't have any issues with the image quality when shooting in full telephoto mode.

Among other items, a Scart adapter and headphones are bundled in the box. There's also a cable for employing the S-video socket hidden behind the 2.5in LCD screen.

Panasonic NV-GS21

Although it's not quite the largest camcorder reviewed, the NV-GS21 from Panasonic has a particularly stocky build and robust feel.

Flick open the LCD screen and it's ready to start shooting in just 1.3 seconds – something that's very important if you need to capture impromptu footage. A wide range of connectivity options include DV, USB and S-video. All the necessary cables are included in the box.

Image quality is on a par with all the other models here, but the viewfinder only projects images in black and white. It's not a huge blow, although a colour viewfinder does aid scene composition.

At 24x, the Panasonic can claim the largest optical zoom of the five models. When shooting in full telephoto mode we had to make use of the image stabilising feature, which

eliminated camera shake extremely well.

An LED on the front of the camera allows for shooting at night, however it's not particularly powerful. One feature that worked particularly well was Panasonic's Soft-skin mode, which enhances skin tones for a more lifelike result. A wind noise reduction tool is also included and helps block out unwanted noise when shooting outdoors.

One area where the NV-GS21 falls short is the still-image resolution. At just 320 x 240, it offers around the same image size as low-end mobile phones, which is certainly no substitute for a digital camera.

Samsung VP-D453

The VP-D453 is an attractive, compact camcorder with a good range of features. As with all the models reviewed here, overall image quality is good. We also found Samsung's menu system intuitive and easy to get to grips with. The pictures on the LCD screen look a little grainy, but the poor quality isn't carried over to the recorded video, so it's of no great concern.

A comprehensive set of connectivity options are available, including the ability to output directly to Pictbridge-enabled printers.

Just don't expect marvels from the 800 x 600 still-shot resolution.

At 360g, the VP-D453 is the lightest model here. It's also the smallest and Samsung has done a good job of squeezing additional features such as a LED and Memory Stick slot into its chassis.

Also included is some video-editing software – Sony was the only other manufacturer to follow suit. In this case it's a copy of Ulead Videostudio 7 SE. Not perhaps the most advanced of video editors, but certainly good for beginners.

The 10x optical zoom doesn't compare well with the competition. During testing we found it stopped short of the far-away detail that the Canon, Panasonic and Sony models could easily identify. It's something that will no doubt concern those wanting to film scenes from a distance, such as wildlife and sporting events.

Like the JVC, this model can be used as a 30fps (frames per second) webcam via a USB connection to a PC. Whether you'd ever put this feature to use is another matter.

Sony DCR-HC19E

Sony doesn't have a reputation for low-priced products, but the DCR-HC19E is very

competitively priced. Despite the low price, Sony has still managed to furnish it with a sturdy set of specifications that will suit most home users and it produced accurate shots in our tests. The 20x optical zoom lens is also a decent inclusion for such a low camera.

There's no LED on the front, but night scenes can be illuminated using the Nightshot Plus mode. The Sony also houses a useful integrated lens cover, so you don't have to fiddle around with a separate lens cap.

Another interesting aspect to the DCR-HC19E is the 2.5in touchscreen LCD. This proved extremely useful when trying to access settings quickly and meant less fiddling with various button combinations.

Image stabilisation is taken care of by Sony's Steady Shot technology and, like most models here, the supplied remote control can be used to operate the camcorder when it's attached to a TV. Output connections include DV, S-video, USB and AV, all of which are contained behind one plastic cover.

Sony has done a sterling job by including the Picture Package PC software, which allows you to burn your movies to DVD – a tremendously useful tool for camcorder novices.

Below: There's a large optical zoom on the Panasonic NV-GS21



Above: The Samsung VP-D453 DV has a very intuitive menu system





Sony's DCR-HC19E is a well-priced camera with lots of features

If you're looking for a low-cost camcorder that won't break the bank, this Sony device is definitely worth considering.

The winners

Digital camcorder technology is now so advanced, even devices at the lower end of the market will be good enough for most home users' needs.

If you want a model to take home movies, all the camcorders here are capable of delivering more than adequate picture quality.

We also found most of the models available on the web for around £100 less than the manufacturers' RRP.

Go to www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices for the latest deals.

Out of the five models on test, we feel two are deserving of a **Recommended** award – namely the **Canon MV850i** and the **Sony DCR-HC19E**.

Both camcorders have excellent optical zooms and a collection of additional features that just give them an edge over the others.

Sony's touchscreen LCD and uncomplicated DVD software are both handy for newcomers. In short, the DCR-HC19E really is great value for money.

Although the Canon is more expensive than the rest, its image stabilising and night mode features worked extremely well.

More importantly, both the Sony and Canon can record great-looking video, have widescreen modes and a host of manual options.

A third model that just missed out on an award is the JVC. It's a good all-round performer and, although it can't record DV footage back onto the camera, image quality is excellent.

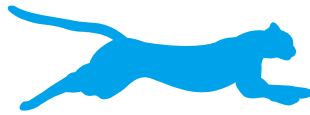
Furthermore, the noise reduction technology is very effective and there is a good range of features.

Luke Peters

MANUFACTURER	CANON	JVC	PANASONIC	SAMSUNG	SONY
MODEL NAME	MV850i	GR-DF420	NV-GS21	VP-D453	DCR-HC19E
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£349 (£297.02)	£339.57 (£289)	£322.54 (£274.50)	£280.84 (£239)	£297.87 (£253.50)
Telephone	01737 220 000	0870 330 5000	0870 300 1515	0870 242 0303	020 7365 2947
URL	www.canon.co.uk	www.jvc.co.uk	www.panasonic.co.uk	www.samsung.co.uk	www.sony.co.uk
SPECIFICATION					
CCD size	1/6in	1/6in	1/6in	1/6in	1/6in
Video resolution (pixels)	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000
Lens aperture at wide angle	f1.6	f1.2	f1.8	f1.8	f1.8
Optical zoom	22x	15x	24x	10x	20x
LED illuminator	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗
Max resolution (still shot)	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	320 x 240	800 x 600	1,024 x 768
LCD monitor size (in)	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
DV in/out	✓/✓	✓/✗	✓/✓	✓/✓	✓/✗
Manual focus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tape format	MiniDV	MiniDV	MiniDV	MiniDV	MiniDV
Outputs	AV, DV, USB	AV, DV, S-video	DV, USB2, AV, S-video	AV, DV, USB	AV, DV, S-video, USB
Card type (included memory)	SD/MMC (8MB)	SD/MMC (8MB)	SD/MMC (8MB)	Memory Stick (N/A)	N/A
Other	AV cable, shoulder strap, USB cable, widescreen lens, Scart adapter, remote control	AV cable, shoulder strap, USB cable, headphones, Scart adapter, remote control	AV cable, USB cable, power cable, remote control	AV cable, shoulder strap, USB cable, headphones, remote control	AV cable, shoulder strap, USB cable, remote control
Dimensions (w x h x d mm)	51 x 93 x 130	75 x 74 x 111	63 x 81 x 114	54 x 74.5 x 102	55 x 90 x 112
Weight (g) (without battery & cassette)	430	410	410	360	400
SCORES					
Features	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Performance	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Value for money	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Overall	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★



27mph



64mph



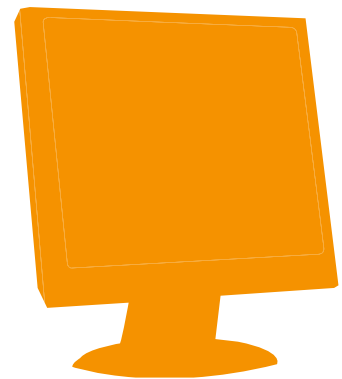
185mph



1875mph



2045mph



10msec



The **ProLite E435S** delivers uninhibited viewing of rapid DVD and video applications, made possible by newly developed liquid crystal technology that generates a market leading 10msec response time. Visit the iiyama website for more information and to enter a free prize draw.

17" LCD | 1280 x 1024
DVI-D & VGA | 350:1 contrast
350 cd/m² | sRGB

iiyama
excellence displayed.



Pictured left to right: Belkin Pre-N Wireless Networking, Buffalo Airstation Mimo, Linksys Wireless G SRX, and the Netgear Rangemax

MIMO ROUTERS

High-speed wireless routers

For those unwilling to wait for the next generation of wireless networking devices that comply with the 802.11n standard, a number of vendors have come up with pre-standard implementations. Based on the same Mimo (multiple input, multiple output) technology expected to underpin 802.11n, these offer both enhanced bandwidth and increased range compared to current 802.11g implementations.

On the downside, new adapters and access points/routers are required to get the full benefit, and mixing old with new can have negative effects. There's also no guarantee that any will work with 802.11n when it finally arrives (probably around 2007). Still, if it's enhanced wireless bandwidth and/or range you want, and you want it now, a Mimo router could be the answer.

Mimo enhances wireless bandwidth and range by switching the wireless signal between multiple antennas. But, with no common standard, any Mimo-based solution has to be viewed as proprietary. As such, the products on offer are all aimed at home and small-business users looking to primarily share a broadband cable or DSL Internet connection.

As a result, the current crop of Mimo solutions are all built around a wireless broadband router rather than a dedicated access point. Each router has a four-port 10/100Mbps/sec Ethernet switch built in for wired connectivity and a separate Ethernet interface for attachment of an external modem. Unfortunately, this does rule out the use of the more common USB modems currently provided free by a lot of ISPs in the UK, so in most cases you'll need to buy an Ethernet broadband modem as well.

Each model features an integrated firewall, with DMZ (demilitarised zone) and port forwarding capabilities, to secure the Internet connection, with additional content filtering and site blocking controls available on the Belkin Pre-N and Netgear Rangemax products. The Buffalo Airstation also offers an intrusion detection option.

On the wireless front, three of the products tested – from Belkin, Buffalo and Linksys – were based on the same wireless chipset by a company called Airgo. Netgear Rangemax uses Beamflex technology developed by Video54. There were three external antennas on each of the Airgo routers,

while the Rangemax housed seven internal antennas.

Despite the different chipsets, all can be used with existing 802.11b/g clients, with the usual Wep and WPA encryption for security. All claim to support a bandwidth of 108Mbps/sec when used with Mimo adapters, double the rate of standard 802.11g. Theoretical wireless rates are never anywhere near real-world throughput and these routers are no different. The best of the bunch, the Netgear Rangemax, only managed just under 40Mbps/sec. This may sound disappointing but is twice what we got when we ran the same tests on a standard 802.11g setup.

The others weren't far behind. However, when we connected ordinary 802.11g clients the throughput of the Rangemax plummeted below that of the Airgo solutions which were hardly affected at all. With the Belkin Pre-N and Linksys Wireless G SRX routers, we got the same throughput rates whether in a pure Mimo or a mixed environment.

There were also contrasting results when it came to range. Again, the Netgear appeared to be the best of the bunch, but closer examination showed this only to be true up to a point. That point

being at the range limit for standard 802.11g, beyond which the Rangemax abruptly dropped down to 802.11g speeds rather than slowly stepping down in rate as with the Airgo implementations. The best proved to be the Linksys Wireless G SRX. Although it didn't match the Netgear all the way, it was significantly better than the Belkin and Buffalo routers when used over a distance.

None of the routers we tested here were particularly difficult to configure. The Buffalo device stood out with its Airstation One-touch Secure System (AOSS), which helps simplify wireless client setup and security.

Of the four products here, the Netgear Rangemax returned some of the best results, but only when used solely with Rangemax clients. Power up a Centrino notebook nearby and a lot of the benefits could be lost.

For home use it's worth considering, but if you want to support a mix of clients the Airgo-based products are a better bet and, of the three we tested, the Linksys Wireless G SRX was the quickest and wins a Recommended award. We also found it to be the easiest of the lot to use.

Alan Stevens

MANUFACTURER	BELKIN	BUFFALO	LINKSYS	NETGEAR
MODEL NAME	PRE-N WIRELESS NETWORKING	AIRSTATION MIMO	WIRELESS G SRX	RANGEMAX
Router price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£84.99 (£72.33)	£126.80 (£107.92)	£112.29 (£95.57)	£84.99 (£72.33)
PC Card price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£61.04 (£51.95)	£70.99 (£60.41)	£71.14 (£60.55)	£49.99 (£42.54)
Telephone	00 800 223 55 460	01753 555 000	0800 068 0327	01344 397 021
URL	www.belkin.co.uk	www.buffalo-technology.com	www.linksys.com	www.netgear.co.uk
WIRELESS THROUGHPUT (MBITS/SEC)				
Pure Mimo*	35.75	37.95	37.69	39.98
Mixed wireless*	35.75	34.98	37.7	28.12
Pure Mimo at 802.11g range limit**	6.41	7.34	14.88	22.59
Score	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

*20.56Mbps/sec at 802.11g; **1Mbit/sec at 802.11g

Oversize A3 colour laser printing



Special Offer of your choice!



Get either a **Mac mini** or
a **Toner Value Pack** for free
when you buy a **magicolor 7300**

magicolor 7300

- A3+ colour laser printer
- 600 x 600 (x4)dpi Photo ART con-tone
- 21 ppm (A4), 11 ppm (A3)
- 256 MB RAM
- Ethernet
- PostScript Level 3
- SWOP, Commercial and Eurocolour rendering dictionaries & PANTONE colour tables
- Win & Mac compatible

£2495 ex VAT

MacUser



'The 7300 is quite
a rarity.' **MacUser**

MAGICOLOR 7300 OVER THE UK

The Konica Minolta magicolor 7300 raises standards for high performance colour laser printing. It offers exceptional productivity and quality with a low cost of ownership; making it the obvious choice for anyone needing to produce high volumes of colour documents on-demand.

Contact us today!

Phone : **01784 44 22 55**

Web : **www.konicaminolta.co.uk/printer**



The essentials of imaging

KONICA MINOLTA

Lightning Fast with Ultra Low Running Costs



Special Offer

Get an extra 2 years warranty
worth £294 absolutely free

magicolor 5450

£1169 ex VAT



Phone : 01784 44 22 55
Web : www.konicaminolta.co.uk/printer

LARGE-FORMAT PRINTER

Epson Stylus Photo R1800

A great way to output big, quality prints



One of the advantages of owning a high-megapixel digital camera is that you can print your photos at large sizes without a reduction in quality. The Epson Stylus Photo R1800 allows you to print onto paper sizes from 10 x 15cm right up to A3+ (48 x 33cm) and it uses eight ink cartridges to do so.

Alongside the usual six colour cartridges, the R1800 uses two extra tanks – matte and gloss black. These have been designed to provide a better finish to prints used with Epson's matte and glossy photo papers. It sounds like just another marketing ploy, but the two extra inks do have an effect. Without any extra enhancement, the R1800 produced prints rich in colour with excellent skin tones and sharp detail. And print quality is difficult to fault.

Naturally, the R1800 will print borderless photos but, using the supplied attachments, it will also print to inkjet-compatible CDs and onto paper rolls, which is good for panoramic shots. In our tests, a borderless A4 glossy photo took three minutes, 10 seconds to appear, while black text emerged at four pages per minute, which makes this one of the slower printers on the market. However, if you switch off the photo settings, the R1800 will

be able to produce an A3 colour page in under a minute – good news for office workers.

The only drawback to a printer of this ilk (apart from its gigantic footprint) is the cost of ownership. At £89.66 to replace all eight ink cartridges, £24.31 for 50 sheets of A4 Premium Glossy paper and an initial outlay of £350, it's not cheap. However, photo enthusiasts will no doubt be able to justify the cost by citing its excellent print quality and large variety of paper sizes it can accommodate.

Luke Peters

DETAILS

RRP £353 (£300.42 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Epson 08702 416 900

www.epson.co.uk

SPECIFICATIONS

A3+ maximum print size • 5,760 x 1,440 optimised dpi • 8 inks • 1.5picolitre drop size • USB2 • Firewire • 615 x 314 x 219mm (w x d x h) • 1yr warranty

PROS Amazing print quality; variety of paper types

CONS Expensive; slow when printing at high quality

VERDICT

It might be expensive, but the R1800 is one of the best large-format printers we've seen

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



MULTIFUNCTION PRINTER

Dell 1600n

Print, copy, scan and fax at a good price



Brands such as Canon, Epson and HP instantly spring to mind when you're in the market for a new printer, but in recent months Dell has been building up a range of both inkjets and lasers.

The 1600n, a multifunction workgroup device combines mono laser printing, colour scanning, standalone fax and copier functions.

One of the 1600n's major selling points is its relatively compact size. At just 457mm high and 424mm deep, it doesn't command a huge amount of space and would suit a small or home office environment.

Dell has included some rather impressive specifications considering the low price. Prints shoot out at up to 20ppm (pages per minute) in draft mode, while scans can be produced at an optical resolution of 600 x 1,200ppi (pixels per inch). What's more, the scanning quality was excellent – something you don't always see on a multifunction device. The integrated LCD screen and logical menu structure make it easy to access all its functions, but it's missing a backlit display.

As well as a standard USB2 port, the 1600n has a 10/100 Ethernet adapter, which allows it to print from any computer on the same network. It isn't possible to scan or fax over a network, though.

The low price is backed up by a reasonable total cost of ownership. The 3,000-page toner cartridge delivers prints costing just under 1.5p per page, but the 5,000-page cartridge is better value and reduces costs to just 1.05p per page.

The lack of network scanning and faxing is a shame, but Dell's 1600n is cheap to run, produces good-quality prints and has a wide range of features that will suit most small offices.

Rory Reid

DETAILS

RRP £236 (£200.85 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION Dell

0870 907 5818 www.dell.co.uk

SPECIFICATIONS

600 x 600dpi printing • 600 x 1,200ppi 24bit scanning • 32MB of Ram • 20ppm (print and copy) • 250-sheet drawer • Multi-page Automatic Document Feeder • 15,000 pages per month duty cycle • 457 x 450 x 424mm (h x w x d) • 15.4kg

PROS Cheap; good features

CONS No network faxing or scanning

VERDICT

A good multifunction mono laser perfectly suited to small or home offices

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

OVERALL ★★★★★



Fast colour printing for workgroups



Special Offer

Get an extra 2 years warranty worth £294 absolutely free

magicolor 5440DL

£799 ex VAT



Phone : 01784 44 22 55

Web : www.konicaminolta.co.uk/printer

CD-ROM 5 OUT NOW!



Enjoy all 2004's issues of
PCW in a format that is

✓ **Searchable**

✓ **Browsable**

✓ **Printable**

To order call
01858 438 883
Or visit
www.direct-pcw.co.uk

PHOTO PRINTER

Canon Selphy CP600

Good value, great quality, miniature size



If you're in the market for a compact photo printer, there are plenty to choose from. All the major printing players offer their own spin on this gadget, including Canon, which has just updated its Selphy CP330 with the CP600.

Priced at the higher end of the spectrum for this type of printer, the CP600 prints onto 6 x 4in paper at a maximum resolution of 300dpi. It's been given an upgrade in the way of Canon's onboard Digic II processor, which allows for quicker printing and more accurate colours when used with Canon digital cameras.

However, its *piece de résistance* lies with the rechargeable battery pack, which allows printing away from a mains socket. Just attach it to a Pictbridge-compatible digital camera, a computer via USB2 (cable not supplied) or a mobile phone via infra-red and it will churn out the goods. It takes 90 seconds per photo, which is about average, but 30 seconds slower than the Dell Photo Printer 540 (see PCW May 2005).

The CP600 uses dye-sublimation, which means photos can be handled as soon as they are printed. Also, unlike many ink-based printers, dye-sublimation prints are more resistant to colour-fading.

Print quality is the best we've seen from a photo printer of

this size, excelling in terms of colour balance and lifelike skin tones. Black areas are also very dark, rather than grey looking. A small annoyance is the over-automated software, which won't let you print a mixture of portrait and landscape images on the same print run.

The best feature is its economical printing. Although you need to stump up £200 initially, the cost per page is just 23p if you buy Canon's triple pack of three colour cartridges and 120 sheets of glossy paper.

Luke Peters

DETAILS

RRP £199.99 (£170.20 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Canon 01737 220 000

www.canon.co.uk

SPECIFICATIONS

300dpi • Digic II processor • Pictbridge compatible • 100yrs quoted photo life • USB2 • Infra-red • Auto-feed cassette • Li-ion and AC power supply

PROS Print quality; portable; cheap

CONS Expensive initial outlay; average printing speed

VERDICT

The best compact photo printer we've looked at in terms of quality and price

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

STANDALONE PVR

Mustek DVD R580

DVD player that can record video



Mustek made its name in the scanner industry during the 1980s, but is now known for a whole range of low-cost devices, especially digital cameras. But rather than capturing still images, the latest addition to its product range can record video from just about any source to an internal 80GB hard drive or DVD. In addition, it provides personal video recorder (PVR) features similar to Sky+.

Physically, DVD R580 holds no real surprises. It resembles standard DVD players and should fit unobtrusively under your television. There's a good range of connections, including front-mounted S-video and component inputs, as well as RF, Scart, composite and component connectors at the rear. Audiophiles will also be pleased with the inclusion of digital coaxial and optical audio outputs, which produce good sound when used alongside a five-channel speaker system.

Despite its promising specifications, we occasionally found the R580 frustrating to use. Its build quality isn't bad, but the buttons at the front of the unit were sometimes unresponsive. The cooling fan is also noisy – it's by no means unbearable, but certainly much louder than Sky+ boxes.

Despite this, the R580 does a good job of recording video with no noticeable degradation in

quality. The 80GB hard drive is fairly small and sufficient for only around 17 hours of video at the highest quality setting. Unfortunately it doesn't support dual-layer DVDs, so you're limited to 4.7GB per disc.

Given its price, we'd have liked the DVD R580 to have been able to wirelessly stream audio and video direct from your PC as well. Nevertheless, it's still an appealing product with a good range of features and connections.

Rory Reid

DETAILS

RRP £244.87 (£208.40 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Ebuyer www.ebuyer.co.uk

SPECIFICATIONS

Dual-format single-layer DVD writer

- 80GB hard disk • Pal/NTSC • mpeg1/mpeg2 • 5.1 analogue and digital audio • S-video, composite, Scart, RF input/output • Remote control
- 420 x 300 x 75mm (w x d x h) • 5kg

PROS Range of inputs/outputs; good functionality

CONS Noisy cooling; unresponsive buttons

VERDICT

The R580 has plenty of features and a huge range of connections, but it's an expensive piece of kit

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



KONICA MINOLTA

The essentials of imaging

**Network ready
colour laser with
direct photo
printing capability**

Special Offer

Get an extra 2 years warranty worth £274 absolutely free

magicolor 2430DL

£299 ex VAT



Phone : 01784 44 22 55

Web : www.konicaminolta.co.uk/printer



Pinnacle Showcenter 200

The Showcenter 200 is Pinnacle's third release of its media streaming device. It's roughly half the size of the last two, but still houses a good selection of connection options such as Scart, composite and component video. 802.11g wireless is built in and a USB port now sits on the front, allowing media to be imported from a memory key.

Very little has changed in the software – a slightly updated interface is still hampered by a fiddly setup procedure. This isn't helped by an unresponsive remote control and unintuitive menu system. If you're a novice to networking, you'll struggle with the Showcenter.

Although the new design is good, we'd like to see the software given a total overhaul. But, once it's up and running, the Showcenter does a good job of streaming video, audio and images.

Will Stapley

RRP £199 (£169.36 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Pinnacle 01895 442 003 www.pinnaclesys.com

PROS Smaller design; USB port

CONS Software needs improving

★★★★★



NEC LCD2070NX

Whereas the NEC 1970NX fared quite poorly in our group test of 19in panels (see page 97), its bigger brother is far more impressive. The LCD2070NX is aimed at professionals who regularly perform digital image or video editing. The native resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 is ideal for such purposes and, in tests, it performed remarkably well.

Colours were accurately rendered with smooth gradients and contrast was excellent. The panel also did very well during movie and games playback with no evidence of blurring or streaking during fast-moving scenes. We'd go as far as saying the LCD2070NX is one of the best-performing TFT panels we've seen. If you want a versatile TFT display with a high resolution, it's hard to beat.

Rory Reid

RRP £522.87 (£445 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION NEC 08701 201 160 www.nec-mitsubishi.com

PROS Good colour reproduction

CONS Quality doesn't come cheap

★★★★★



Podgear Shuffle Station

With the popularity of iPod add-ons increasing, Podgear has decided to give iPod Shuffle owners a look-in with the release of the Shuffle Station. At just £34.99, you get both a two-speaker system and a way to charge up your Shuffle when you are away from your computer, which is only £15 more expensive than a standalone AC USB charger.

Although there's no sub-woofer, sound quality is good. It's also simple to use – just plug in your Shuffle using the supplied audio adapter and turn on the power. Its small size, plus the fact that it can be folded flat, means it is easily portable. Plugged into the mains or powered up by batteries, the Shuffle Station is well suited to those who want their music on the move.

Kathryn Twyford

RRP £34.99 (£29.78 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Podgear www.podgear.net

PROS Size; sound quality

CONS No sub-woofer

★★★★★



XFX GeForce 6800 GT

If you can't afford the top-of-the-range Gigabyte Geforce 7800 GTX reviewed on page 73, you'd be wise to consider a card based on the 6800 GT chipset. This is a cut-down version of the previous king of the Nvidia hill, the 6800 Ultra. This particular model, from gaming specialists XFX, uses a PCI Express connector, has 256MB of Ram and is otherwise configured according to the standard Nvidia reference specification. As a result, its solid 3Dmark05 score of 5,148 was in line with our expectations. In the box, XFX has included a fairly decent games bundle consisting of X2: The Threat, Commandos 3, and Moto GP. On the whole, this is a very good graphics card that most gamers should find adequate for modern 3D titles.

Rory Reid

RRP £264.32 (£224.68 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION XFX www.xfxforce.com

PROS Fast; good value

CONS No longer cutting edge

★★★★★

GRAPHICS CARD

Gigabyte NX78X256V-B

Ultimate performance, but for how long?



This is one of the first graphics cards to use the GeForce 7800 GTX architecture, Nvidia's latest salvo in its battle against ATI.

The NX78X256V-B doesn't look very different to its 6800-series predecessor, however, the graphics processing unit runs just 30MHz faster and the 100MHz increase in effective memory speed offers a 3.2Gbytes/sec increase in bandwidth.

Nvidia has added 80 million transistors without increasing the power requirement. The 7800 GTX also runs far quieter during non-intensive applications and occupies a single PCI Express card slot.

Other improvements include an increase in the number of pixel pipelines from 16 to 24, and vertex pipelines from six to eight. This gives the 7800 GTX the potential to process 50 per cent more pixels per clock cycle, and a far higher texture fill rate than previous GeForce cards.

All this equates to impressive performance. The 3Dmark05 result of 7,497 is the highest

we've seen. At a resolution of 1,600 x 1,200, with 4x anti aliasing and 4x anisotropic filtering, the Far Cry score was 57.64fps. This is comparable to the results achieved by a pair of GeForce 6800 Ultras using a Serial Link Interface (SLI). However, a single 7800 GTX is much less impressive in more graphically intensive games, where it can lag behind a pair of SLI 6800 Ultras by up to 20fps. As expected, the 7800 GTX can be used in an SLI configuration.

At just £60 more than a 6800 Ultra, this is great for gamers.

Rory Reid

DETAILS

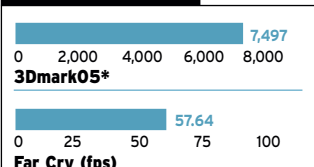
RRP £386.58 (£329.04 ex VAT)

BEST PRICEwww.pcw.co.uk/bestprices**PRODUCT INFORMATION** Scan0870 755 4747 www.scan.co.uk**SPECIFICATIONS**

430MHz core • 600MHz memory (1.2GHz effective) • PCI Express graphics bus • 256bit memory interface • 38.4Gbytes/sec memory bandwidth • 10.32 billion pixels/sec • 24 pixels per clock (peak) • 400MHz Ramdacs • 2 DVI-I ports

PROS Fast; quiet; small**CONS** Will soon be superseded**VERDICT**

The ultimate graphics card – for the next few months at least

FEATURES**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★**OVERALL** ★★★★★**PERFORMANCE**

* Tested at 1,024 x 768 in 32bit colour

BAREBONES SMALL FORM FACTOR CASE

Aopen MZ855-II

A good basis for a diminutive quiet PC



Aopen has stuck by the SFF (small form factor) PC and pioneered the use of Pentium M processors in desktop motherboards. It therefore comes as no surprise that the latest member of its XC Cube clan, the MZ855-II, combines both technologies.

The MZ855-II is much smaller than other SFF cases and weighs just 1.85kg in its bare state. To help keep the MZ855-II as quiet as possible, an external power supply is used. The only fan in the case is the one cooling the CPU, and Aopen quotes a noise level of just 22dB when the system is working at full capacity.

Built around a Socket 479 and i855 chipset combination, it supports either 400 or 533MHz FSB Socket 479 Pentium M or Celeron M CPUs. Two Dimm slots accept DDR200, 266 or 333 up to a maximum supported memory of 2GB.

As for design, the case is finished flawlessly in piano black and Aopen even includes a cleaning cloth. Three thumbscrews hold the cover and once inside you are confronted with two plates, the larger of which holds the power module for the external supply. Once this plate is removed it's easy to access the CPU cooler, single PCI slot and, as the board uses the i855 chipset, the AGP 4x slot. Due

to the small size of the MZ855-II, any cards for these two slots need to be half-height, which are sometimes difficult to find.

The top half of the drive cage accepts a slimline, notebook-style optical drive while an ATA (there's no Serial ATA support) hard drive sits in the lower half and has rubber mounts to lessen vibration noise.

As with all XC Cubes, the MZ855-II comes with a full manual, a quick-setup poster and most of the cables you will need.

Simon Crisp

DETAILS

RRP £226.19 (£192.50 ex VAT)

BEST PRICEwww.pcw.co.uk/bestprices**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Microdirect 0870 442 2233

www.microdirect.com**SPECIFICATIONS**

Intel Socket 479 Pentium M • Intel i855GME chipset • 2 Dimm slots • AGP 4x • 1 PCI slot • 4 USB2 • 3 Firewire • 2 PS/2 • 2 S/PDIF • 2 S-Video (in and out) • 200 x 320 x 106mm (w x d x h)

PROS Ultra-small case; build quality
CONS Requires half-height expansion cards

VERDICT

The perfect choice if you want to build a small and quiet PC, but it has its limitations

FEATURES**PERFORMANCE** ★★★★★**VALUE FOR MONEY** ★★★★★**OVERALL** ★★★★★

Cutting-edge powerhouse PCs featuring the latest DUAL-CORE processors from AMD



The Axis 64 Decimator SLI-X2 features the latest in computer technology; including the powerful Athlon 64 X2 dual core processor from AMD and leading-edge SLI graphics technology from NVIDIA. This multi-purpose PC redefines performance computing and delivers an earth-shattering experience across all applications.



Dual core processor + Dual graphics cards = THE BEST COMPUTING EXPERIENCE... EVER!

All systems now with 3 year warranty as standard



Axis 64 KD

Great Value PC - Now with PCI Express graphics

- AMD Athlon 64 processor 3200+ with HyperTransport technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- NVIDIA nForce4 motherboard with dual channel DDR
- 512MB dual channel DDR RAM (PC3200) 400MHz (2x256MB)
- 200GB Serial ATA 7200rpm hard drive with 8MB buffer
- 256MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 6200 w/ TurboCache™ technology*
- 17" TFT flat panel monitor
- DVD-ROM (16x) drive
- Multi Format Dual Layer DVD Writer (16x) / CD-RW (40x) drive
- 7.1 channel surround sound (on-board)
- Altec Lansing 121 2.1 speakers
- Microsoft keyboard and optical wheel mouse (black)

10/100 network connection - v92 56k modem - 6xUSB2.0 - Tool free case (Xpider or Sleek) 453x222x495mm - Microsoft Works 8.0 - CD/DVD creation software, Video editing and DVD playback software - Antivirus software including 3 months virus updates - 3 year warranty (2 years on-site, 1 year RTB), Floppy drive is optional.

£769_{inc VAT} (£654.41_{ex VAT})

Also available with 17" viewsonic VX715 TFT:

£794_{inc VAT} (£675.75_{ex VAT})



Axis 64 MKR

"Packed with features... a great choice"
PC Pro, Recommended

- AMD Athlon 64 processor 3500+ with HyperTransport technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- NVIDIA nForce4 motherboard with dual channel DDR
- 512MB dual channel DDR RAM (PC3200) 400MHz (2x256MB)
- 200GB Serial ATA hard drive with 8MB buffer
- 256MB ATI Radeon X700 PCI Express graphics
- 17" TFT Flat panel monitor
- DVD-ROM (16x) drive
- Multi Format Dual Layer DVD Writer (16x) / CD-RW (40x) drive
- 7.1 channel surround sound (on-board)
- Creative Inspire P5800 5.1 or Creative I-Trigue 3200 speakers
- Microsoft® cordless keyboard and cordless optical tilt mouse

10/100 network connection - v92 56k modem - Firewire port - 6xUSB2.0 - Tool free case (Xpider or Sleek) 453x222x495mm - Microsoft Works 8.0 - CD/DVD creation software, Video editing and DVD playback software - Antivirus software including 3 months virus updates - 3 year warranty (2 years on-site, 1 year RTB), Floppy drive is optional.

£899_{inc VAT} (£765.11_{ex VAT})

Also available with 19" viewsonic VX912 TFT:

£1014_{inc VAT} (£862.50_{ex VAT})



Axis 64 Dominator

"An absolute bargain"
Trusted Reviews, Recommended

- AMD Athlon™ 64 processor 3700+ with HyperTransport technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- NVIDIA nForce 4 motherboard with dual channel DDR
- 512MB dual channel DDR RAM (PC3200) 400MHz (2x256MB)
- 250GB Serial ATA hard drive with 8MB buffer
- 256MB DDR3 ATI Radeon X800 PCI Express graphics
- 17" Viewsonic VX715 DVI TFT display (16ms response)
- DVD-ROM (16x) drive
- Multi Format Dual Layer DVD Writer (16x) / CD-RW (40x) drive
- 7.1 channel surround sound (on-board)
- Creative Inspire P5800 5.1 or Creative I-Trigue 3200 speakers
- Microsoft® cordless keyboard and cordless optical tilt mouse

10/100/1000 network connection - v92 56k modem - Firewire port - 6xUSB2.0 - Tool free case (Xpider or Sleek) 453x222x495mm - Microsoft Works 8.0 - CD/DVD creation software, Video editing and DVD playback software - Antivirus software including 3 months virus updates - 3 year warranty (2 years on-site, 1 year RTB), Floppy drive is optional.

£1049_{inc VAT} (£892.77_{ex VAT})

Also available with 19" viewsonic VX912 TFT:

£1134_{inc VAT} (£965.31_{ex VAT})

MICROSOFT ESSENTIALS - OVER £200 WORTH OF SOFTWARE FOR ONLY £40!

MS Autoroute 2005 worth £35.69 - MS Money 2005 worth £17.99 - MS Encarta 2005 Encyclopedia Standard Edition worth £16.45 - MS Word 2002 worth £84.99 - MS Works 8 worth £31.48 - MS Photo Premium 10 worth £26.99.

Only available at the time of purchase of a new Evesham system. RRP's taken from www.amazon.co.uk on 16/02/05. Supplied software titles are OEM versions not full retail versions. Product pictures are for illustrative purposes only.





Best PC Firm
2004



Best PC Manufacturer 2001-2003
Company of the Year 2004



Best Computer
Manufacturer 2001-2003



Best Laptop Performance
Award 2003 & 2004



Best PC Service &
Reliability 2001-2003



Brand of the Year
2003 & 2004

Axis 64 Decimator SLI-X2

Style and performance that knows no bounds - Now with Dual Core Processor!

- AMD Athlon 64 X2 processor 4400+
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- nForce4 SLI motherboard
- 1GB dual channel DDR RAM (PC3200) 400MHz (2x512MB)
- 250GB, Serial ATA hard drive with 8MB buffer
- 2x 256MB GDDR3 NVIDIA 6800 PCI Express graphics
- 17" Viewsonic VX715 DVI TFT monitor (16ms response)
- DVD-ROM (16x) drive
- Multi Format Dual Layer DVD Writer (16x) / CD-RW (40x) drive
- 7.1 channel surround sound (on-board)
- Creative Inspire P5800 5.1 or Creative I-Trigue 3200 speakers
- Microsoft® cordless keyboard and optical tilt mouse
- EXCLUSIVE Brushed Aluminium fronted case 205x485x570mm with colour LCD console and tagan 420w PSU

£1599 inc VAT (£1360.85 ex VAT)

Also available with 19" viewsonic VX912 TFT: £1684 inc VAT (£1433.19 ex VAT)

Standard Features

10/100/1000 network connection - v92 56k or ADSL modem - Firewire port - 6xUSB2.0 - Microsoft Works 8.0 - CD/DVD creation software, Video editing and DVD playback software - Antivirus software including 3 months virus updates - 3 year warranty (2 years on-site, 1 year RTB)



Evolution Lightning

Powerful Intel pentium 4 3GHz PC with multi format DVD burner from only £699 inc VAT

- Intel Pentium 4 processor 530 (3GHz, 1MB cache, 800MHz) supporting Hyper-Threading Technology
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Intel 915P chipset motherboard with PCI Express, 1Gb LAN, dual channel DDR and Hyper-Threading support
- 512MB dual channel DDR RAM (PC3200) 400MHz (2x256MB)
- 160GB Serial ATA 7200rpm hard drive with 8MB buffer
- 256MB NVIDIA® GeForce 6200 graphics with TurboCache™ technology*
- 17" (16" visible) Viewsonic E72f+SB PerfectFlat (CRT) monitor
- DVD-ROM (16x) drive
- Multi Format Dual Layer DVD Writer (16x) / CD-RW (40x) drive
- 7.1 channel surround sound (on-board)
- Altec Lansing 121 2.1 speakers
- Microsoft keyboard and optical wheel mouse (black)

10/100 network connection - v92 56k modem - 6xUSB2.0 - Tool free case (Xpider or Sleek) 453x222x495mm - Microsoft Works 8.0 - CD/DVD creation software, Video editing and DVD playback software - Antivirus software including 3 months virus updates - 3 year warranty (2 years on-site, 1 year RTB). Floppy drive is optional.

£699 inc VAT (£594.80 ex VAT)

Also available with 17" viewsonic VX715 TFT:

£804 inc VAT (£684.26 ex VAT)



Voyager A410 MT-28

"Next generation AMD based notebook... the ULTIMATE desktop replacement"

- AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology MT-28
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB DDR RAM, 333MHz
- 60GB 5400rpm hard drive
- 15.4" WXGA widescreen TFT display (1280x800)
- 128MB ATI Mobility Radeon X700 graphics
- DVD/CD-RW/Dual Layer DVD-RW drive
- Wireless Mini PCI 802.11bg (54Mbps) LAN
- Bluetooth
- Built in media card reader (MMS, MS, SD)
- 8 cell Li-Ion battery (life up to 2.5hrs approx.)
- Weight - 2.8kg
- Dimensions - 355mmx255mmx30mm

4xUSB2.0, Firewire, VGA, PCMCIA Type II x 1 - 10/100 LAN, v90 56k modem - built-in audio & speakers - Microsoft Works 8.0 - CD/DVD creation software, Video editing and DVD playback software - Antivirus software including 3 months virus updates - 3 year warranty - 1 year on-site, 2 years RTB.

£899 inc VAT (£765.11 ex VAT)

- AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology MT-37
- 1GB DDR RAM, 333MHz
- 100GB, 5400rpm hard drive

£1099 inc VAT (£935.33 ex VAT)



Voyager C510

"Highly recommended. Great performance"

- Intel Pentium M processor 740 (1.73GHz, 2MB L2 cache, 533MHz)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB DDR2 RAM 533MHz
- 60GB Serial ATA 5400rpm hard drive
- 15.4" WXGA widescreen display (1280x800) (Upgrade to WSXGA 1680x1050 for only £49.99)
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce Go 6600 PCI Express graphics
- DVD/CD-RW/Dual layer DVD-RW drive
- Wireless Mini PCI 802.11abg (54Mbps) LAN
- Built in media card reader (MMC, SD, MS-Pro)
- 8 cell Li-Ion battery (life up to 4hrs approx.)
- Weight - 2.9kg
- Dimensions - 357mmx276mmx35mm

5xUSB2.0, Firewire, VGA, TV-out, PCMCIA Type II x 1 - 10/100 LAN, v90 56k modem - built-in audio & speakers - Audio DJ music control buttons - Microsoft Works 8.0 - CD/DVD creation software, Video editing and DVD playback software - Antivirus software including 3 months virus updates - 3 year warranty - 1 year on-site, 2 years RTB.

£999 inc VAT (£850.21 ex VAT)

- Intel Pentium M processor 750 (1.86GHz, 2MB L2 cache, 533MHz)
- 80GB, Serial ATA 5400rpm hard drive

£1056 inc VAT (£898.72 ex VAT)

Call 0870 160 9530

To contact your nearest store call 0870 160 9800

Click www.evesham.com

Altrincham | Birmingham | Bournemouth | Bristol | Cambridge | Evesham | Glasgow | Leeds | London | Norwich
Milton Keynes | Nottingham | Peterborough | Reading | Southampton | Swansea | Tunbridge Wells

▼ Sapphire Radeon X850XT Platinum Edition 256MB (AGP)

You'd think from all the hullabaloo about PCI Express that AGP is dead – far from it. There is a huge number of people who are unwilling to ditch their old motherboard for a new PCI Express version. If you are one of these and long for a high-performance AGP card, then help is at hand. Sapphire's Radeon X850XT Platinum Edition comes with the same clock speeds as its PCI Express counterpart – 540MHz core and 590MHz DDR (effective 1.18GHz) memory. Apart from the obvious interface differences between the two cards, the AGP version comes with a standard four-pin Molex power connector and DVI-I, VGA and Vivo (video-in video-out) connectors instead of the PCI Express' dual DVI-I outputs.

RRP £350.33 (£298.15 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Overclock 0870 141 7161

www.overclock.co.uk

★★★★★



▼ Aopen Aeolus PCX6800 DVD256

Aopen's latest Nvidia Nforce 6800-based graphics card is the PCX6800 DVD256. Although the card uses the Nvidia reference specs (325MHz core and 350MHz DDR – effective 700MHz), Aopen has added its own cooling solution which allows the card to be overclocked. The card has a sensor that, together with the driver software, controls the fan speed. As the core temperature increases, so does the fan speed and, with the large 7cm fan, there's plenty of cooling potential available.

The card also has Aopen's Aeolus Silentek technology, which can forecast the workload of the GPU (graphics processing unit) and adjust the fan in advance before the GPU reaches peak temperature. This helps lower both noise levels and power consumption.

There are two editions of the card – Standard and Gaming, the latter being the version supplied for review. The difference between the two versions is simply down to the games bundle supplied with the card. The Standard bundle includes Spell Force and Arx Fatalis, while the Gaming option includes Doom 3 and Call of Duty.

RRP Standard edition £233.83 (£199 ex VAT)

Gaming edition £242.05 (£206 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Dabs

www.dabs.com

★★★★★



▲ FSP Green Power 400W Power Supply

When you first open the box to take a look at the Green Power PSU from FSP, you'd be forgiven for thinking it's a bog-standard power supply. The standard grey box doesn't feature any of the nylon or plastic sleeving found on other supplies to keep all the cables neat and tidy. But what makes the Green Power a little bit special is housed inside the casing. FSP claims that the supply can provide up to an 85 per cent energy saving over high-end or value supplies with power consumption dropping to as low as 1w in standby mode. It also uses a low-noise 120mm cooling fan and has been constructed following the latest EU guidelines on heavy metal use and recycling.

RRP £58.74 (£49.99 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Misco 0800 038 8880

www.misco.co.uk

★★★★★



▲ Toshiba SD-R6472 Dual Layer DVD Writer

If you fancy building a system around Aopen's latest XC Cube case, the MZ855-II (see this issue page 73), you'll be after a slimline optical drive. Toshiba's SD-R6472 should fit the bill perfectly.

This is Toshiba's first slim dual-layer burner and offers decent performance for such a small drive. It's able to burn DVD-/R discs at eight-speed, while DVD-/R RW are burnt at four-speed. Dual-layer writing is performed at 2.4-speed.

RRP £83.42 (£71 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Worldspan www.span.com

★★★★★

▼ Gigabyte G-Power Pro

Gigabyte's previous cooler, the 3D Rocket, was reasonably quiet and well received. The latest edition is the G-Power Pro. It's an unusual design with the aluminium heatsink sitting off the nickel-coated copper base by means of four heatpipes. You can use the G-Power for every desktop socket available at the moment with the exception of Socket 370.

Sitting on top of the heatsink is a large 11cm fan, which is lit by four bright blue LEDs – this G-Power is a cooler that cries out for a case with a side-panel window. The fan spins between 1,700rpm (21.3dB) at its lowest setting right up to 2,000rpm (24.5dB), which is the default setting. At this speed, the fan is able to produce an impressive 42.5cfm (cubic feet per minute) airflow.

Also included in the box are two fan speed controllers, one that sits in a PCI slot while the other is in a 3.5in drive bay. These are connected to the motherboard via the included control box.

RRP £35.19 (£29.95 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Overclockers 0870 443 0880

www.overclockers.co.uk

★★★★★



▲ Acoustifan Dustproof AFDP-8025B

One of the major enemies of any fan in a PC is dust. Nine times out of 10, dust is the cause of an increase in fan noise. If the situation gets out of control, a large build-up of dust can result in total fan failure. Acoustifan's Dustproof series of fans aims to get around the problem by sealing the fan motor and therefore keeping it safe from dust.

The AFDP-8025B is an 8cm multipurpose fan which comes with a triple-speed fan cable, tie wraps and mounting screws.

RRP £14.69 (£12.50 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Quiet PC 0870 321 4620

www.quietpc.com/uk

★★★★★



▲ Acoustifeet 3007 Case Feet

There's nothing more annoying than building a quiet PC but still getting a vibration noise. One cause you might not have considered is the feet on your case. It may seem trivial, but most case feet are either made of solid plastic or rubber, so any case vibration is transmitted through them. Acoustifeet are made from soft silicone which helps absorb vibration and reduce noise levels.

RRP £4.41 (£3.75 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Quiet PC 0870 321 4620

www.quietpc.com/uk

★★★★★

VIDEO-EDITING

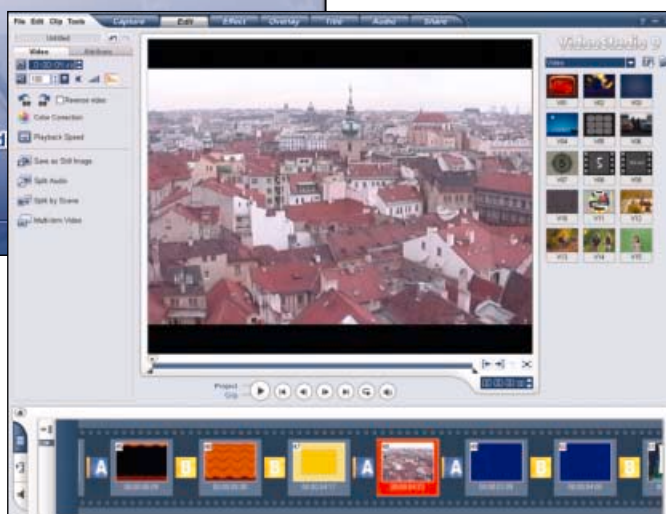
Ulead Videostudio 9

This simple yet effective package has something for every level of movie maker



Left: The opening splash screen helps beginners get started with simple video editing

Below: The storyboard interface and timeline are easy to navigate



When we last saw Ulead Videostudio (version 8 was reviewed in PCW August 2004) it was doing very well for itself. Not as complex and unwieldy as high-end video-editing programs, such as Adobe Premiere Pro or Ulead's own Media Studio Pro, but not as flimsy or basic as many other budget applications either, Ulead seemed to have the middle ground sewn up well.

A year on and, naturally, it's time to crank out a new version. But how do you improve on such a winning formula? The answer is to play it safe. Anyone expecting big changes in Videostudio 9 will be sorely disappointed. There's no gleaming new interface, no massive overhaul of functions and no revolutionary approach to video editing – just a handful of new features and a slightly improved workflow that makes the application even more accessible. Perhaps a sensible move – anything more could well have upset Videostudio's delicate balance of simplicity and power.

On the easy side of things, Videostudio provides several very useful automated features to help put together a professional-looking video in just a few clicks. In fact, the main video-editing program itself is just one of the options

presented in Videostudio's opening splash screen. The other two choices are the DV-to-DVD Wizard and the Movie Wizard. The former is a very simple way of getting your footage from tape to disc (complete with menus and titles) within two very basic steps. Movie Wizard, on the other hand, can capture and cut together a complete movie from scratch with the absolute bare minimum human intervention. What's more, it works. Any unsatisfactory moments can easily be tweaked by shifting the project into the main editing interface at any point during the process.

It's faster and easier than ever to capture footage to your hard disk. A new Quick Scan feature zips through your DV tapes at up to six times standard speed, creating a library of thumbnail photos so capture-worthy clips can be easily identified. Displaying a healthy breadth of scope, Videostudio also includes automated tools for creating

soundtrack music and photo slideshows. Ulead has even seen fit to include a handy booklet on how to shoot better video. It's not going to turn you into Martin Scorsese overnight, but the guides to framing, composition, lighting and working with audio are a welcome bonus and should help beginners to master the basics of filming on video before they even get to the editing stage.

However, Ulead isn't just catering for video virgins here. Switch from Storyboard to Timeline view and the program becomes more hands-on, providing experts with a much higher level of control over their projects. The new zoom slider is a useful addition here, allowing users to get up close to particular areas of their edit or pull back to take an overview.

In addition to an improved selection of filters and transitions, such as particle filters for rain, snow and cloud effects, Videostudio 9 also features a video distortion tool

for changing the shape of clips on screen and a new jog control for scanning through video at either high speeds or frame by frame. Of particular note is the new chroma key tool, which can create convincing blue-screen superimpositions. Somehow Videostudio manages to include these, and many other high-end features, without ever feeling too complex.

Experienced editors will probably be disappointed to learn that Videostudio still only provides two layers of video in Timeline mode. Many other video-editing programs sensibly offer 99-plus video tracks and, while it's unlikely that anyone outside of the big Hollywood cutting rooms would ever need that many, the option to build up your movie in multiple layers is often extremely useful. Ulead seems to be missing a big trick here and it's somewhat surprising it hasn't yet taken the trouble to address this issue.

Other than that, Videostudio comes up trumps in most areas. You don't need a PhD to get started, but enthusiasts will find plenty to satisfy their needs. It isn't perfect, but Videostudio is still the best budget video-editing program available.

Jonathan Parkyn

DETAILS

RRP £49.99 (£42.54 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION Ulead
01327 844 880 www.ulead.co.uk

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows 98 SE/2000/ME/XP
• Pentium III 800MHz or higher
• 256MB of Ram • 6GB hard disk

PROS Easy to use; built-in DVD creation

CONS Still only two video tracks

VERDICT

Simple yet thorough;
Videostudio offers plenty for
movie makers of all levels

FEATURES

EASE OF USE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL

★★★★★

★★★★★

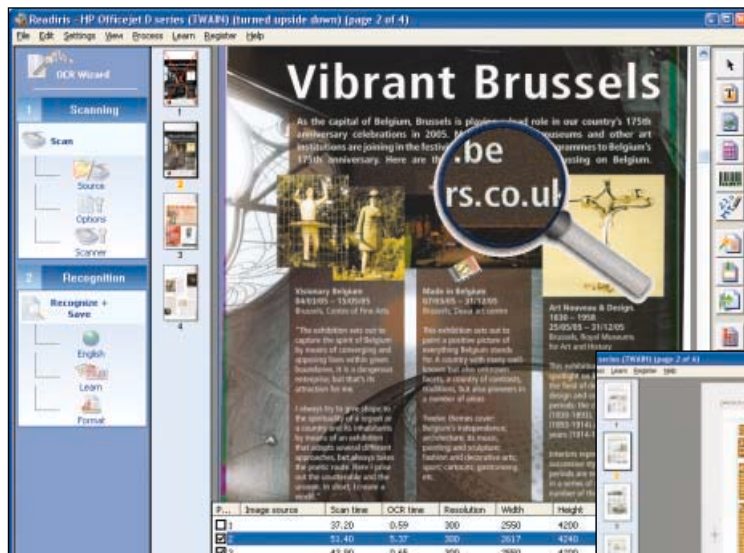
★★★★★

★★★★★

OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION

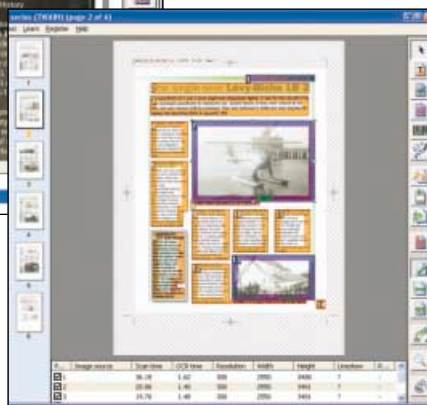
Iris Readiris Pro 10

Accurate and quick OCR, plus a host of new features, make this hard to beat



Left: Readiris Pro 10 can read text on non-white backgrounds and recognises URLs. A floating magnifier lets you check scan quality

Below: A single click option forces the program to ignore the outer borders of all scanned pages, containing unwanted material



Anyone who bought an HP scanner or multifunction device recently already owns optical character recognition (OCR) software from Iris. If you want to step up from the standard package supplied by HP or any other OCR software, Readiris Pro 10 is a worthwhile upgrade.

In the past, Readiris has been known for its speed and simplicity. As well as being able to convert scanned documents into text files quickly, it has always had a minimalist user interface. Instead of pestering you with options, prompts and repetitive corrections, Readiris gets on with the job. It typically reads and converts a full-page scan of plain text in less than two seconds, providing a range of export file formats including Word, Excel and Openoffice.

Iris has reworked the spartan user interface for this release. Two sets of three icons down a left-hand pane now represent the Scanning and Recognition steps. Clicking on any of these icons calls up the relevant options for that step – either as a small pop-up list or within a dialogue window. A single column of buttons down the right-hand side provide marking and viewing tools for dealing

with the scans shown in the central preview pane. Page scan thumbnails are shown to the left of the preview pane and individual page information given underneath.

This means you may never need to use the program menus. On the other hand, there is a sharp contrast between the cheerful icon-and-button interface and the grey, drab option windows. The huge window for specifying the text formatting and export options is very challenging, especially since your choice of export format enables and disables options without explanation. It's not possible to save custom options as re-usable selections, so if you want to switch between different text formats you must reset the options manually every time.

Readiris Pro 10 is good at retaining the original document layout, complete with text colour and all the pictures in place. However, the best results are achieved when generating Adobe pdf documents. In addition to letting you convert scans to pure text or pure image pdfs, the program now offers two combination options. One is to preserve the full page scan

with fully searchable OCR text underneath, while the other is to preserve the full page scan with the text areas digitally removed from the image and replaced with real OCR text on top.

This second combination option is not only a clever example of automatic image doctoring, but it also creates pdf archives that are much clearer to read. Furthermore, Readiris Pro 10 recognises text on coloured backgrounds, even over photos. The only problem we experienced was when scanning white text on a dark background, which the program recognised correctly but then reproduced as editable text coloured black, making it illegible in the final pdf.

Impressively, Readiris Pro 10 recognises URLs within page scans, generating HTML links and pdf bookmarks automatically. It also supports several new export file formats, including WordML, Star Office 7 and Wordperfect 12. It even supports 10 more languages

than the previous release, bringing the total to 117.

Automatic identification of zones has been made faster and more accurate, although these are easy to change manually. When scanning a multipage job, there is an option to ignore the border around the active page area. This ensures Readiris doesn't bother with headers and page numbers nor does it try to recognise dark edges of each scan as an image.

Despite the product offering an option that recognises text written in capitals by hand or 'handprint', we were unable to get this to work properly. Either this feature has a long way to go or we need some serious handwriting lessons.

Readiris Pro 10 also comes with tweaks to help pre-OCR scanning. You can separate multi-page scans into jobs by inserting blank sheets. There is also an automation option to trigger scans automatically, which is great if you don't own an auto document feeder.

On the whole, this is a great OCR package that includes some useful features.

Alistair Dabbs

DETAILS

RRP £104 (£88.51 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Widget UK 0845 055 0005

www.irislink.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows 98/ME/XP/2000/NT

• Pentium processor • 64MB of Ram

• 120MB hard disk

PROS Fast performance; maintains original document layout

CONS Slightly awkward setup; trouble with handprint OCR

VERDICT

Readiris Pro 10 is quick and accurate and its support for export formats, especially pdf, is second to none

FEATURES

EASE OF USE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL

★★★★★

★★★★★

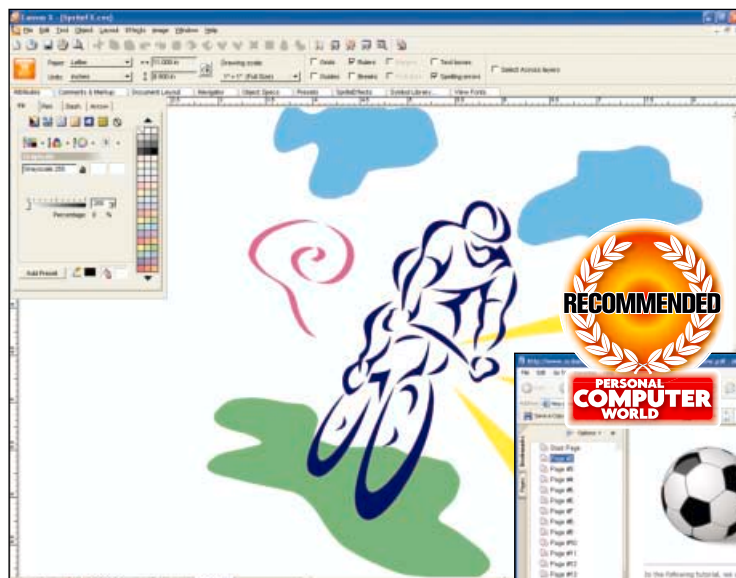
★★★★★

★★★★★

ILLUSTRATION

ACD Systems Canvas X

A versatile, all-purpose technical drawing tool and graphics studio



Left: Although it's primarily marketed as a tool for technical illustrations, Canvas is also a good general-purpose drawing and painting program

Below: The online help includes a series of 'Seven-minute solutions' that show you how to create a variety of graphics and effects



Canvas has had something of a chequered past. It started life more than a decade ago as a graphics program for the Mac, providing an unusual combination of both bitmap and vector graphics tools.

That jack-of-all-trades approach left Canvas sitting somewhat uncomfortably between more specialised programs such as Photoshop and Illustrator. As a consequence, while it always had a core of dedicated fans, it never established itself as a serious contender in the Mac graphics market. However, the move into the Windows arena provided Canvas with a lifeline, and it is now marketed primarily as a tool for creating technical drawings and illustrations.

In fact, there are now three different versions of Canvas. As well as the standard version, there are two more specialised versions aimed at the GIS (geographical information systems) and scientific markets.

We'll concentrate on the standard version though, as that's the one that has the widest appeal. The first new feature you'll come across is the Start dialogue box, which allows

you to quickly launch several types of document such as illustrations, animations or page layouts. To help new users, it also provides a series of tutorials and Seven-minute solutions that show you how to create many different types of graphics and illustrations. These tutorials are all Internet-based, so if you don't have a web connection available you won't have access to this material, which is a little annoying.

Another aid for new users is the Canvas Assistant. This is a context-sensitive floating palette that can be turned on or off, depending on how much help you think you need. When activated, the Assistant displays information about any tool you select or any text or graphic element within your documents. For example, select a block of text on a page and the Assistant will display advice about editing and formatting text, as well as more complex topics.

These are welcome additions, as the sheer range of graphics tools within the program can be quite confusing for newcomers.

However, the bulk of the new features in this version are intended to make it easier to use Canvas in conjunction with other design and graphics tools. The program can now import and edit a huge range of file formats, including .dxf and .dwg files from Cad programs such as Autocad. It can also import files from Coreldraw, Visio and Powerpoint, and there's even a somewhat bizarre new option called the Canvas Printer Driver. This printer option can be installed onto your PC so it appears within the Print dialogue box of any Windows application. You can then tell that application to print a document to Canvas. This then turns it into a new Canvas document which can be opened and edited within the graphics program.

The idea seems to be that business users in large organisations can use Canvas as a kind of multi-purpose design tool that can be employed to gather files and material from

different departments or sources. To emphasise this new collaborative focus, there are other new tools such as the Mark-Up Highlighter, which allows you to highlight parts of a document and then add annotations. The highlighter graphics and annotations are stored on a separate layer so they don't affect the underlying document. Multiple annotations can be added so several users in a workgroup can each enter their own comments.

This kind of versatility has always been Canvas' strong point, but it's not necessarily a reason to buy it. Most organisations will have already decided on a set of design tools, so it's unlikely they will flock to Canvas simply because it's so good at importing so many different file formats. It's best, then, to view Canvas as a capable tool for technical illustrations and to treat its wide-ranging file-import and collaborative features as a welcome bonus. A free trial version is available should you want to take a look before buying.

Cliff Joseph

DETAILS

RRP £185.65 (£158 ex VAT))

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Adept Scientific 01462 480 055

www.adeptsience.co.uk

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows 2000/XP • 300MHz processor • 256MB Ram • 100MB hard disk

PROS Versatile combination of graphics tools

CONS Lacks in-depth specialist tools

VERDICT

Canvas works well as an all-purpose graphics studio and makes a good alternative to the more expensive Coreldraw Graphics Suite

FEATURES

EASE OF USE

VALUE FOR MONEY

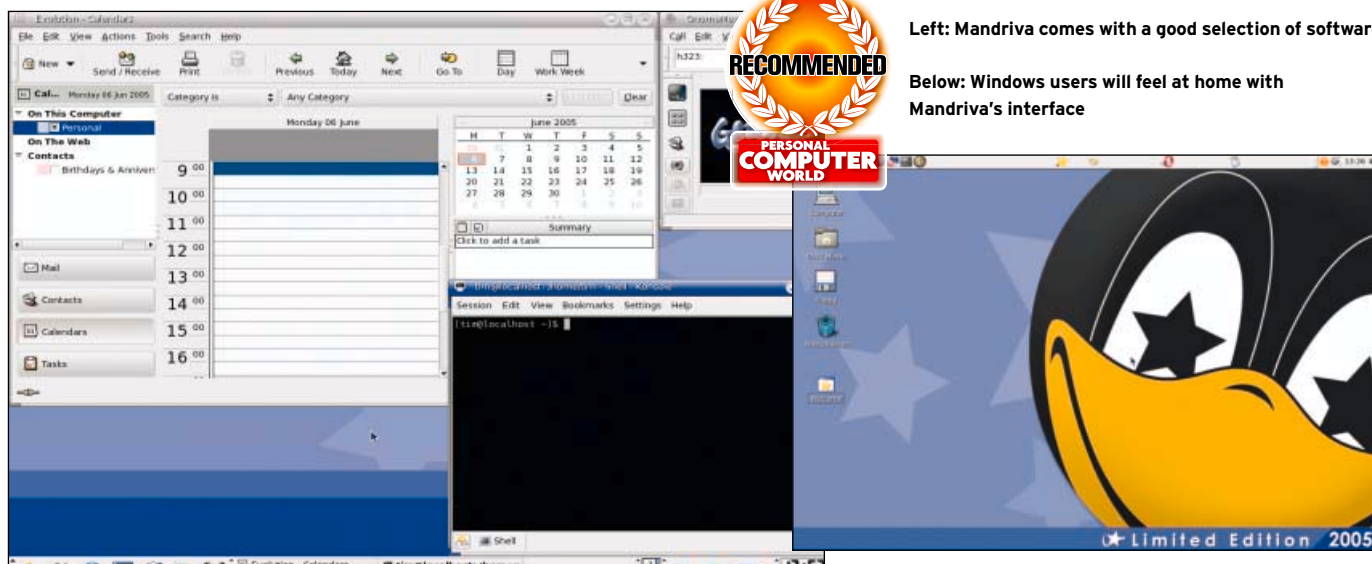
OVERALL



OPERATING SYSTEM

Mandriva Linux LE 2005

A great-value alternative to Windows that offers loads of software



Left: Mandriva comes with a good selection of software

Below: Windows users will feel at home with Mandriva's interface

If it sounds unfamiliar, Mandriva is the new name for Mandrake Linux. Mandriva Linux Limited Edition 2005 is the first distribution bearing this name.

LE 2005 comes with two DVDs, one for 32bit computers and one for 64bit. Installation is straightforward and we didn't experience any difficulties. The disk partitioning wizard is particularly good and features an extremely useful graphical representation of the partitions already on the disk.

Once a space has been allocated, Mandriva can create the required partitions within it – a helpful option for those who are experienced enough to want to know exactly what is going on with their hard disk, without knowing the requirements of Linux.

All hardware, such as graphics and sound, are configured and tested at this point. It's essential the correct resolution for your monitor is chosen here as it isn't possible to change it to use a higher one without returning to the installation process.

As with most Linux distributions there is a choice of desktop interfaces. Of the choices available, KDE is the most like Windows but the

Gnome interface is also popular. Most applications now work in all interfaces so the decision shouldn't limit you in any way. The default login screen doesn't display users to help keep your computer secure, but this can be changed if required. This sort of flexibility is true of just about every element of the desktop in both KDE and Gnome and could leave Windows users a little bewildered with choice.

The amount of software supplied with Limited Edition 2005 may also surprise those used to being left with Wordpad and Solitaire. It's an intelligent choice of software as opposed to the ridiculous mass that used to be included with Linux distributions. Openoffice 1.1.4 is installed as default – it's not the most recent version but that's not surprising as it's still in beta testing. Openoffice can still create pdfs with a single click and Adobe Reader is there to display them. Novell Evolution fills the shoes of Microsoft Outlook and handles email, contacts and calendar tasks. There's also software included for Palm users to connect and synch with Evolution, but sadly PocketPC is not supported.

Even though some of the open-source applications are

available for Windows as well as Linux, there are some that you won't find outside Mandriva.

For those who don't like the idea of kissing Microsoft goodbye completely, it is possible for Mandriva to co-exist with Windows. This can be in the form of dual booting on the same computer or over a network. Openoffice will load Microsoft Office documents and you can use the Office format by default.

In terms of file systems, Mandriva is able to read files from both Fat and NTFS partitions. However, since Microsoft hasn't released all the details of its NTFS standard, it is only possible to write to Fat drives from within Mandriva.

Despite all its flexibility, the one area where Linux looks weak compared to Windows is serious gaming. Although you'll find drivers included for most ATI and Nvidia graphics cards, there are very few mainstream games developed for Linux users. If it's to be used as a PC for homework by children, this may be a distinct advantage, although there's still a collection of puzzle games to take your mind off work.

One drawback with the LE edition of Mandriva is that there is no support included. If you

want to sign up for a year's access to the Easy update system it will cost you €20 (£13 approx).

This modern Linux distribution is a far cry from the early versions. Mandriva is well suited to the Linux newcomer and the selection of software available offers far more than could be installed on a Windows-based PC. This is too good a package to relegate to a spare PC for occasional use – you won't regret making the switch.

Tim Smith

DETAILS

RRP €60 (£40 approx)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Mandriva www.mandriva.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Pentium-based processor • 64MB

of Ram • 500MB hard disk

PROS Plenty of software;

good hardware support

CONS Poor games capability;

limited NTFS support

VERDICT

An excellent Linux distribution that, apart from serious gaming, can easily replace Windows at a lower cost

FEATURES

EASE OF USE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL

★★★★★

★★★★★

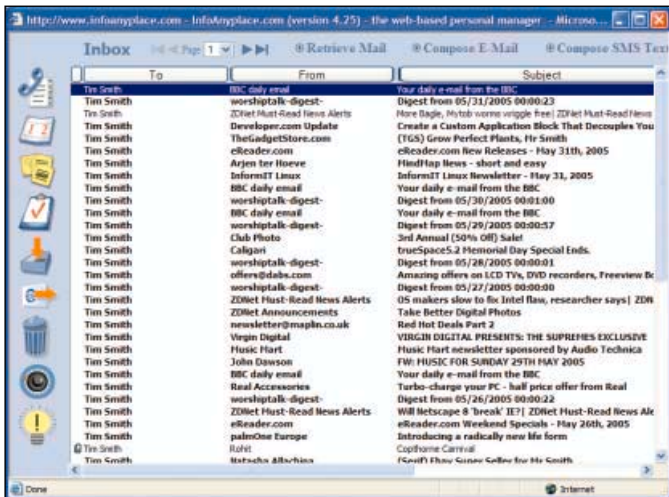
★★★★★

★★★★★

WEB-BASED ORGANISER

Infoanyplace

Keep your contacts and files online



Collecting your email online is useful for those without portable organisers or laptops who are on the road for much of the time

If you're often on the move, but don't have a notebook or PDA, it can be difficult to keep your personal information to hand. Infoanyplace is a web-based organiser that gives you access to data such as email and contacts, as well as storage space. All you need is access to a PC with an Internet connection.

Starting Infoanyplace is simple, with the option to import contacts and diary entries from Outlook and Outlook Express. The web-based interface looks a little plain, but is uncluttered so is easy to navigate. You only get a single-day view on the calendar, and a three-month preview panel on the right shows appointments emboldened. There's no feature that checks for clashes with existing appointments, however. Other features include a single email inbox for all your accounts and an SMS text message service, although the latter incurs a charge depending on your subscription option.

With countless free webmail providers to choose from (some including free Pop3 email support) and plenty of online calendar services, the main attraction of Infoanyplace is the huge amount of storage space. It's worth noting that at the

time of this review, the storage facility wasn't operational. Infoanyplace tells us it will be working by August, but it's worth checking before you decide to subscribe.

It's unlikely Infoanyplace will appeal to the mass market, but it's a useful service for those without a mobile computer who require access to files and information while on the move.

Tim Smith

DETAILS

RRP £38 (£32.34 ex VAT)
(Other plans available)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Infoanyplace

www.infoanyplace.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Internet Explorer 5.0 or later •

Internet connection

PROS Storage; access multiple email accounts

CONS Thin on features; limited market

VERDICT

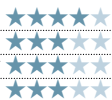
Ideal for mobile workers who can't afford hardware options or run an Exchange server, but unlikely to appeal to many

FEATURES

EASE OF USE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



PDF TOOL

Scansoft PDF Converter 3 Pro

A cheaper way to convert, edit and create

If you use pdfs to share content-rich documents, an effective tool for creating, converting and editing them is indispensable. Adobe Acrobat Professional 7 handles all this, but the £465 price tag is high for many users.

Scansoft has a cheaper solution in PDF Converter 3 Professional, which costs just under £60. It allows you to convert pdfs into formatted Microsoft Office documents, as well as enabling the creation of pdfs from all Windows applications and providing pdf editing capabilities.

Pdf generation, conversion and editing tasks are handled by three different tools, each featuring a straightforward and clear interface. We tried out Create Assistant to make a pdf of a document containing text and graphics and it was replicated quickly and faithfully.

PDF Converter Assistant was equally simple to use and swift in operation, although the results weren't quite so accurate. It uses OCR (optical character recognition) to recognise pdfs and turn them into editable Word, Wordperfect or Rich Text documents. Our document, which contained text, graphics and a chart, was converted relatively well,

although some text that should have appeared on the second page, was shifted onto a third page.

The pdf editing tool was slightly harder to use than the other two elements, but worked well once mastered. We especially liked the dashboard tool that allows you to control scroll speed and navigate through the document at the tap of a button.

All in all, it's a great budget pdf assistant.

Laura Jones

DETAILS

RRP £59.99 (£51.05 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE

www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Scansoft 01483 794 444

www.scansoft.co.uk

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows 98SE/ME/2000/XP •

Pentium processor • 128MB Ram •

140MB hard disk space

PROS Low price tag; easy to use

CONS Conversion could be a bit more accurate

VERDICT

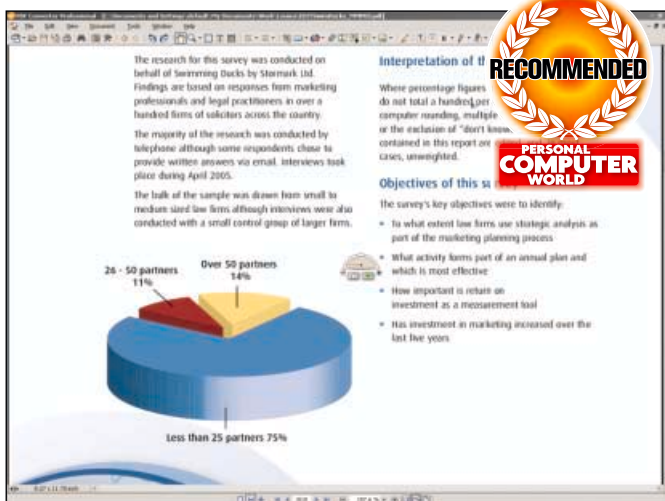
If you regularly work with pdfs, this is the tool for the job and at just under £60 it's a bargain

FEATURES

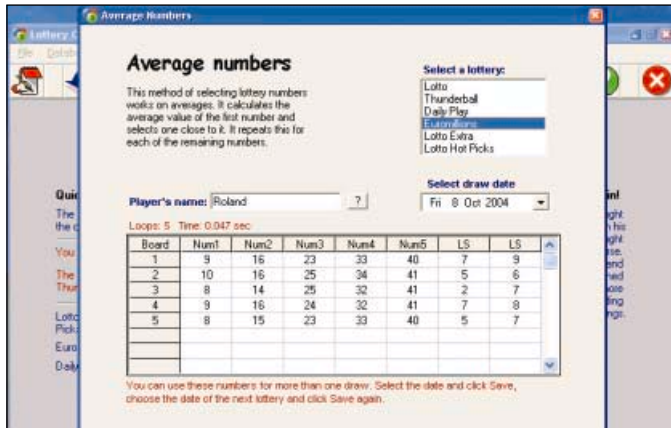
EASE OF USE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



A dashboard tool lets you navigate through pdfs and control scroll speed



Lottery Cracker AE

There's nothing better than winning the Lottery to solve your cashflow problems, and Lottery Cracker AE is yet another package that ignores the laws of probability. First impressions weren't good and, considering the £25 price, the interface looks incredibly amateur.

A database houses results right back to the first draw in 1994 and can be updated via the Internet. Using this data, Lottery Cracker charts information such as number frequency and will come up with suggested entries. It also helps you set up and manage a syndicate.

Considering its poor interface and limited uses, Lottery Cracker is vastly overpriced.

Will Stapley

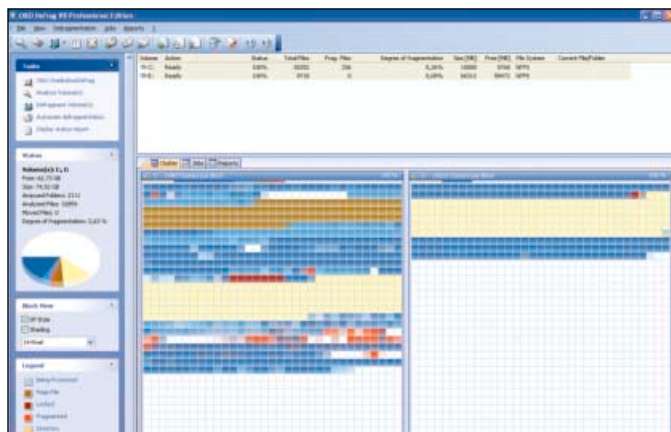
RRP £24.95 (£21.23 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION CCA Software www.rawcomputing.co.uk

PROS Helps with syndicates

CONS Poor interface; overpriced

★★★★★



O&O Defrag 8 Professional

Use your computer for any length of time and data on the hard drive will become fragmented. As a result, applications have to grab data from different areas of the disk surface, which slows down your PC. Now on version 8, O&O Defrag is a popular remedy for this problem.

The One Button Defrag feature makes it simple to use and it will immediately start defragging in the background. Various options let you tailor the defrag process and it will work with any sized drive.

As an option, whenever your screensaver is activated, the defrag process will start. When you return to your PC, defragmenting pauses. Defrag V8 runs on Windows XP, 2000 Pro and NT4 Workstation.

Will Stapley

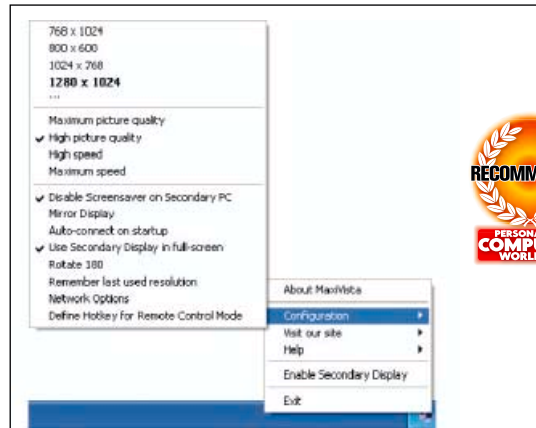
RRP £50.55 (£43.02 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION O&O www.oo-software.com

PROS Easy to use

CONS Expensive

★★★★★



Maxivista 2 Professional

Like the original version of Maxivista, this new release allows users to extend their Windows desktop onto the screen of a second PC or notebook without the need for a dual-head graphics card.

You can connect up to four PCs via Ethernet, wireless Lan, Firewire or USB for a potential desktop area of up to 7,680 x 1,600. In Remote Control mode, Maxivista can be used as an alternative to a keyboard video and mouse (KVM) switch, so you can control up to four PCs with one keyboard and mouse. A minor issue was slightly jerky video playback when multiple PCs were connected via a wireless network. This is an innovative alternative to a multi-head graphics card.

Rory Reid

RRP £21.56 (£18.35 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Maxivista www.maxivista.com

PROS Easy to use; works well

CONS Slightly jerky video over wireless

★★★★★



WM Recorder

WM Recorder allows you to record streaming audio and video files from the Internet to your PC. The program works by intercepting streams sent to Windows Media Player – if you want to record a Realplayer stream, you'll need to buy RM Recorder. Both can record multimedia content in real time and high-speed URL modes, but most users will prefer the latter as you can record hour-long media streams in minutes when using a fast Internet connection.

WM Recorder is efficient and easy to use, but it raises several legal questions. Redistributing your recordings is a violation of copyright law so check the copyright details of the stream you plan to record.

Rory Reid

RRP \$34.99 (£19.88 approx)

PRODUCT INFORMATION WM Recorder www.wmrecorder.com

PROS Works very well

CONS No file format conversion

★★★★★

Best Buys



YOUR GUIDE TO TODAY'S TOP PRODUCTS >>

HIGH-END PC

Mesh Matrix Titan FX57 GTX

REVIEW September 2005, p55 **RRP** £1,643.83

(£1,399 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Mesh 0870 0460 4747 www.meshcomputers.com



Combining AMD's latest Athlon 64 FX-57 processor and Nvidia's Geforce 7800 GTX graphics card, this is a high-performance PC. Despite the impressive spec, the price tag is surprisingly low.

SLI PC

Evesham Evolution Decimator

REVIEW August 2005, p123 **RRP** £2,199

(£1,871.48 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Evesham 0870 160 9500 www.evesham.com



Using Nvidia's SLI Nforce 4 chipset, this PC from Evesham houses not one but two ultra-fast Geforce 6800GTs. This is backed up by a 3.73GHz Pentium 4 Extreme Edition processor and 1GB of Ram.

BUDGET PC

Mesh Matrix Eclipse PCW

REVIEW September 2005, p112 **RRP** £799

(£680 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Mesh 0870 0460 4747 www.meshcomputers.com



This is one of the few budget PCs with SLI technology, so you can add a second graphics card for faster performance. It also features an Athlon 64 3500+, 512MB of Ram and 200GB storage space.

BUSINESS NOTEBOOK

Acer Travelmate 8104 WLMI

REVIEW June 2005, p104 **RRP** £1,499

(£1,276 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Acer 0870 900 2237 www.acer.co.uk



With a 2GHz Pentium M and 1GB of Ram, this Travelmate provides excellent performance, portability and usability. It's designed primarily for business, but has no trouble attracting home users.

TURION NOTEBOOK

Evesham Quest Roma T37

REVIEW September 2005, p56 **RRP** £899.98

(£765.94 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION** Evesham

0870 160 9500 www.lowestonweb.com/quest



Battery life isn't great, but in terms of value for money the Quest Roma T37 is hard to beat. Among other features, it includes a 15.4in screen, ATI Radeon Mobility graphics and an 80GB hard drive.

DESKTOP REPLACEMENT

Mesh Pegasus 17.1in 3700+

REVIEW August 2005, p53 **RRP** £1,219.65

(£1,083 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Mesh 0870 0460 4747 www.meshcomputers.com



This features an Athlon 3700+ processor, 1GB of DDR memory and a 128MB Radeon 9700 graphics card. Combined with a 100GB hard drive and dual layer DVD rewriter, it's a great desktop replacement.

PROJECTOR

Infocus X2

REVIEW September 2004, p51 **RRP** £799

(£680 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Infocus 08000 286 470 www.infocus.com



It might be a bit on the heavy side, but considering the price tag of just £799, the Infocus X2 impressed us a great deal. Colours were well represented and text was superbly crisp.

PORTABLE MEDIA PLAYER

Archos AV400

REVIEW June 2005, p54 **RRP** £314.99

(£268.07 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Datamind 0870 770 0848 www.datamind.co.uk



Capable of playing back all manner of video and audio formats, the AV400 from Archos is also able to record video and audio directly as well as function as a fully-fledged personal video recorder.

19IN FLAT-PANEL MONITOR

CTX S966A

REVIEW September 2005, p99 **RRP** £219

(£186.38 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

CTX www.ctxeurope.com



There's no height adjustment or DVI port on the S966A from CTX but, thanks to its great image quality, we still feel this panel is the best value-for-money 19in monitor currently available.

PDA

Palmone Zire 72

REVIEW September 2004, p106 **RRP** £199

(£170 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Palmone 0118 974 2700 www.palmone.com/uk



We weren't expecting much from the Zire 72, but were pleasantly surprised by its excellent picture quality, the 1.2megapixel camera and great performance.

POCKET PC

T-Mobile MDA Compact

REVIEW July 2005, p67 **RRP** £209.99

(£178.71 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

T-Mobile 0800 956 5001 www.t-mobile.co.uk



The MDA Compact offers an extra-large screen, Bluetooth connectivity and comes with Pocket versions of popular Microsoft products. A great Pocket PC and mobile phone package.

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE

Brother DCP-310CN

REVIEW February 2005, p54 **RRP** £119.99

(£102.12 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Brother 0870 830 4037 www.brother.co.uk



Although print quality isn't the best we've seen, the DCP-310CN is a good compact all-in-one unit, has the added benefit of being able to hook up to a network and comes at a decent price.

MP3 PLAYER

Apple iPod

REVIEW January 2005, p129 **RRP** £207.99

(£176.17 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Apple 0800 039 1010 www.apple.com



Easy to use and undeniably stylish, the iPod sets the standard which all other mp3 players follow. Available in a variety of storage options, the only factor that lets it down is battery life.

LASER PRINTER

Dell 1600n

REVIEW September 2005, p69 **RRP** £236

(£200.85 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Dell 0870 907 5818 www.dell.co.uk



Laser printers have plummeted in price recently, and this Dell 1600n offers scanning, faxing and mono laser printing for just £236. More importantly, both scan and print quality are excellent.

INKJET PRINTER

Canon Pixma IP5000

REVIEW June 2005, p60 **RRP** £169

(£143.83 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Canon 08705 143 723 www.canon.co.uk



The new Pixma IP5000 fires out 1picolitre drops of ink, enabling it to reach new levels of detail. It takes just 35 seconds to print a 6 x 4 photo and, thanks to an extra black ink, they look great too.

MOTHERBOARD

ECS 915-A

REVIEW June 2005, p70 **RRP** £61.81

(£52.50 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

ECS 0870 4000 111 www.directfrom.com



The Intel-based 915-A offers three types of graphics: integrated, AGP and PCI-Express. The board is well designed and allows for a wide range of upgrades. At just £61, it's a real bargain.

HIGH-END SPEAKERS

Creative Gigaworks S750

REVIEW April 2004, p48 **RRP** £330

(£280.77 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Creative www.creative.com



Coming with a wireless remote control, 210w sub-woofer and seven satellites at 70w each, these THX-certified speakers from Creative can completely immerse you in sound.

SOUNDCARD

Creative Audigy 4 Pro

REVIEW July 2005, p110 **RRP** £179.99

(£153.18 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Creative <http://europe.creative.com>



The Audigy 4 Pro is an upgrade of the impressive Audigy 2 series. The main difference is the new digital to audio converters, which provide a better signal to noise ratio. The price reflects the quality.

KEYBOARD AND MOUSE

Microsoft Optical Comfort Edition

REVIEW April 2005, p74 **RRP** £79.99 (£68.07 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Microsoft 0870 601 0100

www.microsoft.com/uk



This wireless keyboard from Microsoft has a comfortable ergonomic design and comes with a quick-zoom control and an impressive wireless optical mouse.

DIGITAL TUNER

Nebula Digitiv

REVIEW August 2005, p58 **RRP** £99.95

(£85.06 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Nebula 01689 897 090 www.nebulaelectronics.com



The Digitiv is more than just a Freeview receiver for your PC. It also includes a built-in web server so you can schedule recordings remotely as well as stream broadcasts across your local network.

GRAPHICS CARD

Powercolor X850XT Platinum Edition

REVIEW July 2005, p70 **RRP** £370.07

(£314.95 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Overclockers www.overclockers.co.uk



This ATI card features a 540MHz core clock, 590MHz DDR memory clock and 256MB of DDR3 Ram running through a 256bit memory bus. In short, it's one of the fastest cards around.

DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA

Canon MV850i

REVIEW September 2005, p62 **RRP** £349

(£297.02 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Canon 01737 220 000 www.canon.co.uk



The Canon MV850i is one of the most user-friendly camcorders we've tested. Thanks to its Easy mode, filming is hassle-free, and the quality of recordings is impressive.

DIGITAL CAMERA

Nikon Coolpix S1

REVIEW August 2005, p111 **RRP** £279.99

(£238.29 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Nikon 0845 4500 155 www.nikon.co.uk



The Coolpix S1 is not only a very small camera, but it's also capable of taking detailed, high-quality shots. It also features a 5megapixel CCD, 3x optical zoom and comes at a decent price.

HIGH-END DIGITAL CAMERA

Canon Powershot Pro1

REVIEW July 2004, p62 **RRP** £799

(£680 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Canon 08705 143 723 www.canon.co.uk



This well-designed 8megapixel prosumer digital camera is loaded with features, including a 7x optical zoom and remote control. It also takes stunning photos.

DVD-RW

NEC ND-2510A

REVIEW November 2004, p75 **RRP** £49.93

(£41.91 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

NEC 020 8752 3665 www.nec.co.uk



The NEC ND-2510A doesn't come with any bundled software or free discs, but this 8.5GB dual-layer DVD is great value for money. At under £50, it's a real steal.

MEDIA CREATION SOFTWARE

Roxio Easy Media Creator 7.5

REVIEW July 2005, p72 **RRP** £69.99

(£59.57 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Roxio www.roxio.co.uk



With a wide range of audio, video, photo and DVD tools, this package represents excellent value for money and would suit those in need of a complete multimedia suite.

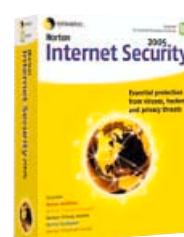
PC SECURITY SOFTWARE

Norton Internet Security 2005

REVIEW February 2005, p80 **RRP** £54.99

(£46.80 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Symantec 01628 592 222 www.symantec.co.uk



Providing protection from viruses, hackers and other privacy threats, as well as parental controls and anti-spam features, this is one of the best products to ensure your PC is both safe and secure.

OFFICE SOFTWARE

Microsoft Office Professional 2003

REVIEW May 2004, p150 **RRP** £459 (£390.64 ex VAT)

PRODUCT INFORMATION Microsoft 0870 501 0100

www.microsoft.com



This office suite offers a host of features, including a revamped version of Outlook. There are cheaper options available, but Microsoft's Office 2003 is the clear market leader.

PC MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE

Norton Systemworks 2004

REVIEW March 2004, p68 **RRP** £64.99

(£55.31 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Symantec 01628 592 222 www.symantec.co.uk



If you want to keep your PC healthy and safe, Norton Systemworks 2004 certainly gets the job done, and at the reasonable price of a penny short of £65 to boot

BACKUP SOFTWARE

Roxio Backup My PC Deluxe 6

REVIEW June 2005, p82 **RRP** £34.99

(£29.78 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Roxio 01908 278100 www.roxio.co.uk



Take the pain out of securing the data stored on your PC. Thanks to a clean and usable interface, and the help of various wizards, Backup My PC Deluxe 6 simplifies the whole process.

IMAGE-EDITING SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop Elements 3

REVIEW January 2005, p83 **RRP** £69.33

(£59 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Adobe 020 8606 4001 www.adobe.co.uk



If you can't afford the full version of Photoshop, Elements 3 is a good alternative. Building on the huge success of Elements 2, it's loaded with features and is great value for money.

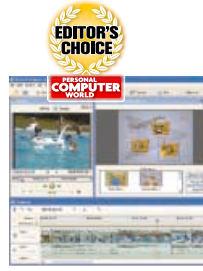
VIDEO-EDITING SOFTWARE

Adobe Premiere Elements

REVIEW January 2005, p148 **RRP** £69.33

(£59.00 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Adobe 020 8606 4001 www.adobe.co.uk



Based on Adobe Premiere, the industry standard video-editing package, Premiere Elements is perfect for home users who want to edit their videos quickly and effectively without spending a fortune.

MUSIC CREATION SOFTWARE

Steinberg Cubasis VST 5

REVIEW March 2004, p67 **PRICE** £59.95

(£51.02 ex VAT) **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Pinnacle Systems www.pinnaclesys.com



This sound-editing tool takes a bit of getting used to, but with a huge range of plug-in effects and a decent collection of virtual instruments, you'd be hard pushed to find a better package at this price.

One board fits all



■ Are CPU and memory type your concerns when purchasing a motherboard? With ECS's innovative PF88 it's no problem at all: The innovative PF88 motherboard with patented EliteBus design -- plus all the latest advanced technology -- lets you utilize the features of AMD K8 architecture on an Intel LGA775 platform with a SIMA card inserted.



- This unique slot is designed to accommodate SIMA card With EliteBus, users can now enjoy both Intel and AMD technology on one motherboard plus simultaneously experience desktop and mobile CPUs on a single motherboard



- SIMA card (platform converter card)



- Easy installation



HURRY! Don't Miss This Limited Offer*

*subject to availability. Product style may differ from illustration



Get connected now with Supanet and take advantage of this fantastic offer.

All the advantages of broadband plus you can connect up to 4 computers with no wires so you can use the internet from anywhere in your home.

Supanet broadband brings you:

- 24/7 freephone support and lifetime warranty on hardware
- Complete PC protection with Anti-virus, Firewall and Parental control software
- FREE online modem and router setup guides
- Dedicated technical support



2Mb broadband
from only
£17.99
a month

first month
HALF PRICE

call one of our advisors now on FREEphone

0800 915 8183

Other offers available from supanet



LOW phone charges & FREE weekend calls!
Easy setup · Reduce your phone bill now

only
£1
a month



UNMETERED internet access

First 2 months for just **£4.99** £9.99 standard

Low cost · No call charges · Free setup

FREE Wireless Router and USB Adapter



**Worth
£99!!!**

FREE



FREE

Why choose Supanet?

With our super-fast broadband packages, you get among the fastest download speeds in the UK.

Supanet also offers variable bandwidth options, ranging from 1GB per month through to unlimited. So, whether you're a light or heavy user, you can be sure there's an option that's right for you.



WORDS: RORY REID

Wifi Wonderland

Find out everything you need to know about wireless Internet access on the move, from what you need, to advice on creating your own hotspot

A few years ago, the simplest way of getting online while away from your home or office was to visit an Internet cafe. Internet providers such as Easy Everything did a booming trade in giving users web and email access, but modern times have called for a more flexible solution. With notebook PCs experiencing significant price drops and wireless networking growing in popularity, Internet cafés are no longer essential for access when travelling. Today's users demand web and email access on their own portables without the constraint of wires.

We've looked at the latest technologies in wireless networking and over the following pages we explain what

hardware and software you'll need to get wire-free web access while on the road. You'll also find out the differences between wireless Internet Service Providers. For our more adventurous readers, we'll explain how to get wireless Internet access on trains, planes and even automobiles. If you run a small business or just fancy joining in at home, you can discover how to create your own wireless hotspot and share your wireless network safely. And that's not all. Read on to discover several other uses for wireless networks, such as making cheap phone calls, streaming audio and video between rooms and downloading and sharing music on the streets.

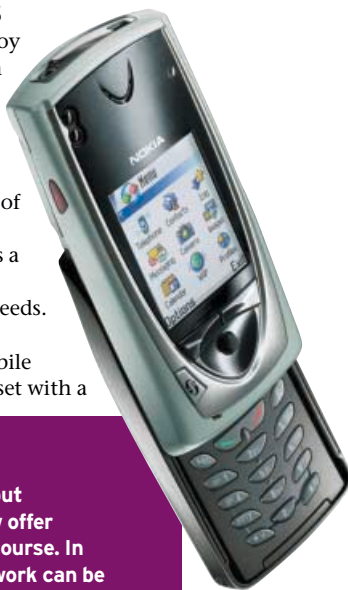




A brief history of wireless

Today, thousands of computer users enjoy wireless Internet access and the freedom of getting online when they're on the move. According to analysts Gartner, an estimated 456,000 Britons used public wireless networks last year, with the UK said to host more than a quarter of Europe's 4,100 hotspots. A hotspot is an access point in a public location, such as a café or hotel, where you can wirelessly connect to the Internet at broadband speeds.

The first attempts to provide wirefree Internet access were via the humble mobile phone. Using an ordinary cellular handset with a



With GPRS, mobile phones allowed relatively slow Internet access

Finding a hotspot

Hotspot locations vary considerably, but many pubs and coffee shop chains now offer Wifi broadband access as a matter of course. In many big cities, finding a wireless network can be as simple as pulling out your notebook and firing up the Microsoft Zero Configuration wireless network utility. Getting out your £1,000 notebook in a public place isn't always a good idea, though, so here are some handy tips for finding a wireless network before going anywhere near your notebook's power button.

Trust Wifi Hotspot Finder NB-7300p

This compact device detects the presence of 802.11b/g networks at the press of a button. Five indicator lights show the strength of any available networks within a 150m radius. It does not, however, relay important network information such as SSID (service set identifiers), network operator and so on, and is just as likely to inform you when someone is reheating food in a microwave.

www.trust.co.uk

€29.95 (£19.84)

Netstumbler 0.4.0

Netstumbler (ideally used with a PDA) made its name approximately two years ago as the tool of choice for war drivers – people who cruise around looking for unsecured wireless networks. The utility can display the name, signal strength and security settings of all 802.11b/g networks within range, and can be connected to a GPS device to let you accurately log the location of any Wifi network it discovers.

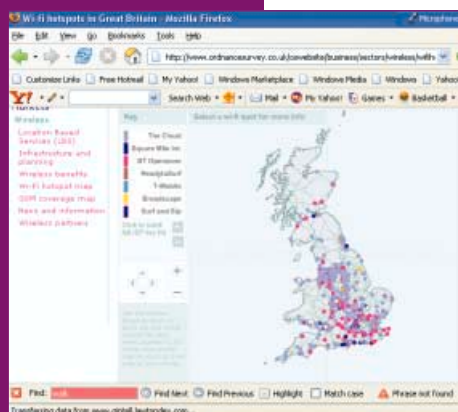
<http://netstumbler.com>

Free

Ordnance Survey

Britain's national mapping agency now provides a list of Wifi hotspots on its website. It has a useful map of the UK showing exactly where users can get online. Obviously you have to be online in the first place to access it, but it is a great tool for anyone planning a trip that requires a visit to a Wifi hotspot.

www.ordnancesurvey.co.uk



built-in modem, users could dial an Internet Service Provider (ISP) and connect to the web at speeds roughly equivalent to a 14.4Kbits/sec modem. General Packet Radio Services (GPRS) allowed faster connection speeds (equivalent to a 33.6Kbits/sec line) but still required a mobile phone to be linked to your notebook via a slow infra-red link or Bluetooth connection. It could also be expensive. Although you only pay for the amount of data you download, visiting a Flash-heavy website that measures only 1MB in size could cost you over £1 on some tariffs.



In the mid-1990s, a new solution was developed to tackle the issues of speed, convenience and (in theory) value. The 802.11 networking standard was developed by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) as an over-the-air interface between a wireless client and an access point. In essence, it served as a high-speed link between PCs, without the need for unruly network cables. The IEEE 802.11 standard was later rebranded Wifi by what is now known as the Wifi Alliance, because the term 'IEEE 802.11-compliant' was a bit long-winded. The term 'Wifi' meant nothing initially, but it sounded similar to 'hifi', which most people were familiar with. Later, the meaning 'Wireless Fidelity' was attached to Wifi as a more user-friendly way of saying a product was 802.11-compatible.

Jumping on the Wifi bandwagon

Early wireless networking could be difficult for anyone but computer experts to set up and connect to but, today, joining the ranks of Wifi Internet users is pretty easy. Most modern notebooks are shipped with some form of wireless network interface card (NIC). Many are based on the popular Centrino platform. Developed by Intel, Centrino mobile technology gives notebooks compliance with a set standard that is 100 per cent compatible with 802.11 networks. Centrino-powered notebooks are easily identified by the red and blue Centrino logo on the chassis, and use a combination of a Pentium M processor, the Intel 855 chipset and the Intel ProBG network card.

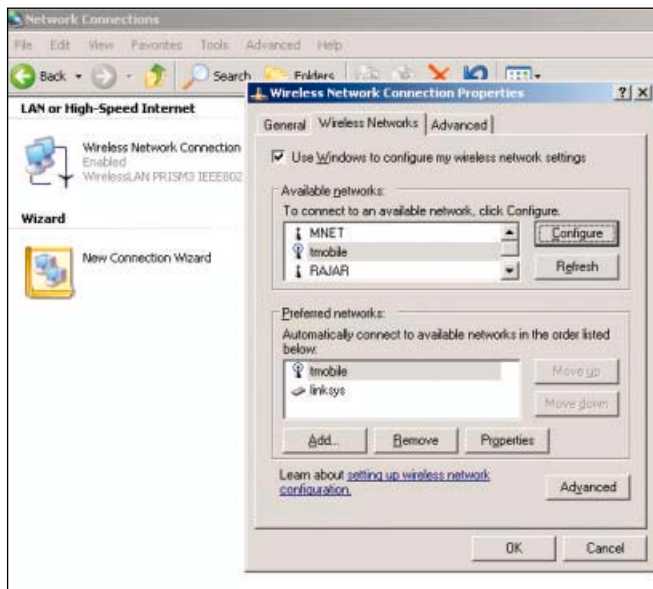


As the popularity of wireless networking has grown, so has the demand for devices with wireless networking capabilities. These days consumers are seeking products such as desktop PCs, PDAs and mobile phones with integrated wireless adapters.

Once you have the hardware, the next step is to find a location that has wireless Internet coverage. Wireless hotspots usually fall into one of two categories. The first type of hotspot is operated by a single Wireless Internet Service Provider (WISP) – usually a large telecoms company such as T-Mobile or BT. These WISPs normally provide a chain of locations (such as Starbucks coffee shops) with wireless coverage. The second type of WISP is known as a neutral network operator. These companies tend to have the widest range of locations, because they incorporate the services of multiple providers into their infrastructure. In other words, visiting a hotspot operated by a neutral network operator may give you the choice of connecting via a T-Mobile, BT Openzone or Surf & Sip hotspot in a single location. The workshop on the following page takes you through the process of logging onto a Wifi hotspot via a WISP.

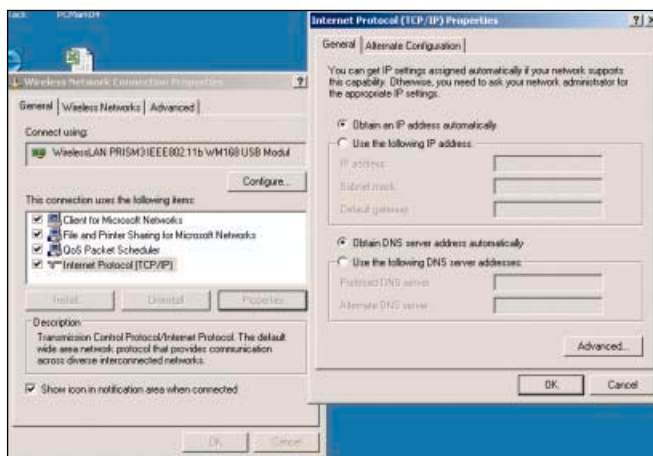
Getting online with a WISP

The process of logging onto a Wifi hotspot is very similar across most WISPs. The following guide provides step-by-step instructions for getting access on a notebook running Windows XP and Internet Explorer. If you have allowed Windows to configure your wireless network, follow the instructions below. If you are using proprietary software, either follow its instructions or go into Control Panel, click Performance and Maintenance, Administrative Tools and then Services. Scroll to Wireless Zero Configuration, double-click and ensure Startup type says Automatic and Service Status says Started.



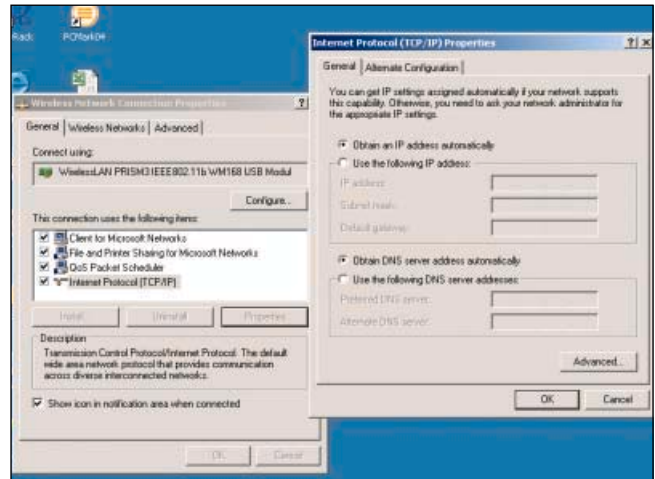
Step 1

Click the Start button followed by Control Panel. Choose Network and Internet Connections and then click Network Connections, right-click on the Wireless Network Connection icon and select Properties from the pop-up menu. Click the Wireless Network Tab. The network SSID of your nearest hotspot, such as T-Mobile, should be visible under the 'Available networks' section. Deselect the Data encryption (Wep-enabled) checkbox, then select the Advanced tab to make sure 'Access point (infrastructure) networks only' is selected.



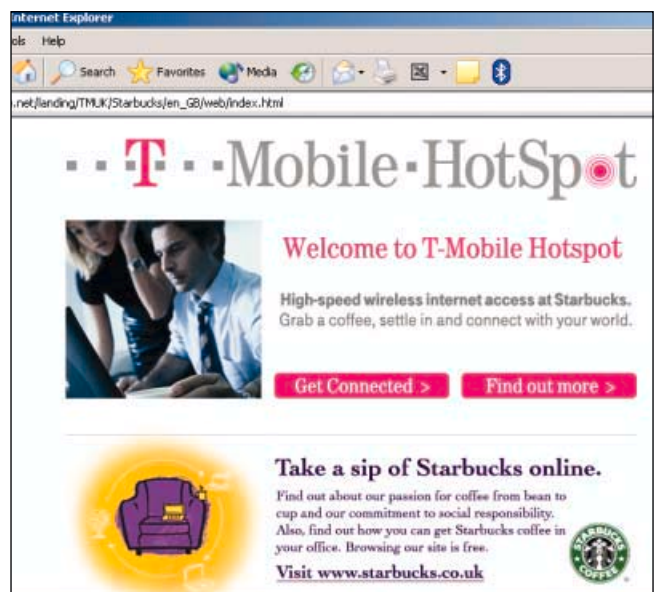
Step 3

Open your browser and click the 'Tools' menu followed by 'Internet Options', then click the Connections tab. Click 'Lan Settings' and ensure none of the three checkboxes are selected, then click OK.



Step 2

Click on the General tab and highlight the 'Internet Protocol TCP/IP' option and click on 'Properties'. Select 'Obtain an IP address automatically' and 'Obtain DNS server address automatically', and click OK.



Step 4

Reboot your notebook if necessary in order for the changes to become effective, and you'll be ready to access the Wifi hotspot. Then start Internet Explorer and you'll be taken to a landing page where you can choose your method of payment. Once logged in, you'll be able to enjoy wireless Internet access.



Do it anywhere

Hotspot locations vary considerably but most commonly you'll find Wifi broadband access in coffee shops and pubs, as most WISPs view these as key destinations for their target audience of business users. Although ordinary Internet cafés provide a similar service, Wifi has allowed a number of more interesting locations to supply broadband access to users on the move. The Cloud, a neutral network operator, now offers its customers wireless broadband in places where Internet access was previously unavailable. Locations include the British Library, the Royal Festival Hall and, more recently, all 85 railway stations owned by Great Western Trains.

Major developments in Wifi deployment have also enabled T-Mobile to roll out its hotspot service across Southern Trains' London to Brighton service. Not all trains were Wifi-enabled at the time of writing, but a substantial number (identifiable by clear T-Mobile branding) allow Internet upload and download speeds of up to 32Mbps/sec. Connecting to the Internet via another method (such as GPRS or, more recently, 3G), can be slow and unreliable, but the T-Mobile offering is a

Internet access is now possible in many locations



T-Mobile and others are extending their hotspot services to trains



persistently high-speed service that stays active even when the train enters a tunnel. Access for the entirety of the 55-minute London to Brighton journey costs £5, with no restrictions on the amount of data you can download.

A similar service is soon to launch on Virgin Trains through Orange although, at the time of writing, Wifi Internet access was only available in its first-class lounges. Great North Eastern Railway (GNER) offers Wifi access on trains with technology provided by Swedish company Icomera. Whereas the Southern Trains service operates on Wifi only, GNER's is an aggregated service that works across a range of IP infrastructures (Wifi, GPRS and 3G).

This has a couple of drawbacks; namely fluctuating network connection speeds (depending on which connection method is being used at any given time), and the need to have a wireless data card that supports both Wifi, GPRS and 3G. However, it does allow a greater number of rail routes to have Internet access. Pricing varies between £2.95 for 30 minutes access and £9.95 for three hours, but if you happen to get stuck on a section of track that only has slow GPRS connectivity, its value starts to diminish.

Broadband Wifi in airports is becoming commonplace, with most UK terminals providing web access. Connexion By Boeing (www.connexionbyboeing.com) is taking this a step further by allowing users to get online while in flight. Currently the service is available on JAL, Singapore Airlines and Ana Airlines between Tokyo, Singapore, London and Los Angeles, and on Lufthansa from Munich and Frankfurt to several destinations worldwide. Two pricing options are available. Unlimited use for the entire length of your trip starts from \$14.95 (£8.19) for short-haul flights (up to three hours), \$19.95 for medium-haul flights (three to six hours), and \$29.95 for long-haul flights (over six hours). There is also a metered service with an initial charge of \$7.95 or \$9.95 for short or medium-haul flights respectively, with a subsequent charge of 25 cents a minute.

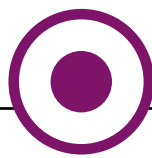
While planes and trains are getting in on the act of wireless Internet access, the humble automobile also looks set to benefit. T-Mobile and BT Openzone have begun to offer wireless Internet access in petrol station forecourts across the UK. These services are aimed primarily at 'road warrior' business users who are on the road more frequently than in an office. This type of user may have alternative methods of getting online or checking emails (such as a Blackberry handset), but access to wireless

broadband after filling your petrol tank en route to a meeting is very appealing. What makes these hotspots most attractive is their speed – large files such as Powerpoint presentations can be transferred in a very short amount of time.

Some rather unexpected locations are now introducing wireless network access. For example, Tottenham Hotspur football club recently became the first Premiership team to offer broadband Wifi to its fans and staff. The entire ground, including the terraces, conference area and pitch, has Wifi coverage, with the idea being that fans can get online via their notebooks or PDAs to check the scores of games happening elsewhere.

Tottenham Hotspur currently charges £1.50 for 30 minutes of access time or £10 for 24 hours – although we doubt even the most ardent Spurs fan would want to hang around for a full day after any game. A full month of access can be bought for £50. Given that the stadium typically only hosts two or three home games per month, this payment option seems unlikely to catch on.

Most major cities within the UK are teeming with Wifi hotspots, but awareness of Wifi is far lower in



smaller towns. Many organisations are working to redress this balance. Rockdirect, better known for its high-end notebook PCs, is offering unrestricted Wifi Internet access in various locations across Leamington Spa, completely free of charge.

Wifi Internet access is also cropping up in remote locations where fixed-line broadband has failed to materialise. Locust World is a small UK start-up using mesh networking to help small ISPs take on traditional telcos. Mesh technology allows a single high-capacity Internet connection (via satellite, fixed-line, and so on) to be wirelessly shared over a large area via multiple mesh boxes.

The technology is being used by various WISPs to provide rural areas with broadband access in situations where a village is too far away from a broadband exchange. Aperture Wireless Broadband (www.dundrumbroadband.com) now offers coverage to the town of Dundrum, Northern Ireland, an area that is devoid of fixed-line broadband access. To find out more about wireless Internet coverage in remote areas using mesh technology, visit www.locustworld.com.

Do it yourself

It's not just large ISPs that can create Wifi hotspots. Thanks to the low cost of wireless networking equipment, the technology is now well within the reach of the average consumer. Below are two easy methods of creating your own wireless network, and sharing files, devices or a high-speed Internet connection between several PCs.

Ad-hoc or peer-to-peer systems are the simplest form of wireless network. These allow two or more PCs to communicate without any centralised control. Setting up an ad-hoc network is fairly simple. The only hardware requirement is for each PC to have a wireless network card that uses the same protocol, such as 802.11b/g.

Most modern notebooks come preinstalled with this type of network adapter but, if not, they can easily be upgraded using a PC Card or USB dongle such as

Netgear's MA111 802.11b (www.netgear.com). This type of network is ideal for basic users, but large ad-hoc networks can become difficult to manage, and (in cases where the network consists of only two clients) they will cease to exist if one client is switched off. But be aware that connection speeds for most ad-hoc networks is only 11Mbps/sec, even if you are using 802.11g technology (see: <http://tinyurl.com/a4mww> for an in-depth explanation).

Infrastructure networks have the same hardware requirements as an ad-hoc setup (each PC must have a compatible 802.11b/g wireless card) but, rather than access each other directly, individual clients must communicate via a wireless access point. Access points generally distribute a unique IP address for each device on the network via a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) server, and ensure that your network exists regardless of whether any clients are connected.

The best method of creating a wireless hotspot is to use an infrastructure network, as they do not require any particular PC to be permanently switched on and they allow for greater security for devices that want to connect. Another major benefit is that access points can act as a bridge to extend the range of your wireless network, should you want to create a larger hotspot.

The attraction of creating an infrastructure wireless network in your home goes beyond simply having Internet access in every room. Ofcom, the regulator for the UK's communications sector, has recently made it legal to share your broadband Internet connection with other users, such as a friend or neighbour. An 802.11g infrastructure network typically has a range of up to 100m, so users could resell their Internet connection to neighbours, provided they don't violate the terms and conditions of their broadband contract (BT Business Broadband has an open policy). Anyone going down this route should, of course, use some form of network security such as Wireless Equivalency Protocol (Wep) or Wifi Protected Access (WPA), where users require a password in order to connect. You'll also have to consider the implications of someone using your broadband line for illegal activities, as you could be liable, but it is an option if you want to share the cost of your broadband connection.

While Infrastructure networks based on 802.11b/g technology are ideal for creating wireless access around the home, computer users now have the option of creating a wireless network with one of numerous so-called 'Hotspot-in-a-box' products. The Cloud (www.thecloud.net) operates such a service, which allows small businesses to create their own wireless hotspot using one of 20 wireless service providers. The package (available from www.dabs.com) consists of a wireless router and all the software you'll need to configure your hotspot. Once registered for the service, patrons visiting your business will be able to start using your hotspot via a variety of WISPs. The Cloud pays Hotspot-in-a-box sites 40 per cent of all revenue earned on a quarterly basis.

Other uses for Wifi

Cheap calls

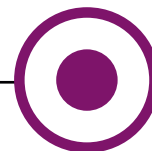
The benefits of a Wifi network aren't strictly limited to wireless Internet access. Broadband has given rise to a number of related technologies, including Voice over IP (VoIP), which lets you make cheap phone calls routed via the Internet. Traditional VoIP setups used wired or wireless Bluetooth headsets, but the latter has limited range. Wireless networks allow the use of Wifi-ready VoIP handsets for even greater freedom.



The Netgear DG834GT router lets you create a wireless infrastructure network

Create your own hotspot with Hotspot-in-a-box





At present, these handsets aren't very popular in the UK, but there are several available to purchase via the Internet. Square7 (www.square7.co.uk) offers a range of Wifi-ready Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) handsets including the UT Starcom F1000. This works on the 802.11b network standard and has features such as three-way calling, call waiting and call transfer. This type of handset can be used in free Wifi hotspots such as those provided by Rockdirect, but you won't be able to connect at your local Caff  Nero, as the phone can't display the HTML form needed to register for online minutes.

You can, however, use a basic USB headset or handset for making VoIP calls via your laptop. Alternatively, in some cases, you can use a PDA and headset to make those calls. The easiest is using the Skype service. It works on your PC, laptop, PDA and Wifi-enabled phones, holds your contacts centrally and is simple to set up. One thing to be aware of, though, is that Skype for Pocket PC works only on PDAs with a fast 400MHz processor.

For users who don't want the inconvenience of carrying a SIP phone, PDA and their ordinary mobile phone, there are a number of handsets that combine all three features. The Nokia 9550 has an integrated 802.11b wireless adapter for Wifi connectivity, supports tri-band GSM for standard calls, and acts as a PDA.

Entertainment

Wifi has already made inroads into many users' home-entertainment setups, but it has also begun to creep into the realm of in-car audio. The Omnifi car stereo range from Rockford Fosgate (www.rockfordfosgate.com) includes a car stereo with a Wifi adapter and removable 20GB hard drive. The system can wirelessly synchronise itself with music stored on your PC. It is also compatible with the Napster music service, so you can download and transfer new tracks straight from the Internet.

Portable audio players are also set to take advantage of Wifi connectivity. The Soniqcast Element Aireo (www.soniqcast.com) is an Internet-enabled device

The Element Aireo uses Wifi connectivity so you can exchange music



Some PDAs enable you to make VoIP calls

that allows users to exchange music between compatible players at 802.11b/g speeds, and can wirelessly synchronise itself with audio on your PC. It can also stream audio directly from the Internet. Soniqcast promises a variety of streaming content including audiobooks, magazines, newspapers and talk radio broadcasts from companies including The Discovery Channel and the BBC. The Element Aireo will be available towards the end of 2005.

More ambitious Wifi projects exist in the form of BT's 'Traffimatics' system. Currently in development, this proposed system looks at ways to send data between vehicles in a way that will benefit drivers and traffic control centres. A wireless Lan formed between cars could relay information to drivers about congestion, and the best routes to take for optimum fuel consumption. Similar systems are already in use by a small number of US police forces to provide a Wifi network at crime scenes.

The future of Wifi

Wifi is a highly useful technology in its present form, but it is set to evolve to provide even greater user benefits. While 802.11a and 802.11g Wifi bandwidth is limited to a maximum 54Mbps/sec, the upcoming 11n standard will be around 100Mbps/sec.

Additionally, the Intel-backed Wimax can theoretically achieve speeds of up to 100Mbps/sec, although the bandwidth has to be split between users in an area, so will be far less in reality. More useful though is its enormous range. Under ideal conditions, Wifi networks can generally cover hundreds of metres, but Wimax is being developed to allow Wifi-speed network connections to devices that are several miles away.

Wimax, or the 802.16e standard, is being designed to eliminate what Intel describes as the Wifi 'five-minute rule'. This states that if you live in a city, you are never more than a five-minute walk or, in a rural area, a five-minute drive from a Wifi hotspot. With Wimax Intel aims to offer the same sort of service without the need to travel.

It is set to be ratified in late 2006, with notebooks using Intel's Rosedale chip likely to be implemented in Centrino notebooks as standard.

Connexion by Boeing lets users get online during a flight



Costs of Wifi

PROVIDER	T-MOBILE HOTSPOT	BT OPENZONE	SURF & SIP	O2 WLAN	FREEDOM 2 SURF
Contact	www.t-mobile.co.uk/hotspot	www.btopenzone.com	www.surfandsip.com	www.o2.co.uk/wlan	www.freedom2surf.net
Per-minute access	N/A	£35	N/A	N/A	N/A
1 hour's access	£5	£6	£5	N/A	£4.50
24 hours' access	£13	£10	£5	N/A	£15 (1 week's access)
1 month's access	£45	£40	£30	£35.25	£30

**All our thinking
is in the box,
so yours doesn't
have to be...**

**3Com® OfficeConnect® wireless solutions
are simple to install, and reliable to operate,
giving you the freedom to work your way**

3Com OfficeConnect wireless solutions allow small and medium sized businesses to benefit from the same technology as large, integrated organisations - at a fraction of the cost.

3Com offers a fast, secure, simple all-in-one wireless solution. Speeds of up to 54 Mbps, multiple security features, and typical set up is in less than 15 minutes. Three year hardware warranty with next business day replacement is also included.

- Shared Internet access for wireless and wired users
- Includes an ADSL modem, 802.11g access point, router, firewall, and four-port switch
- Easy office network expansion
- Intuitive web browser interface for simple set up
- 3 year warranty and 90 day telephone support



OfficeConnect ADSL Wireless 11g Firewall
Router 3CRWDR100A-72

£59.99 inc VAT

Claim a FREE
OfficeConnect Wireless
54Mbps 11g PC Card 3CRWE154G72
or USB Adapter 3CRUSB10075
worth £19.99.*



Now available at www.amazon.co.uk/3com-offer

amazon.co.uk®
and you're done.™


3COM

*Amazon.co.uk usual price £19.99. Price does not include postage & packaging. Offer subject to change and availability. Information correct at time of going to press - see website for details.

Ultimate 15.1" Wi-Fi Notebook Package with DVD Burner & 80GB for £499

SPECIALS

HOME PCS

POWER PCs

HOME LAPTOPS

POWER LAPTOPS

BASE UNITS

PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006

HOME LAPTOPS

£499
Laptop Deal

£599
Laptop Deal

£699
Laptop Deal

£799
Laptop Deal

FREE DELIVERY
Only when you order online. Limited Offer

How Do Tiny.COM Offer The UK's Lowest Prices?

Tiny.COM are in a unique position that allows us to save on costs. We have low overheads because we sell direct, we have huge buying power and we don't advertise on TV. Simply put, we cut out costs and pass these savings directly on to you.

TINY MEDIABOOK 390

AMD Sempron 2600+ Mobile Processor
with PowerNow! technology (Sempron 3000+ in HP Model.)

512MB DDR RAM
Massive 512MB of high speed RAM increases performance and allows multiple applications to run at the same time.

80GB Hard Disk
80GB hard disk provides massive capacity for large amounts of photos, music albums, videos and other files.

DVD-Rw Multiformat
Sony DVD burner drive handles all popular formats. Make your own music, photo or movie CDs or DVDs and copy virtually any DVD or CD for backup purposes*. Also acts as a DVD drive allowing you to watch the latest movies.

Wi-Fi
Allows you to connect wirelessly to the internet and other computers in your home or office*

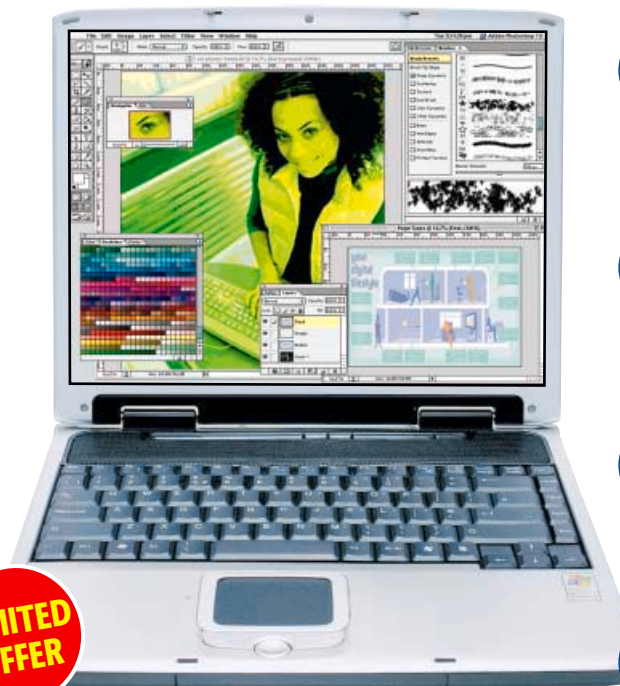
15.1" TFT
Superb 15.1" XGA TFT Screen with high contrast ratio and dual display facility. (15.4 Widescreen TFT in HP Model.)

64MB Graphics
Built-in 64MB AGP x8 GP Graphics provides ample power for general use and games. ATI Radeon 128MB graphics in HP model.

Massive Connectivity
Includes PCMCIA, microphone, Audio ports, USB2.0 x4, TV-out. Also includes 56K Modem (Wanadoo broadband upgrades available), Li-ion long life battery** and A/C adaptor/charger, ergonomic keyboard and glide pad

Microsoft Software
Microsoft Windows XP**, Microsoft Office 60 days trial# and Microsoft Works 7. Model No: N2225

CyberLink Software Suite
Four top Cyberlink software packages are pre-loaded.



LIMITED OFFER

PLUS DESKSTATION PACK



PLUS NOTEBOOK CARRY CASE



PAY NOTHING FOR 6 MONTHS

£499

BUY

inc vat
PLUS DELIVERY†
E-Code: 01681

BEST BUY

Power Model from our Brand Partner HP.

As above but with: more powerful 3000+ mobile processor, faster ATI Radeon IGP 128MB graphics, better 15.4" 'BRIGHT' glare type Widescreen, 60GB Hard Disk. Excludes Deskstation Pack and Carry Case. **ONLY £49 extra**
E-code: 01682

3000+
15.4" WIDESCREEN
128MB ATI RADEON



AMD SEMPRON
2600+

512MB
RAM

80GB
HARD DISK

DVD-Rw
DVD BURNER

15.1"
TFT SCREEN

Wi-Fi
WIRELESS

64MB
AGP GRAPHICS

tiny.com

FREE DELIVERY For a limited period when you order online

THE LOW COST PC COMPANY

ORDER HOTLINE

0870 830 3127

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

Sales lines open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm



CONTENTS

- 98** Acer AL1922HS
Belinea 10 19 20
Benq FP937s
- 99** CTX S966A
LG Flatron L1950
NEC Multisync LCD1970NX
- 100** Neovo M-19
Philips Brilliance 190P6
Samsung Syncmaster 913N
- 101** Sharp LL-193A-B
Sony SDM-HS95
Viewsonic VX912
- 102** Colour management explained
How to buy a monitor
- 103** Performance results
How we tested
- 104** Table of features
- 106** Pixel response time
Editor's Choice

Small may be beautiful for some devices, but a 19in monitor is a must for some users, especially if you have to fork out less than £400

Big screen celebrities

WORDS: PAUL MONCKTON TESTING: VNU LABS PHOTOS: BRUCE MACKIE

Last November we reviewed a selection of 17in thin film transistor (TFT) monitors starting at £300. Ten months on, we're bucking the inexorable trend towards miniaturisation by going bigger as well as faster. Only the prices are smaller – with these 19in models starting at a shade over £200.

There's more difference than you would expect between one 19in TFT and the next. With some manufacturers offering as many as 15 different 19in LCD monitors in their range, there's a bewildering array of features.

For office work, ergonomics such as height adjustment can be more important than cosmetic design considerations. If you're a gamer, you may value a fast

response time over a wide viewing angle. For a media centre you'll want the ultimate video reproduction as well as a design that blends well into your living room.

We have tested 12 monitors that run the gamut, from corporate workhorses to those designed specifically for home users. With a range of prices to suit all budgets you're sure to find something that fits your needs. Your monitor really shouldn't be an afterthought – you spend hours looking at it and it'll probably outlive your PC, so give it the consideration it deserves. Our lab tests reveal that the highest specification doesn't always guarantee the best quality.

Winners were decided in the usual way, based on a combination of their value for money, features and performance.





Acer AL1922HS

A subtly rounded take on the ubiquitous thin, silver bezel design, the unassuming yet elegantly understated good looks of Acer's AL1922HS belie its features and quality.

The monitor has a rare ability to deliver great-looking images in all our quality tests without any settings being adjusted.

It scores well ergonomically with a height adjustable stand that also offers tilt and swivel. Rear-mounted speakers maintain visual proportion when the screen is rotated into portrait mode.

Like other monitors here, such as Belinea's 10 19 20, the AL1922HS' control buttons are under the front bezel. Unlike the 10 19 20, its buttons are adequately spaced making it easy to operate the clear and easy-to-navigate on-screen menu.

An impressive spec boasts a 600:1 contrast ratio and a 178° viewing angle. Its 20ms response time, though slower than that of most new panels here, did not noticeably affect performance.

The AL1922HS may lack USB ports and have a slower response time than some of its competitors, but its performance and ergonomic flexibility earn it our Editor's Choice award.

DETAILS

RRP £279 (£237.45 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Acer www.acer.co.uk

PROS Great image quality; solid feature set; competitive price

CONS No cable management or USB ports

VERDICT

The AL1922HS offers the best balance of features, performance and price in this group, and therefore wins our Editor's Choice award

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



Belinea 10 19 20

The clean lines and very thin bezel of the 10 19 20 make it ideal for multiple monitor setups and its concealed control buttons and speakers ensure the symmetrical shape preserves its good looks when in portrait mode. The stand tilts, swivels, and is height-adjustable with integrated cable management.

Suited to portrait mode is the monitor's very wide 178° viewing angle, in both horizontal and vertical directions. Achieving top marks in two out of three of our viewing panel tests and scoring very highly in the other, the 10 19 20 stands out as a great performer. Unfortunately, wide viewing angles are not always compatible with the fastest response times and, at 25ms, this is joint slowest.

It's a shame that a monitor as well designed as this is let down in two areas: the control buttons are so well concealed and have such a low profile that correctly locating them is a rather clumsy affair and activating them can cause the whole monitor to wobble. The on-screen menu is also disappointing.

Overall, the 10 19 20 offers a good set of features and combines these with great image quality and good design.

DETAILS

RRP £287.88 (£245 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Belinea www.belinea.co.uk

PROS Excellent image quality; thin bezel and rotating screen

CONS Control buttons; 25ms response time

VERDICT

Gamers may spurn the 25ms response time, but the 10 19 20 offers great performance. Its thin bezel and wide viewing angle make it ideal for use in portrait mode

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



Benq FP937s

The cheapest of all the monitors submitted for review, Benq's FP937s only narrowly misses out on a Highly Commended award.

The FP937s is a rather pleasing take on the thin-silver-bezel-on-black-stand design. It has a 'brushed' finish and discreet front-mounted buttons with a positive, unambiguous action. The on-screen menu, while not exactly pretty, is very clear and easy to use and a separate 'i-key', Benq's term for an auto setup button, makes for easy configuration without having to enter the menu system.

There are no special functions and no facilities such as USB, speakers or pivot. While none of the monitors here are bad, the FP937s comes joint bottom in our still image quality tests, despite outgunning CTX's high-scoring S966A on specification.

Its features are competitive: a 12ms response time, 500:1 contrast ratio, 250cd/m² brightness, sRGB mode and dual inputs are great at this price, although its 140° viewing angle is rather disappointing.

This is a no-frills entry-level product built on up-to-date technology. If you want a DVI input, this monitor is £55 cheaper than its nearest rival and great value for money.

DETAILS

RRP £210.33 (£179 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Benq www.benq.co.uk

PROS Very low price; dual inputs

CONS No height adjustment or speakers

VERDICT

If you're on a tight budget, it's a choice between the Benq FP937s and the CTX S966A. On paper, the Benq monitor has the edge with the advantage of a DVI input, but the S966A wins on image quality

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL





CTX S966A

The S966A is a surprisingly attractive monitor when you consider that it comes from CTX's budget S-Series range of panels. Its silver and black casing is a match on style for any of the other monitors here. A pair of stereo speakers causes minimum visual impact and a convenient carrying handle is also built into the design.

A 450:1 contrast ratio, captive VGA cable (no digital connection is provided) and 140° x 130° viewing angle combine to give this monitor the poorest spec we tested. The stand offers only basic tilt adjustment, although CTX does sell an optional stand with a full range of movement.

Despite this, the S966A turned in a highly creditable performance in our viewing tests, achieving full marks for its display of video and smoothness of gradation. It didn't fare quite so well on Displaymate's tricky 'colour bar' test, let down by its relatively poor viewing angle and contrast ratio, but it still managed to beat four other monitors convincingly.

At nearly £150 cheaper than the Philips 190P6, the S966A is an excellent deal in terms of both looks and performance and earns a Highly Commended award.

DETAILS

RRP £219 (£186.38 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

CTX www.ctxeurope.com

PROS Looks more expensive than it is; great image quality; price

CONS No height adjustment or DVI input, restricted viewing angle

VERDICT

Excellent value for money; Benq's FP937s edges ahead on spec and price, but this CTX wins on performance and build quality

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



LG Flatron L1950

The ultra-thin bezel of the LG Flatron L1950 makes it ideal for multi-monitor setups as well as giving the illusion of having a bigger screen. Its brushed silver finish and bold, angular corners give it a very modern look.

The on-screen menu is one of the better-looking ones we've seen and is clearly laid out. It's a shame the tiny control buttons are so 'plasticky' as they cheapen the appearance of what is otherwise a very well-designed monitor.

The menu is simple to use and, unlike so many others, pleasing to the eye. An auto setup button is provided, along with a 'lightview' function which allows you to switch between preset configurations such as day and night settings with a single press.

Our viewing panel placed the L1950 in the middle of the pack for image quality and its specs tell a similar story: its solid 250cd/m² brightness, 500:1 contrast ratio, 160° viewing angle and 12ms response times neither delight nor disappoint. It has tilt, swivel and is height-adjustable but offers no USB or audio capability.

The L1950 is just one of 15 19in TFTs in LG's range, so if you like the style, there are plenty of variations.

DETAILS

RRP £279 (£237.45 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

LG <http://uk.lge.com>

PROS Brightness presets; height adjustment; clear on-screen menu

CONS Ugly control buttons; no speakers or USB ports

VERDICT

A good monitor, but for the same price you could have the more stylish Sony HS95 or the better-performing Acer

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



NEC Multisync LCD1970NX

NEC's Multisync LCD1970NX is very similar in specification to Belinea's 10 19 20. Both offer the slowest pixel response time here of 25ms, but counter this with a very wide viewing angle which, to most users, will be a more important consideration.

Its familiar-looking silver bezel is tempered by rather softer edges and a grey, rather than black or silver, case and stand. Other than rotation, a full range of stand adjustments is provided along with an effective cable management system to keep your desk tidy and ensure the monitor looks good from the back as well as the front.

Control buttons and, uniquely, a small joystick hang below the bezel, providing access to a colourful on-screen menu with large clear type. We found the joystick rather tricky to use accurately but thankfully NEC's Naviset software lets you control monitor setup directly from the PC.

Designed for business use the LCD1970NX offers a very wide 176° viewing angle. It also supports network-based asset management.

The rather high price may put many users off, but if the design appeals, consider the similar 1970V for around £50 less.

DETAILS

RRP £327.83 (£279 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

NEC www.nec-display-solutions.co.uk

PROS Good cable management; wide viewing angle; height adjustment

CONS Fiddly joystick control; slow response time

VERDICT

The NEC Multisync LCD1970 is well built and offers good performance and features but the price is a little too high

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL





Neovo M-19

One glance at the M-19 shows that Neovo has gambled the success of this product on you liking its highly unconventional design. Renouncing the familiar pedestal and stand, the M-19 sits on the desk like a large table-top picture frame. Its silver-grey bezel appears encased asymmetrically in a clear plastic surround, one side of which houses clear plastic buttons for auto setup and a selection of brightness presets.

On entering the on-screen menu (activated by the power button) you're greeted by an animated display almost worthy of a Pacman-style game. Holding down the power button until the completion of a countdown timer provides the control's usual function.

Well equipped with a 12ms response time, dual inputs, a USB hub and integrated audio, the M-19 is let down mainly by its restricted viewing angle and the lack of ergonomic stand adjustments.

In our Lab it scored top marks for video and a very commendable result in the Displaymate colour test.

If you want something really different, and you're prepared to pay £300 for it, the Neovo M-19 will certainly deliver.

DETAILS

RRP £299.99 (£255.31 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Neovo www.neovouk.com

PROS Integral speakers and USB hub; very unusual design

CONS Minimal stand adjustment; bizarre animated control menu

VERDICT

This is a monitor you will or will not buy primarily because of its design. Its image quality is high, but so is the price

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



Philips Brilliance 190P6

Philips' top-of-the-range TFT monitor is the most expensive in this test. Coming from the business range rather than the consumer, it's packed with high-end features but is sadly lacking in the style department.

Our review sample was the only monitor in this test to be supplied in standard office mushroom white making it seem rather outdated. This is a shame because the build quality is excellent, as is its range of ergonomic adjustments. It can tilt, swivel and rotate and comes with a wide height adjustment. It has built-in speakers and even a four-port USB hub. It's also the only monitor here to offer a Class I panel, which means zero pixel defects – guaranteed.

Although the 190P6 didn't fare too well in our viewing panel tests the image quality was acceptable. It's important to note that these tests did not take advantage of features such as 'Lightframe Digital Reality' which allows the monitor to improve brightness, contrast and sharpness in specific areas of the screen. It can also control the screen brightness automatically to suit ambient lighting conditions.

A silver version of the 190P6 is available, or you could consider the stylish 190X5B.

DETAILS

RRP £365 (£310.64 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Philips www.philips.co.uk

PROS Highly adjustable stand; Class I panel; 4 USB ports

CONS Looks old-fashioned; expensive

VERDICT

This has the richest feature set, including Lightframe image processing technology and network asset management. However its price is far too high for most users

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



Samsung Syncmaster 913N

Samsung's 913N costs just £10 more than the CTX S966A, which is the second cheapest monitor here.

Both offer just the basic tilting stand and neither is fitted with DVI connectors. However the 913N has the higher spec with an 8ms response time, 700:1 contrast ratio and 300cd/m² brightness, plus a superior 160° viewing angle. It also achieves the stricter TCO 03 certification (see box p102).

Despite its on-paper advantage, the 913N was narrowly beaten by the S966A in our subjective quality tests, losing one point for video quality but remaining half a point ahead on our Displaymate test.

The control buttons blend into the design of the silver bezel and offer entry into a clear and easy-to-navigate on-screen menu. A discreet 'auto' button assists quick setup and a Magicbright control lets you select from a choice of four brightness presets. Magictune software allows you to carry out all picture adjustments from your PC without having to use the on-screen menu.

The stand, while simple, is cleverly designed to allow you to pass cables through it and keep your desktop tidy. The Syncmaster 913N is excellent value for money and a great budget purchase.

DETAILS

RRP £229.13 (£195 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Samsung www.samsung.co.uk

PROS Lowest-priced 8ms panel in this group test; good looks; very high contrast ratio

CONS No DVI input, speakers or USB ports

VERDICT

At this price, this Samsung monitor provides a great combination of features and quality

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL





Sharp LL-193A-B

A good performer with a fast 8ms response time, the Sharp LL-193A-B looks impressive. Clad in black from head to toe, its thin bezel and tidy control buttons exude quality without the need for flashy design flourishes.

A pair of speakers is tucked away neatly out of sight with a convenient front-facing headphone socket above a basic, tilt-only stand, which is sturdy enough but lacks any form of cable management, causing it to look somewhat untidy from the rear.

The on-screen menu is simple to operate and separate auto and preset buttons let you set up and configure the monitor quickly for a variety of viewing situations.

Uncalibrated, the LL-193A-B didn't fare too well in our Displaymate colour tests but made a strong recovery with its results in the greyscale and photo/video tests, placing it in the middle of the pack overall.

The LL-193A-B adds audio and sRGB colour matching to the specification of its nearest rival Samsung's Syncmaster 913N but the additional premium of £90 inc VAT is a lot to ask for these features. At this price we would have expected at least a DVI input and a height-adjustable stand for ergonomic use in the workplace.

DETAILS

RRP £319.48 (£271.90 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Sharp www.sharp.co.uk

PROS Built-in audio; 8ms response time

CONS No DVI input; pricey

VERDICT

Sharp's LL-193A is good but simply too expensive for a monitor that lacks DVI input. Compared with Samsung's Syncmaster 913N that costs £90 less Sharp's offering is expensive

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



Sony SDM-HS95

One of the most eye-catching monitors here is Sony's SDM-HS95, HS standing for home series.

Available in both black and silver, its Rising Design styling is aimed at home and image-conscious office users. Tilt adjustments are easy, but the pedestal-free design precludes ergonomic features such as swivel or height adjustments which many users may want.

We found image quality to be variable. Although our testers were unimpressed with the Displaymate tests, our high-definition video clips were reproduced with excellent results – especially with skin tones which appeared more natural than rivals. At home, this alone could be a reason to choose the panel above any other.

The on-screen menu, while reasonably clear and easy to use, was occasionally confusing. It includes options such as gamma1 and gamma2, with no explanation to help users. There are backlight brightness presets, but manually setting the backlight to maximum strangely resulted in a much dimmer light than when in the high mode.

This is a great choice for those who want a stylish and distinctive monitor, especially in multimedia applications.

DETAILS

RRP £279 (£237.45 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Sony www.sony.co.uk

PROS Distinctive styling; excellent video quality

CONS Only tilt adjustment available; no speakers or USB

VERDICT

If you want your monitor to blend in with your home environment, the SDM-HS95 looks the least like computer hardware while delivering competitive performance

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL



Viewsonic VX912

Viewsonic's VX912 is sturdy yet elegant in black and silver. It has the feel of high build quality and a design that would look good at home or in the office. Its front-facing silver control buttons look metallic rather than plastic and complement its overall appearance.

Under the covers is an 8ms panel with a high 500:1 contrast ratio and 270cd/m² brightness. However, this comes at the expense of viewing angle, which along with CTX's S966A is the lowest in the group at 140° horizontal by 130°. But Viewsonic exceeds the ISO Class II specification for pixel defects by guaranteeing that only sub-pixel errors will be tolerated rather than whole pixels being either bright or dark.

Although all the monitors here would work well for desktop office applications, the VX912 scored equal lowest in our movie/photo subjective quality tests.

No swivel, rotation or height adjustment is available, leaving only a modest tilt facility. No USB ports or speakers are included. Cables are kept tidy by a removable rear panel.

The VX912 represents reasonable value for money, but is bettered in this department by the likes of CTX and Samsung.

DETAILS

RRP £265.26 (£225.75 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Viewsonic www.viewsonic.co.uk

PROS Build quality; enhanced pixel guarantee; 8ms response time

CONS No auto button; no speakers or USB

VERDICT

A good-looking, well-built monitor that costs slightly more than the budget models here. But it's the cheapest panel with both an 8ms response time and a DVI input

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE

VALUE FOR MONEY

OVERALL





Colour management explained

We use a vast vocabulary of terms to describe colour, none of which can be easily understood by a computer. Your monitor creates colours by combining different levels of red, green and blue light, but they may not be the same red, green and blue used by someone else's monitor, scanner or digital camera. Unfortunately, spotting when something is wrong is easier than getting it right.

Without going into too much detail, here are some steps you can take if your photos are coming out olive-brown or pillar-box pink.

At this point you have a choice. Depending on how much accurate colour matters to you, you can achieve a considerable improvement for free or spend some money on a hardware calibration system for professional-level results.

The first two tips below apply to everybody:

1 Make sure your graphics card is configured for at least 24bit colour. To faithfully reproduce a full-colour image, you'll need all those bits working.

2 Position your monitor away from bright lights and reflections. Lamps and lights not only create unpleasant glare and reflections, but they're also a different colour to the white light coming from your monitor.

3 If your monitor comes with a driver, install it. This will often install an International Color Consortium (ICC) profile which describes to the system the red, green and blue colours used by your monitor as well as the way they change from dark to light. This is known as gamma. It also precisely describes the colour of white used by the monitor.

4 Set up your brightness and contrast controls properly. Set the contrast to maximum and lower the brightness until the darkest grey is barely distinguishable from black. If necessary, lower the contrast setting until the lightest greys can just be distinguished from white.

You will probably need some sort of test image to help you do this. These come with most image manipulation programs and are widely available on the Internet.

The ICC profile is generic, designed to work for all monitors. In reality, monitors of the same make and model vary considerably and change over time and with the components' age.

Generic profiles rarely have instructions on how to set up the colour modes on your monitor. With any luck, they'll be a step in the right direction.

If you have no ICC profile, look for an sRGB

mode. In Windows and on the web, sRGB is the assumed profile when none is present. Many, though not all, implementations of sRGB also lock down the brightness and contrast controls meaning you can skip step 3 above.

Possibly the most important thing to get right is your display's gamma. A graphics card outputs varying voltages signifying different levels of brightness. However, due to the non-linear relationship between them, a doubling in voltage does not equal a doubling in brightness. The factor determining this relationship is gamma. Different monitors have different gammas and your red, green and blue primary colours may have different gammas.

The simplest way to ensure a correct gamma setting is to use a tool such as quickgamma.

Useful links: Quickgamma <http://quickgamma.de/indexen.html>
Colour management www.normankoren.com



What to look for when buying

Everyone has an opinion on what the best type of monitor is, but in reality it comes down to what you like the look of – there's no substitute for seeing a monitor in operation before you buy it. CRT (cathode-ray tube) monitors have gone out of fashion recently, mainly due to the rapidly dropping prices of TFT (thin-film transistor) flat-panel models. CRTs are bulky, heavy and power-hungry, but they are now excellent value for money. Below are few things to bear in mind when you're buying a monitor.

Resolution is the number of graphics elements displayed on a screen. Known as pixels, they are generated by your graphics card. In any TFT, each pixel is composed of three sub-pixels coloured red, green and blue. In a CRT the pixels are spread in a grid across the screen separated by a distance called the dot pitch. The smaller the dot pitch, the sharper the image. With TFTs, the number of pixels equals the 'native' resolution; a 1,024 x 768 TFT will have exactly that number of pixels horizontally and vertically. Running a TFT below its native resolution can result in either a poor 'blocky' picture or one that doesn't fill the whole screen.

TFTs are stylish, compact and easy to move around, but there is a lot of misinformation so you need to check the specifications of the model you choose closely.

Check the native resolution is sufficient for your needs. For example, gamers wanting to run 1,600 x 1,200 will probably need an expensive 20in model – most 19in panels are currently limited to 1,280 x 1,024 and budget 14/15in models might only support 800 x 600.

Modern TFTs can be viewed from a wide range of angles vertically and horizontally, but anything over +/- 45° doesn't make any difference in normal use.

Response time is the time taken for a pixel to turn on and off (see box on page 106). Newer monitors have response times as low as 4ms, but the average user won't notice much benefit below 25ms.

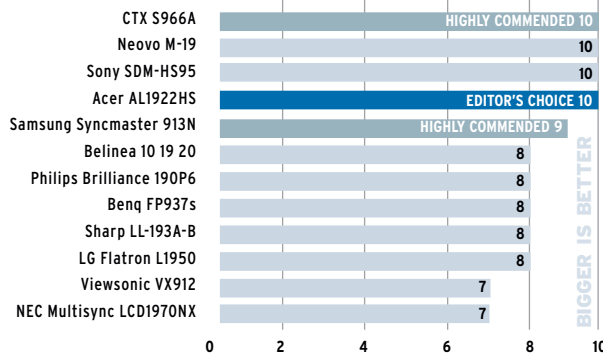
TFTs have high quoted contrast ratios, but evenness of lighting is more important than the overall brightness specification – but you can only tell this from looking at the monitor.

The ISO 13406-2 standard specifies minimum requirements for display contrast, viewing angle, brightness, reflections, flicker, contrast and defective pixels. You may see the standard incorporated in a TUV label with the words 'Ergonomics Approved' or 'ISO 13406-certified'. The TCO 95 and O3 standards cover electromagnetic emissions, noise and ergonomics – ensure the monitor has at least one of these approvals. ISO 13406-2 includes stringent standards for defective pixels. Only Class I TFTs are guaranteed no defective pixels – most consumer models are Class II.

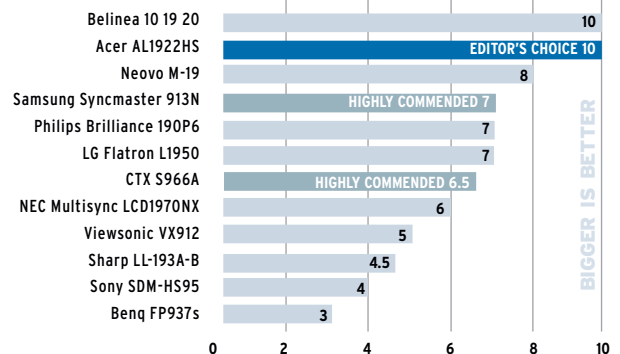
Lab results



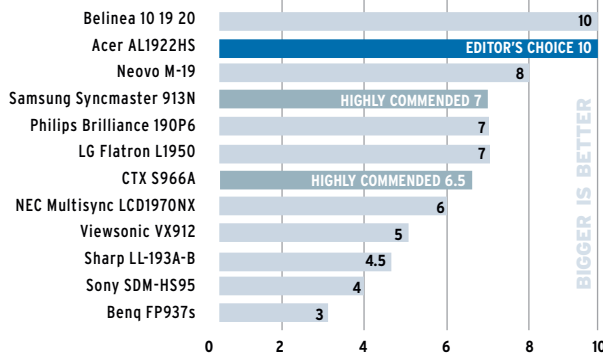
Movie/photo viewing panel test



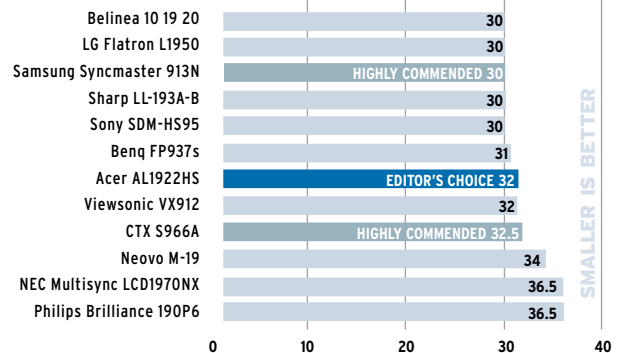
Displaymate viewing panel test



Greyscale viewing panel test



Measured power consumption (w)



How we tested the monitors

Our tests each require different monitor configurations to allow them to perform at their best. For a fair test, we set each panel to its native colour temperature, ensuring the maximum range of colours was displayed. Choosing a preset colour temperature, such as 9,300K or 6,500K, may produce a colour balance you prefer, but it will result in some reduction in the range of displayable colours and the accuracy of greyscale reproduction, especially at the very light end of the scale.

Our subjective viewing panel tests (see below) were conducted under our normal Labs lighting: a standard D50 illuminant, which is equivalent to daylight. Using two high-quality Scene Double SD4+4x video splitters plugged into a dual-head video card on the master PC, all monitors were lined up simultaneously for comparison. Test screens were provided by running Displaymate monitor testing software.

While in this configuration, we calibrated the monitors using a Pantone Colorvision Spyder2PRO. This not only allows us to see them operating at their best, but also produces graphs that allow us to evaluate their response curves for accuracy and smoothness.

For viewing sRGB photos and high-definition video, we reconfigured the panels to use sRGB colour modes and movie presets where available otherwise we selected a colour temperature of 6,500K.

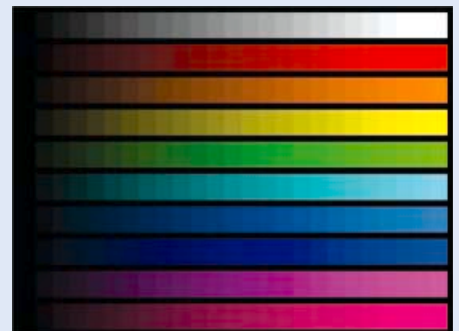
Viewing panel tests

Our subjective tests were done using a viewing panel consisting of PCW editorial staff. In each test, the panel first judged individually what they considered the best and worst performers in each quality test then arranged the rest in order from best to worst. We gave the overall top scorer 10 points then scored the remaining products relative to this.

The Displaymate (www.displaymate.com) tests comprised a selection of test patterns, but we found that the most important differences were evident in the 'coloured bars' test (pictured above).

The Greyscale test used a test image consisting of a circular disc which smoothly changes from white to black on a black and white background. Our viewing panel used this to spot banding artefacts and assess the smoothness of the greyscale representation.

The Movie/photo test was carried out with the monitors set up for sRGB (as described above). We looked at a selection of photos and video footage and decided which gave the most pleasingly realistic images.



This screen displays 25 intensity levels for each of 10 principal colours. You can see how the colour scales reproduce on your display. This is important for mixing, matching and specifying colours as well as displaying photo images



Table of features

						
MANUFACTURER	ACER	BELINEA	BENQ	CTX	LG	
MODEL	AL1922HS	10 19 20	FP937S	S966A	FLATRON L1950	
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£279 (£237.45)	£287.88 (£245)	£210.33 (£179)	£219 (£186.38)	£279 (£237.45)	
URL	www.acer.co.uk	www.belinea.co.uk	www.benq.co.uk	www.ctxeurope.com	http://uk.lge.com	
Tilt/swivel/height/rotate adjustment	✓/✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓/✓	
Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	
Number of colours (millions)	16.7	16.7	16.2	16.7	16.2	
Response time (ms)	20	25	12	12	12	
Contrast ratio	600:1	600:1	500:1	450:1	500:1	
Maximum brightness (cd/m²)	250	250	250	250	250	
Vesa mount	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
sRGB colour mode	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Speakers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Headphone socket	✓	✓	N/A	✓	N/A	
VGA connector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
DVI connector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
USB hub	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Number of ports	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Image-enhancement processor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
External power adapter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Pixel guarantee	Class II	Class II	Class II	Class II	Class II	
Warranty	3yrs	3yrs	3yrs	3yrs	3yrs	
Power consumption (max)	60w	45w	40w	47w	43w	
Power consumption (standby)	3w	<1w	<1w	Not specified	1w	
Cable management	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Kensington Lock	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Weight (kg)	7	8.1	7.4	5.7	7	
Horizontal/vertical viewing angle (degrees)	178/178	178/178	140/140	140/130	160/160	
TCO standard	TCO 03	TCO 03	TCO 03	TCO 99	TCO 03	
SCORES						
Features	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	
Performance	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	
Value for money	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	
Overall	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	

For the best monitor prices go to www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

							
	NEC	NEOVO	PHILIPS	SAMSUNG	SHARP	SONY	VIEWSONIC
	MULTISYNC LCD1970NX	M-19	BRIILLIANCE 190P6	SYNCMaster 913N	LL-193A-B	SDM-HS95	VX912
	£327.83 (£279)	£299.99 (£255.31)	£365 (£310.64)	£229.13 (£195)	£319.48 (£271.90)	£279 (£237.45)	£265.26 (£225.75)
	www.nec-display-solutions.co.uk	www.neovouk.com	www.philips.co.uk	www.samsung.co.uk	www.sharp.co.uk	www.sony.co.uk	www.viewsonic.co.uk
	✓/✓/✓/×	✓/×/×/×	✓/✓/✓/✓	✓/×/×/×	✓/×/×/×	✓/×/×/×	✓/×/×/×
	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024
	16.7	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2
	25	12	8	8	8	16	8
	600:1	500:1	600:1	700:1	500:1	500:1	500:1
	250	250	250	300	250	250	270
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×
	×	✓	✓	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓
	×	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
	N/A	2	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×
	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×
	Class II	Class II	Class I	Class II	Class II	Class II	Class II (but with zero fully dead pixels)
	3yrs	3yrs	3yrs	3yrs	3yrs	3yrs	3yrs
	45w	60w	52.5w	38w	35w	50w	40w
	2w	8w	<1w	1w	1.2w	1w	<1w
	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7.5	5.9	8.1	7.2	6.2	6.8	6.7
	176/176	150/130	160/160	160/160	160/160	160/160	140/130
	TCO 03	TCO 99	TCO 03	TCO 03	TCO 03	Not specified	TCO 99
	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★



Pixel response time

The time taken for your graphics card to send a signal to turn a pixel on and the bright dot being displayed on the screen (rise time) is called the response time. There's a similar delay when the pixel is turned off – the panel must respond by extinguishing the dot, and this too takes a matter of milliseconds (fall time).

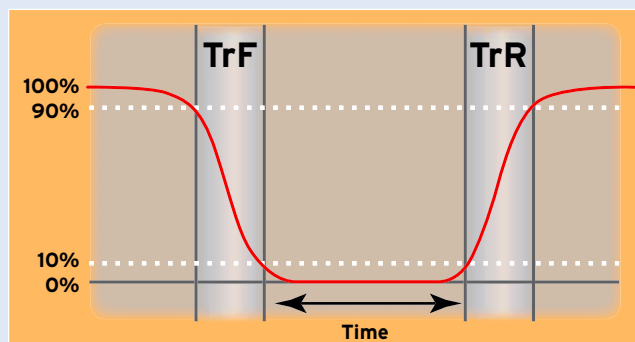
All this happens very quickly. If you're reading a web page or working on a spreadsheet, you won't notice the time. If you're a hardcore gamer with the latest graphics hardware running at outrageous frame rates, however, the delay can seem very slow.

A quoted response time of 25ms is usually the sum of the rise and fall times. However, there are many different ways in which pixel response time is quoted, which can result in misleading comparisons. Unless it's specifically quoted as an ISO standard response time (see graph), there's no way of telling which points on the response curve were chosen as the rise and fall figures. The ISO standard measurement is a black to white transition – usually the fastest transition. But more recently grey to grey transitions have been quoted, which are closer to real-world performance.

Pixel response time is inextricably linked with frame rates. The usual video frame rate of 25fps (frames per second) gives you 40ms per frame. If your response time is much over 40ms, you're likely to see ghosting and blurry motion in fast-moving video. This has always been one of the main complaints about TFT technology.

Ever decreasing pixel response times are being touted as a must-have feature, but below around 25ms the majority of users won't care. A 25ms response time gives you a maximum frame rate of 40fps which is faster than video and film, both of which appear smooth to the naked eye. It's only at very high frame rates that sub-25ms response time can become an issue.

If you're running a game at 60fps, you'll need a response time of just over 16ms to capture all the action, while a true 8ms response time is good for up to 125fps. These differences are very difficult to



The ISO standard measurement of pixel response time measures the time taken for a pixel to fall from 90 per cent off full brightness to 10 per cent (fall) plus the time taken to rise from 10 per cent of brightness back to 90 per cent (rise).

spot in practice, especially when many games 'max out' at 60fps. We tested a range of monitors with response times from 25ms down to 8ms and found it very difficult to tell the difference.

Only in fast-paced games where ultra-sharp lines and high-contrast objects move at very high speed, is blurring or 'ghosting' likely to be observed. A fast response time allows moving objects to appear just as crisp as stationary ones.

Super-fast response times can come at the expense of performance in other areas, such as viewing angle and colour reproduction. In this group test, only the monitors with the slowest response times were capable of the widest viewing angles.

We'd recommend you err on the side of caution. Choose a panel with a response time of less than 25ms if you plan on viewing any fast-moving images, and insist on 16ms and below only if you're a gamer and you know you can see the benefit.

Editor's Choice

With so many different kinds of monitor it can be difficult to pin down one that suits everybody. Different uses require varying features which are rare to find combined well in one product.

Manufacturers are competing to bring out panels with ever faster response times and gamers are eager to lap them up. However, even the slowest panels here, at 25ms, are fast enough for most users and often offer the advantage of wide viewing angles.

If you require zero defective pixels, only the Philips Brilliance 190P6 has a no-faults-guaranteed Class I panel, the rest were Class II (see 'What to look for when buying', p102), although Viewsonic guarantees that if it suffers any faults, it will be in sub-pixels only.

Price is obviously a consideration, and the majority of the TFTs here are cheaper than the 17in versions we saw 10 months ago, so there are some great bargains out there.

The winners

Our first **Highly Commended** award goes to the **CTX S966A**. Its very low price, combined with good looks, a 12ms response time and



Acer AL1922HS

high image quality made it immediately stand out from the crowd. The Benq FP937 was hot on its heels, but we felt the CTX just beat it on image quality and design.

Our second **Highly Commended** award winner is **Samsung's Syncmaster 913N**. There are those of you who will demand an 8ms panel and this one is by far the cheapest on test. It combines this speed with a wide 160° viewing angle, 700:1 contrast ratio and group-beating 300cd/m² brightness. Its lack of DVI input and stand adjustments were a disappointment and precluded it from winning the top award.

Our **Editor's Choice** goes to the **Acer AL1922HS**. This sits in the middle of the price range, but delivers the best image quality along with the widest viewing angles and a stand that's fully adjustable including portrait rotation. Its height adjustment facility is a must for ergonomic work use – there's no point buying a attractive monitor only to have to prop it up with a pile of PCWs – and its smart, understated design makes it appropriate for use in a variety of environments.



PEOPLE WHO KNOW BROADBAND CHOOSE PIPEX

At PIPEX we love our customers too. They consistently help us achieve superior ratings for speed, performance and service. They also tell their friends about us, which is why nearly 50% of new customers come from recommendations.

Whether you are taking your first steps into broadband or you are looking to switch provider, join an ever-increasing group of delighted broadband customers and take advantage of some great introductory offers.

- Free modem and connection
- No 12 month contract*
- Choice of speeds up to 2Mb
- PIPEX Xtras loyalty programme

PIPEX
Broadband
from only

£14.99
a month



Switch to PIPEX
and get up to
1 month Free

See www.pipex.com for details

www.pipex.com



Intel Thin & Light Notebook With Wi-Fi For Only £499



**PAY NOTHING
UNTIL 2006**

HOME PCS

POWER PCs

HOME LAPTOPS

POWER LAPTOPS

BASE UNITS

Tiny Powerlite C750

E-Code: 01636

The Tiny Powerlite C750 is the very best Intel thin & light Notebook with wireless technology you can buy for £499. But hurry, stocks are limited.

**INTEL
MOBILE
PROCESSOR**

The latest Intel Celeron M 350 processor with low power consumption and extended battery life.

**512MB
DDR RAM**

Massive 512MB of high speed DDR RAM increases performance and allows multiple applications to run at the same time – double the size of other notebooks!

**80 GB
HARD DISK**

Large 80GB hard disk (double that of most notebooks) provides massive capacity for large amounts of photos, music albums, videos and other files.

**64 MB
AGP GRAPHICS**

Built-in 64MB AGP x8 GP graphics provides ample power for general use and games.

**DVD-Rw
Multiformat**

Multiformat Panasonic DVD burner drive handles all popular formats. Make your own music, photo or movie CDs or DVDs and copy virtually any DVD or CD for backup purposes*. Also acts as a DVD movie player.

**15.1" XGA
Screen**

Superb 15.1" XGA TFT Screen with high contrast ratio and dual display facility.

**WI-FI
Wireless**

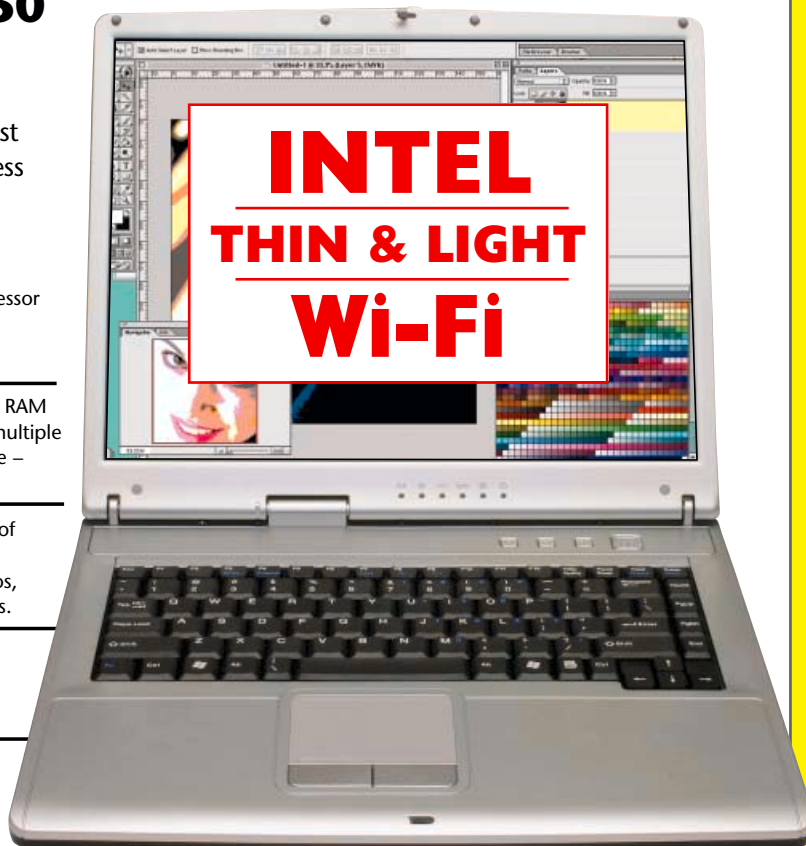
Built-in 802.11B Wireless module and antenna allows you to connect wirelessly to the Internet and other computers in the house or office**. Hotspot compatible with hotels, airports, universities – access the Internet and your office on the move!

**Massive
Connectivity**

Includes microphone, Audio ports, USB2.0 x4, TV-out. Also includes 56K Modem (Vodafone broadband upgrades available), Li-ion long life battery*** and A/C adaptor/ charger, ergonomic keyboard and glide pad

**OFFER ENDS
31st AUGUST**

**INTEL
THIN & LIGHT
Wi-Fi**



PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006

£499

BUY
inc vat
PLUS DELIVERY†
E-Code 01636

▷ PRO MODEL

750 Pro Model: with FireWire, Card Reader, PCMCIA and Notebook Carry Case. **ONLY £39 extra**
E-code: 01637

▷ BEST BUY

Power Model from our Brand Partner HP. As C750 above but with: more powerful 3000+ mobile processor, faster ATI Radeon IGP 128MB graphics, better 15.4" 'BRIGHT' glare type Widescreen, 60GB Hard Disk, Microsoft WorksSuite 2005. (Excludes Carry Case). **ONLY £49 extra**
E-code: 01683



**ALL THIS
for just
£89 extra
Complete
Package**



with carry case, Lexmark X1180 All-in-One Printer, Scanner, Photocopier, external keyboard and external mouse. (Printer cable not included)

**FREE
DELIVERY**
Only when you
order online.
Limited Offer

**How Do
Tiny.COM
Offer The
UK's Lowest
Prices?**

Tiny.COM are in a unique position that allows us to save on costs. We have low overheads because we sell direct, we have huge buying power and we don't advertise on TV. Simply put, we cut out costs and pass these savings directly on to you.

tiny.com

FREE DELIVERY For a limited period when you order online

**THE LOW COST
PC COMPANY**

ORDER HOTLINE

0870 830 3127

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

Sales lines open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm

TYM114
(PCW/09)

**3 YEAR
Extracare
Extended
Warranty
£129**

**29.8%
APR**

†Courier Delivery £39.99. *Pay courier delivery by credit card, then pay nothing until 2006. Free delivery when you order online. Finance Example: Cash price £1000, pay nothing for 6 months. Then pay the full amount of £1000. No interest is then payable. Alternatively pay 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total price £1718.64. APR 29.8%. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. These deals are not available from our partner firm The Computer Shop. #Special permission is required to copy CDs/DVDs that are copyright.*** All notebook batteries are consumables and may need to be replaced during the life of the notebook. **Suitable broadband router required. Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, Pentium, and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Prices, specifications and offers subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale - copies available from Tiny.com, DCS Ltd, Granville House, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax: 01282 770701. Licensed credit brokers. Offer extended. E&OE.



CONTENTS

- 110** Carrera Ultimate 64 PCW-09
Evesham Axis SB
- 111** Intellect Prodesk A64/3000+
Jal Serena+
- 112** Mesh Matrix Eclipse PCW
Nethighstreet Net PCW 799
- 113** Watford Aries Performa 7211
Desktop PC alternatives
- 114** Table of features
- 116** Performance results
Editor's Choice

Seven at £799

WORDS: CHRIS CAIN TESTING: VNU LABS PHOTOS: BRUCE MACKIE

You can get a PC with great technology for £800 and some vendors even stretch to peripherals and software as well. We challenged seven companies to see what they could provide

Two years ago, buying a PC for much less than £1,000 involved making quite a few compromises. Going for a powerful processor could mean accepting the minimum amount of Ram, a cut-down hard disk, basic graphics or a complete lack of useful applications. Taking the price even lower would put you firmly in budget territory, with even less chance of finding a well-balanced system.

While we'd still recommend going for the best-specified computer you can afford, it's amazing how much things have changed and what you can get for your money today. Manufacturers are offering systems for less than £800 with technology classed as state-of-the-art just six months ago. What's

more, these changes aren't limited to the PC itself. Bundled peripherals, such as monitors, speakers, digital cameras and printers have also improved dramatically. Finding the best buys, however, is still as tricky as ever.

This month we asked leading PC manufacturers to send us the best systems they could provide for just £799 including VAT and delivery. No restrictions were applied to the components, bundled peripherals or software; we were keen to see just what each company could offer and how many corners would be cut. The results were certainly interesting and clearly show there's never been a better time to buy a new PC. Read on to find out just which system offers the best value for money and which one runs away with our Editor's Choice award.





Carrera Ultimate 64 PCW-09

Even at first glance, Carrera's Ultimate 64 has a lot going for it. Its Matrix midi-tower case is arguably the most stylish here and the design instantly won the approval of our labs staff.

A single LG dual-layer DVD rewriter sits at the top, while a floppy drive with an integrated 6-in-1 memory card reader occupies one of the 3.5in bays – handy for digital camera users. Having only one optical drive can make copying discs a pain, but, on the whole, it wouldn't bother us. The front also features two easily accessible USB2 sockets, audio connectors and a Firewire port. The look is finished off with a bright blue LED.

Inside, the Ultimate 64 is built around an Asus K8V SE Deluxe motherboard with an Athlon 64 3700+ processor clocked at 2.4GHz – the joint fastest on test. This is backed up by 512MB of Ram and a 200GB Maxtor hard disk. Having the fastest processor doesn't always make for the fastest PC and the Ultimate came in a tight second and just ahead of the Mesh Matrix Eclipse PCW in our Sysmark 2004 SE tests.

Although the Asus board has an 8x AGP slot, the system's 256MB ATI X800 All-in-Wonder graphics card blew away the competition in 3Dmark05. It

also notched up a healthy score in Far Cry. Add an integrated TV tuner and video-capture facilities and you've got yourself a real winner.

The Carrera has plenty of room for add-ons with four more USB2 ports and Firewire at the rear and has exactly the same 17in Benq TFT screen, speakers and Microsoft keyboard and mouse as the Watford Aries. You also get Microsoft Works 8, Easy CD Creator and Panda Anti-virus on the software front, plus ATI's utilities for the All-in-Wonder card.

Despite being the only PC here not to feature PCI Express, the Carrera Ultimate 64 PCW-09 is a cracking performer that's packed with features. It even looks good.

DETAILS

RRP £799 (£680 ex VAT)
BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION Carrera
 0871 855 8855 www.carrera.co.uk
PROS Great performance; graphics card
CONS No PCI Express; no modem
VERDICT
A well thought-out system with plenty of performance, features and expansion facilities

FEATURES ★★★★★
PERFORMANCE ★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★
OVERALL ★★★★★



Evesham Axis SB

Evesham's entry is remarkably similar to its Nforce GT system reviewed in our July 2005 issue. Not only does it have the same black and silver ATX case, but many of the internal specifications are also similar.

The Axis SB is designed around an AMD Athlon 64 3200+ processor, fitted to an MSI K8N Neo-4 Platinum Nforce4 Ultra motherboard. Two Dimms provide 512MB of dual-channel memory and there are two spare slots for further expansion. The case itself is easy to open, with a clip-based side panel and it's tidy inside.

There's a 160GB hard disk, which is small compared to the 200GB offerings on other PCs here. However, unless you intend to edit video, build a sizable photo library or develop a large mp3 music collection, this shouldn't be too much of an issue. The case offers plenty of room for additional drives.

One area of concern is the 128MB Geforce 6600 graphics card. This performs far better than integrated chips but doesn't stack up well against the GT version or ATI offerings used in the competition. It explains the PC's 3Dmark05 scores, which shows that anyone looking to run modern games at the monitor's native resolution may be disappointed

with the results. The Axis also came in the bottom half of our Sysmark 2004 SE results table.

Other components include a Sony DVD rewriter and matching DVD-Rom drive, six USB2 and two Firewire sockets, plus twin Gigabit Ethernet ports. A set of Creative Inspire 5800 5.1 speakers, a good-quality Microsoft keyboard and mouse and a 17in Viewsonic VX715 monitor round off the hardware.

Evesham bundles Microsoft Works 8 and Roxio Easy Media Creator Basic with the Axis, along with Sonic Cineplayer for watching DVDs and Etrust anti-virus. All in all, this is a good starter pack. While Evesham has cut some corners to hit the £799 price point, the Axis SB is a very expandable PC.

DETAILS

RRP £799 (£680 ex VAT)
BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION Evesham
 0870 160 9500 www.evesham.com
PROS Plenty of room for expansion
CONS Relatively small hard disk; graphics
VERDICT
The Evesham isn't the fastest system here, but it's still a capable machine

FEATURES ★★★★★
PERFORMANCE ★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★
OVERALL ★★★★★



Intellect Prodesk A64/3000+

This system is possibly the most interesting PC in our group test. It features several recent technologies and is the only machine that came with the new Windows XP x64 Edition pre-installed.

The Prodesk A64/3000+ is one of two to have an Althon64 3000+ processor, clocked at 1.8GHz, supported here by a whopping 2GB of Ram. This is supplied as two 1GB Dimms and the Gigabyte motherboard has two more slots for extra memory. All of this is complemented by a 200GB Maxtor hard drive, more than enough storage for most users' immediate needs.

A 13-in-1 memory card reader is included, along with an NEC dual-layer DVD rewriter and, although plain, its case is more appealing than many of its rivals. The single optical drive does make disc-to-disc copying a little laborious, but this isn't likely to be a problem. The Pro Desk comes with a Microsoft multimedia keyboard and optical mouse, and its Sharp LL-176GB 17in monitor delivers a crisp image.

Digging further down reveals one reason for so much Ram. Intellect has used a 256MB Nvidia Geforce 6200 Turbocache graphics card, which has 64MB of its own memory and borrows the rest from the system. The technology is designed to bring

more power to lower-priced machines but can't hold its own against the competition here, as demonstrated by the lowest Far Cry and 3Dmark05 scores.

The extra Ram did help lift the Intellect's Sysmark 2004 SE results and the PC can cope well with standard office applications. There's also good news on the expansion front with eight USB ports and two external 800Mbps/sec 1394b Firewire ports. That said, the inclusion of 64bit Windows could prove a problem with drivers for some hardware. Software-wise the machine comes with the splendid Open Office 1.1, Avast Anti-virus and Nero Reloaded.

In all, the Intellect is a well-specified system let down by the few corners cut to meet the price.

DETAILS

RRP £799 (£680 ex VAT)
BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION Intellect 08701 225 590 www.intellect.uk.com
PROS 64bit Windows; memory; 1394b Firewire
CONS Underpowered graphics; processor speed
VERDICT

Despite some excellent features, the Intellect failed to impress

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



Jal Serena+

The Serena+ is well named but its black and silver tower case doesn't stand out from the crowd. The front includes two optical drives, a Benq DVD-Rom unit and a 16-speed dual-layer DVD rewriter from Toshiba/Samsung, a 3.5in floppy drive, plus USB2 and audio connectors neatly concealed behind a small grille.

Unlike some modern cases the Jal's requires a bit of screwdriver action before you can remove the side panel. Inside, the PC is designed around an Athlon 64 3200+, running at 2GHz, ably supported by two 512MB Dimms giving a total of 1GB of memory. Two slots remain for further modules and the ATI-based Optronix motherboard can take up to 4GB. The system managed a Sysmark 2004 SE score of 169, putting it firmly in the middle of the pack.

As with the Evesham the hard disk is a 160GB model – adequate but dwarfed by the 200GB drives on most other machines here. The Serena includes the popular Geforce 6600GT graphics card, which helped it to an average of 58fps in Far Cry and 3,107 under 3Dmark05.

In terms of external expansion there's plenty of room to grow with another four USB2 ports at the rear, plus

Firewire, serial, parallel and PS/2 connectors. There's also an output for an onboard graphics chip, bypassed with the superior card, an Intel modem, Ethernet and five PCI slots.

The Serena+ comes bundled with a wireless Logitech keyboard and rechargeable mouse, plus a Viewsonic VG712s monitor.

Jal is the only manufacturer to supply the often under-rated Microsoft Works Suite 2005, which includes six popular packages including Word, Money and Encarta. It's not Office but it's perfect for family computing. There's also a 30-day trial of PC-Cillin anti-virus software – something of a must for Windows users these days.

DETAILS

RRP £799 (£680 ex VAT)
BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION Jal 08707 525 810 www.jal.co.uk
PROS Plenty of room for expansion
CONS Small hard disk
VERDICT

Jal's Serena+ is a good package for the price, but it isn't outstanding in any way

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★



Mesh Matrix Eclipse PCW

Built around an imposing and bulky Chieftec tower case, the Matrix Eclipse looks best when tucked away out of sight. The good news is that the specification is far more appealing.

At the heart of the Matrix is an Athlon 64 3500+ processor, running at 2.2GHz, backed by 512MB of PC3200 Ram. Two additional memory slots are available should you need more, and a 200GB Maxtor hard disk offers plenty of space. As demonstrated by its Sysmark 2004 SE score of 185, the system should comfortably handle just about any task thrown at it.

This is the only PC here built around the A8N-SLI Deluxe motherboard from Asus. This Nforce4 board enables two PCI Express graphics cards to work in parallel, which is a bonus for gamers looking to play the latest titles in high resolutions. Only one 128MB Geforce 6600GT card is supplied in this configuration. It can't quite match the power of the ATI Radeon X800 chip found in the Carrera and Watford Aries, but still gave a strong performance in our Far Cry tests.

The Eclipse has plenty of internal and external expansion options, including seven USB2 ports and a single Firewire socket. It was also interesting to see a standard floppy along with

the usual optical drives – a model with a built-in memory card reader would have been preferable.

As with the Evesham and Jal systems, the Mesh comes with a Viewsonic monitor. This 17in panel provides a clear image but lacks a DVI connector to make the most of the system's graphics. How much difference this makes to most users is another matter.

On the software front, you get Microsoft Windows XP Home and Works 8, plus video, disc burning and backup utilities from Cyberlink.

While the installed graphics card could be better, the SLI option and strong performance overall make the Mesh Eclipse PCW a tempting choice.

DETAILS

RRP £799 (£680 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION

Mesh 0870 0464 747

www.meshcomputers.com

PROS Fast; SLI graphics option

CONS Monitor lacks DVI; there are better graphics cards

VERDICT

The Eclipse is a good all-round system with plenty of power

FEATURES ★★★★★
PERFORMANCE ★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★
OVERALL ★★★★★



Nethighstreet Net PCW 799

Thanks mainly to its Socket 754 Athlon 64 3400+ processor, the Net PCW 799 was the fastest PC in our Sysmark 2004 SE tests with a score of 190.

The Mesh Matrix includes the seemingly quicker 3500+ CPU, but this runs at 2GHz while the chip used here is clocked at 2.4GHz.

The processor sits at the centre of an MSI motherboard with 512MB of Ram. Unfortunately this board provides just two Dimm slots, limiting users to a maximum of 2GB or 1.5GB in this configuration.

Much better news is the inclusion of a 200GB Maxtor hard disk, an Asus DVD-Rom unit and an NEC 3520A dual-layer DVD rewriter. There's also a floppy drive with an integrated 6-in-1 memory card reader.

The MSI board offers both an AGR (advanced graphics riser) and an x16 PCI Express slot for graphics cards. While the former is compatible only with certain adapters, this is a moot point as the system comes with a 128MB PCI-Express Geforce 6600GT fitted in the latter – a popular choice.

This is the only machine to pair this card with a 19in monitor – in this case, a 12ms Philips 190S5 LCD. The Net

PCW 799 managed a 3Dmark05 score of 3,800 and produced nearly 65fps in our Far Cry tests, providing smooth gameplay at a resolution of 1,024 x 768.

There's plenty of room for both internal and external expansion, including four free 3.5in bays, four rear and two front USB2 ports and Gigabit Ethernet.

We were, however disappointed to see that the backplate on our review model had holes pushed out where it didn't have connectors.

The system comes preloaded with Windows XP Home, PowerDVD 5, a suite of Nero utilities for burning your CDs and DVDs and Open Office. It also ships with Norton Internet Security 2005 and games.

DETAILS

RRP £799 (£680 ex VAT)

BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION

Nethighstreet 08700 271 339

www.nethighstreet.com

PROS Performance; 6-in-1 card reader; 19in screen

CONS Only two Dimm slots

VERDICT

The Net PCW 799 is a great-value all-round performer

FEATURES ★★★★★
PERFORMANCE ★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★
OVERALL ★★★★★



Watford Aries Performa 7211

Last in this test but by no means least, Watford's Aries was one of the most interesting systems on test. As with the Carrera, it uses an impressive 256MB ATI Radeon graphics card and this time around it's a PCI Express X800XL.

Unfortunately, the PC's relatively slow Athlon 64 3000+ managed to hold its performance back to deliver the lowest Sysmark 2004 SE score of the pack – despite being paired with 1GB of Ram. This said, the machine is still ideal for general productivity tasks – it just doesn't cut the mustard when compared to the others here. It also scored the second highest 3Dmark with 4,787.

We found the Aries case design a little annoying. It looks as if two optical drives are installed when there's really only a single LG DVD rewriter, and this was impossible to open using the eject button on our review model. In addition, the floppy drive bay does nothing but smile at the user – the real floppy is directly above and includes a more useful integrated 6-in-1 memory card reader. Things are much better inside with tool-free drive bays and expansion slots, a healthy 200GB hard drive and four Dimm slots.

In terms of peripherals Watford supplies the same 17in Benq monitor, Microsoft

keyboard and mouse set and Creative 5.1 speakers found on the Carrera. Six USB2 (four rear and two front) ports and Firewire connections allow for extras, although the lack of a modem is a little disappointing. However, the ATI RX480-based motherboard does include Gigabit Lan and support for 7.1-channel surround sound.

To get users up and running the system comes with Microsoft Works 8 and Easy CD Creator, along with Windows XP Home Edition. Watford has also included Panda Anti-virus to help keep any nasties at bay.

All in all the Aries Performa is a capable machine for the money, let down by the performance of the processor and a couple of small design quirks.

DETAILS

RRP £799 (£680 ex VAT)
BEST PRICE & PRODUCT INFORMATION Watford
 0871 666 6060 www.ariespc.com
PROS Good graphics; 6-in-1 card reader
CONS Performance
VERDICT
 A well-rounded system with great graphics, but it's let down by its slow processor

FEATURES ★★★★★
PERFORMANCE ★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★
OVERALL ★★★★★

Desktop PC alternatives

There are alternatives to buying a traditional PC. The price of notebooks has fallen in recent years and these can offer greater flexibility for those who don't need the power or expansion potential of a desktop machine. In fact, many of the latest technologies, such as PCI Express and dual-layer DVD writers, have already found their way into portable PCs.

Dell is currently offering the Inspiron 510m for £728 including VAT and delivery. Weighing just over 2.5kg, this Centrino system comes with a 1.6GHz Intel Pentium M processor, a 15in XGA screen, 512MB of DDR Ram, a 40GB hard disk, an eight-speed DVD writer, wireless networking and Windows XP Home Edition.

The Inspiron features Intel Extreme graphics that share up to 64MB of main memory, which means this one is more suited to standard office applications than 3D games. A pair of USB2 ports and a four-pin Firewire socket allow a variety of peripherals to be connected easily.

Dell's systems are covered by a basic three-year warranty (two years on site), which includes 30 days of online training. The company is also bundling a free colour inkjet printer at the time of writing, although this comes with 'trial' ink cartridges.

Meanwhile, Evesham is selling the Voyager A210 for exactly £799. Based around an AMD Turian 64 34+ mobile processor, it too has 512MB of DDR memory, a 15in screen and Windows XP Home Edition. There's also a healthy 60GB hard disk, a dual-layer DVD writer, Ethernet, 802.11g wireless networking, four USB ports and a Type II PC Card slot. In addition, the Voyager includes an ATI X700 PCI Express graphics chip with 128MB of memory, making it an ideal all-rounder.

To get its users started straight away, Evesham bundles the excellent Microsoft Works 8 and Roxio Easy Media Creator 7.

Another alternative is to switch from the idea of Windows-based PC and opt for an Apple Macintosh instead.

If you're after a notebook, Apple's Ibook range starts at £699. As standard this base model comes with a 1.2GHz PowerPC G4 processor, 256MB of Ram, a 30GB hard disk, a DVD/CD-RW combo drive and a 12.1in TFT display. Taking the price to £789 will get you a more useful 512MB of memory and a 60GB hard drive.

All Ibooks include an ATI 9200 graphics chip with 32MB of dedicated video memory, Airport Extreme 802.11g wireless networking, Ethernet, two USB ports and Firewire. Machines come with Mac OSX Tiger, Appleworks 6, a 30-day trial of Microsoft Office and the outstanding Ilife suite, comprising Iphoto, Itunes, Garageband, Imovie and IDVD.

Alternatively, on the desktop front, you could opt for the

all-in-one Emac, which looks a bit like a white version of the original Imac. A system with a 1.42GHz G4 processor, 512MB of Ram, integrated 17in flat-screen CRT display, 160GB hard disk, dual-layer DVD writer, 64MB ATI 9600 graphics, Bluetooth, Airport Extreme wireless networking, keyboard and mouse can be yours for £748.99 including delivery.

Again, Apple bundles Tiger, Appleworks 6 and Ilife with the Emac, while two Firewire ports and three USB sockets allow for peripherals.

Whichever way you go, there are a lot of options for those with £799 in their pocket. There really has never been a better time to buy.

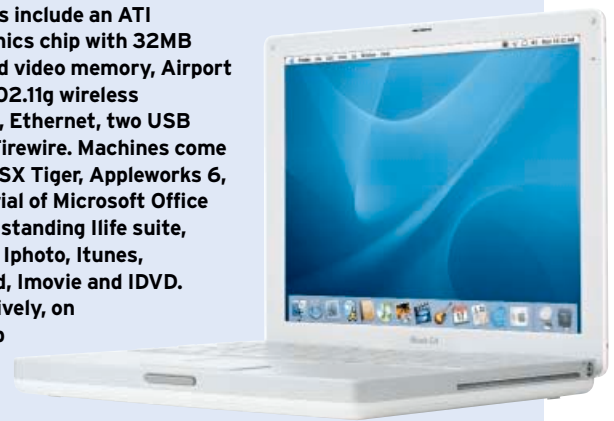




Table of features

				
MANUFACTURER	CARRERA	EVESHAM	INTELLECT	
MODEL NAME	ULTIMATE 64 PCW-09	AXIS SB	PRODESK A64/3000+	
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£799 (£680)	£799 (£680)	£799 (£680)	
Sales telephone	0871 855 8855	0870 160 9500	08701 225 590	
URL	www.carrera.co.uk	www.evesham.com	www.intellect.uk.com	
HARDWARE				
Processor	Athlon 64 3700+	Athlon 64 3200+	Athlon 64 3000+	
Motherboard	Asus K8V SE Deluxe	MSI K8N Neo4 Platinum	Gigabyte GA-K8NF-9	
Chipset	Via K8T800	Nforce4 Ultra	Nforce4 4x	
Available memory/type	512MB PC3200 (400MHz)	512MB PC3200 (400MHz)	2GB PC3200 (400MHz)	
Occupied/spare memory (Ram) slots	1/2	2/2	2/2	
Max memory in this configuration	2.5GB	2.5GB	4GB	
Max memory supported by motherboard	3GB	4GB	4GB	
Hard disk manufacturer and model	Maxtor 6L200M0	Western Digital Cavier SE WD1600JD	Maxtor 6B200M0	
Secondary hard drive	None	None	None	
Total storage space	200GB	160GB	200GB	
EXPANSION AND I/O				
No of 3.5/5.25in bays	7/4	5/4	6/4	
No of free 3.5/5.25in bays	5/3	4/3	5/3	
No of PCI/PCI-x16/PCI-x4/PCI-x1 ports	5/0/0/0	4/1/1/1	3/1/0/2	
No of free PCI/PCI-x16/PCI-x4/PCI-x1 ports	5/0/0/0	3/0/1/1	3/0/2	
No of USB2/Firewire ports	6/2	6/2	8/2	
No of serial/parallel/PS/2 ports	1/1/2	1/1/2	1/1/2	
MULTIMEDIA				
Primary optical drive	LG GSA-4163B	Sony DVD RW DW-Q28A	NEC DVD-RW ND-3540A	
Optical drive formats and DVD write speed (max)	DVD +/-R: 16x, DVD+RW: 8x, DVD-RW: 6x, DVD+R DL: 4x, DVD-Ram: 5x	DVD+R: 16x, DVD-R: 8x, DVD+R DL: 2.4x, DVD-/RW: 4x	DVD +/-R: 16x, DVD-R DL: 4x, DVD+R DL: 8x, DVD+RW: 8x, DVD-RW: 6x	
Secondary optical drive	None	Sony DVD-Rom DDU1615	None	
Optical drive formats and speed (max)	N/A	DVD-Rom: 16x	N/A	
Soundcard	Realtek AC97	Realtek AC97	Realtek AC97	
Speakers	Creative SBS560	Creative Inspire 5.1 P5800	None separate (in monitor)	
Graphics type/memory	ATI All-in-Wonder X800/256MB (AGP)	Nvidia Geforce 6600/128MB	Nvidia Geforce 6200 TurboCache/256MB	
Screen type, size and (maximum resolution)	Benq FP737, 17in, 1,280 x 1,024	Viewsonic VX715, 17in, 1,280 x 1,024	Sharp LL-173GB, 17in, 1,280 x 1,024	
OTHER INFORMATION				
Modem/other hardware	None/Floppy with 6-in-1 reader	V.92 modem	None/13-in-1 card reader	
Network	Gigabit Lan	Dual Gigabit Ethernet	Gigabit Ethernet	
Operating system	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Pro x64 Edition	
Bundled software	Microsoft Works 8, Easy CD Creator 7, Panda Anti-virus, Restore CD	Etrust Anti-virus, Microsoft Works 8, Roxio Easy Media Creator Basic DVD 7, Sonic Cineplayer 2.01, Adobe Acrobat Reader 6	Open Office 1.1, Avast Anti-virus, Nero Reloaded	
Standard warranty (RTB: return to base; C&R: collect and return)	1yr on-site parts and labour, 5yrs RTB labour only	2yrs on-site, 1yr RTB	1yr on-site	
SCORES				
Features	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	
Performance	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	
Value for money	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	
Overall	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	

For the best PC prices go to www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

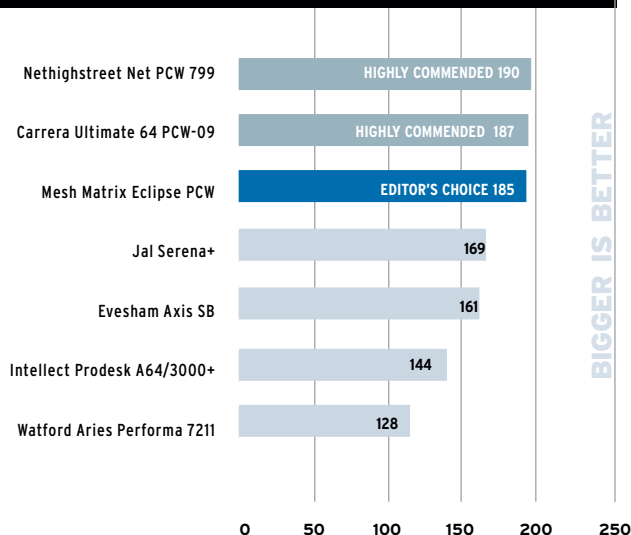
			
JAL	MESH	NETHIGHSTREET	WATFORD
SERENA+	MATRIX ECLIPSE PCW	NET PCW 799	ARIES PERFORMA 7211
£799 (£680)	£799 (£680)	£799 (£680)	£799 (£680)
08707 525 810	0870 0464 747	08700 271 339	0871 666 6060
www.jal.co.uk	www.meshcomputers.com	www.nethighstreet.com	www.ariespc.com
Athlon 64 3200+	AMD Athlon 64 3500+	Athlon 64 3400+	Athlon 64 3000+
Opteron OP-K9A200-MLF	A8N-SLI Deluxe	MSI K8N Neo 03-F	Tul RX480
ATI RS480	Nforce4 SLI	Nforce4 4x	ATI RX480
1GB PC3200 (400MHz)	512MB PC3200 (400MHz)	512MB PC3200 (400MHz)	1GB PC3200 (400MHz)
2/2	2/2	1/1	2/2
3GB	2.5GB	1.5GB	3GB
4GB	4GB	2GB	4GB
Maxtor 6L160MO	Maxtor 6B200MB	Maxtor 6B200MO	Maxtor 6L200MO
None	None	None	None
160GB	200GB	200GB	200GB
7/4	4/3	6/4	5/4
5/2	2/1	4/2	3/3
5/1/0/1	3/2/0/2	3/1/0/1	2/1/0/3
4/0/0/1	2/1/0/2	3/0/0/1	2/0/0/3
6/1	7/1	6/0	6/2
1/1/2	0/1/2	1/1/2	1/1/2
TSSTCorp TS-H552U	Sony DVD RW DW-Q28A	NEC DVD-RW HD-3520A	LG GSA-4163B
DVD +/-R: 16x, DVD +/-RW: 4x, DVD+R DL: 4x	DVD+R: 16x, DVD-R: 8x, DVD+R DL: 2.4x, DVD/-+RW: 4x	DVD +/-R: 16x, DVD-R DL: 4x, DVD+R DL: 4x, DVD+RW: 8x, DVD-RW: 6x	DVD +/-R: 16x, DVD+RW: 8x, DVD-RW: 6x, DVD+R DL: 4x, DVD-Ram: 5x
Benq DVD-Rom	Sony DVD-Rom DDU1615	Asus E616P3 DVD-Rom	None
DVD-Rom: 16x	DVD-Rom: 16x	DVD-Rom: 16x	N/A
Realtek AC97	Nvidia MCP04	Realtek AC97	Realtek AC97
Altec Lansing 3151	Creative Inspire 5.1 P5800	Creative 580	Creative SBS560
Nvidia Geforce 6600GT/128MB	Nvidia Geforce 6600GT/128MB	Nvidia Geforce 6600GT/128MB	ATI X800XL/256MB
Viewsonic VG712s, 17in, 1,280 x 1,024	Viewsonic VE710b, 17, 1,280 x 1,024	Philips 190S5, 19in, 1,280 x 1,024	Benq FP737, 17in, 1,280 x 1,024
V.92 modem/floppy	V.92 modem/floppy	None/Floppy with 6-in-1 card reader	None/Floppy with 6-in-1 reader
Ethernet	Dual Gigabit Ethernet	Gigabit Ethernet	Gigabit Lan
Windows XP Home	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Home
Microsoft Works Suite 2005, Nero Burning Rom, Power DVD, PC-Cillin (30-day trial, registration required)	Microsoft Works 8, Cyberlink PowerDVD/Power2Go/Power Producer3/Power Director3/Power Backup/MediashowSE/Power Cinema4	Power DVD 5, Nero OEM suite, Open Office, Norton Internet Security 2005, Recovery CD, Games	Microsoft Works 8, Easy CD Creator 7, Panda Anti-virus, Restore CD
2yrs parts and labour onsite, monitor: 3yrs manufacturer swapout, lifetime technical support	2yrs on-site, 1yr RTB (mainland UK only)	1yr RTB parts and labour, 2yrs RTB labour	1yr on-site parts and labour, 5yrs RTB labour only
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

Vendors of group test products are only obliged to sell them at the prices quoted here (which include delivery and credit card surcharges) for the life of this PCW issue. They may also change components under certain circumstances.

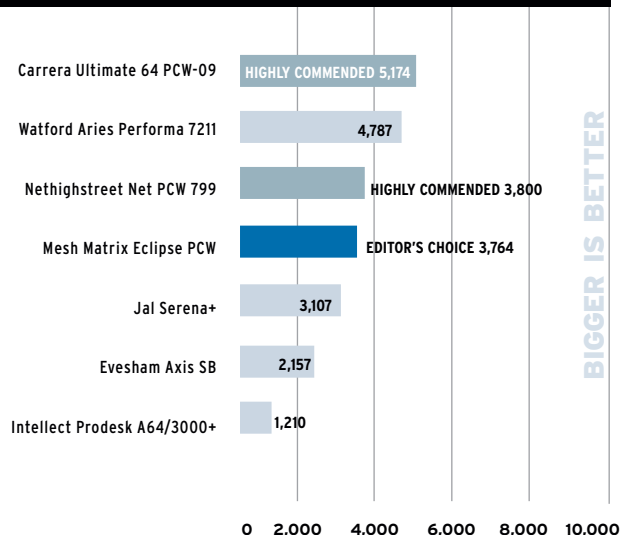


Lab results

Sysmark 2004 SE



3Dmark05 (1,024 x 768 at 32bit)



Please see page 12 for an explanation of how we tested the PCs

Editor's Choice

All the PCs on test this month surprised us with their levels of performance, features and sheer value for money. Any one of them would be perfect for general office or home use and it's great to see that systems with 256MB graphics cards, large hard disks, 19in screens and plenty of expansion facilities are available for just £799. The Intellect Prodesk A64/3000+ even came with Windows XP Professional x64 Edition and a whopping

'Any one of the PCs on test would be great for home or office use'

2GB of memory. We were also surprised to find ourselves secretly hoping for a beige box to break up the run of black and silver cases.

Some machines, however, were better specified than others. We looked at their performance under the very latest versions of Sysmark 2004 SE and 3Dmark, how well each system had been put together, hardware features, the quality of the bundled software and expansion options.



Mesh Matrix Eclipse PCW

With its fast and flexible All-in-Wonder graphics card, integrated memory card reader, large hard disk and Athlon 64 processor, the Carrera Ultimate 64 PCW-09 demonstrates a great balance of power and features for the price. Carrera went into liquidation earlier this year, and not for the first time. It's now owned by Watford, which should ensure its longevity.

The Mesh Matrix Eclipse PCW may not be the easiest on the eye, but its SLI technology means gamers can enjoy the best-looking graphics. Dual optical drives, a 200GB hard disk, good performance, solid peripherals and a useful software bundle also make this a great choice. The **Mesh Matrix Eclipse PCW** wins our **Editor's Choice**, and **Carrera's Ultimate 64 PCW-09** gets a **Highly Commended** award.

Finally, despite its limited memory expansion, the **Nethighstreet Net PCW 799** deserves a **Highly Commended** award. Thanks, in part to its 2.4GHz processor, the PC blazed through the applications in our Sysmark tests, produced smooth graphics in game tests and was the only system with a 19in monitor. The inclusion of Open Office and Norton Internet Security and Nero media utilities also allows users to get started straight away.

Create. Store. Backup. Go.



LaCie USB or FireWire Hard Drives

- Portable & stackable - only 11.2 x 18.8 x 3.5cm
- Sleek, robust enclosure - design by F.A. Porsche
- Silent no-fan operation with metal base cooling
- 7200rpm ideal for DV Video or multitrack audio
- FireWire or USB2.0 versions - cables included
- Compatible with Windows® backup utility
- 2 years manufacturer's warranty as standard

Available Models:

FireWire - 80GB, 160GB, 200GB, 250GB
USB2.0 - 80GB, 160GB, 200GB, 250GB



LaCie Triple Interface, FireWire 800/400 & USB2.0 'd2' Hard Drives

- Sleek, aluminium heat dissipating robust case
- 7200rpm ideal for DV Video - silent operation
- Fast FireWire 800 'Extreme' up to 80MB/s sustained
- FW 400, USB2.0 & FW800 (all cables included)
- Compatible with Windows® backup utility
- 2 years manufacturer's warranty as standard

Available Models:

160GB, 200GB, 250GB, 320GB, 400GB,
500GB, 1000GB, 1600GB, 2000GB



LaCie Photon LCD Monitors

- DVI and VGA connectors
- Highest specification LCD monitors, IPS technology
- Photon 20 - resolution 1600x1200
- Photon 20 - response time 16ms
- Photon 20 - dot pitch 0.25
- Photon 20 - 176 degrees viewing angle (IPS)
- 3-year advance replacement warranty

Available Models:

Photon LCD/TFT 19"; Photon LCD/TFT 20.1"
NEW 300 Series - LCD/TFT 321 - 21.3"



LaCie USB/FireWire 2.5" Mobile Drives

- Ultra-portable - only 7.6 x 12.9 x 1.7cm & 200g
- USB 2.0 and/or FireWire interface - cables included
- AC adapter-free, powered by USB or FireWire
- Ideal for notebook/laptop users as mobile storage
- Sleek, robust enclosure - design by F.A. Porsche
- Compatible with Windows® backup utility
- 2 years manufacturer's warranty as standard

Available Models:

USB2.0 - 40GB, 60GB, 80GB, 100GB
FireWire & USB2.0 - 40GB, 60GB, 80GB, 100GB



NEW! LaCie d2 'LightScribe' FireWire or USB2.0 16x DVD+/-RW's & CD-RW

- LightScribe direct disk labeling technology
- For professional looking created media
- Double Layer DVD up to 8.5GB capacity
- Dual format DVD+/-RW (and CD-RW)
- Super fast write and re-write speeds
- Bundles Include DVD authoring software
- 2 years manufacturer's warranty as standard

Available Models:

d2 DVD+/-RW 16x4x12x Double layer & CD-RW
Slim 8x DVD+/-RW Double layer & CD-RW
Mobile 24x24x24x CD-RW 8x DVD Combo



NEW! LaCie Serial ATA External 'd2' Hard Drive

- Revolutionary SATA interface transfers up to 150MB/s
- Alternative to costly SCSI and Fibre channel systems
- Increased performance, reliability and scalability
- Drives ships with SATA PCI card as standard
- Drive powered via PCI card - no need to use PSU
- classic 'd2' design with no fan for silent operation
- 2 years manufacturer's warranty as standard

Available Models:

160GB, 250GB, 400GB



NEW! LaCie 'Biggest Disk' FireWire 800 & USB2.0 RAID

- Up to 2000GB, RAID 0, 0+1, 5, 5+ hot spare
- Exceptionally high transfer rates of 80MB/s FW 800
- Sturdy aluminium enclosure & ultra quiet operation
- Compact - only 15.3 x 29.8 x 17.6 cm
- Affordable RAID starting at 1000GB, SRP £899+VAT
- Hot swappable hard disk; superior RAID security
- Automatic online rebuilding with RAID 5
- 2 years manufacturer's warranty as standard

Available Models:

1000GB, 1600GB, 2000GB



NEW! LaCie Silverscreen Portable TV Movie Playback Drive

- Playback your photo's and movies **directly** on any TV
- Plug into any PC via USB2.0 to copy your multimedia
- Acts as a portable datashuttle/back-up USB2.0 HDD
- Ultra-small, quiet, USB powered, 2.5" mobile drive
- Ships with remote control, power unit and all cables
- Store 20,000 MP3's, 15 MPEG-2 or 80 DivX movies, 1,000,000 photo's in VGA, or up to 80GB of data

Available Models:

USB2.0 - 40GB, 80GB



NEW! LaCie d2 'Ethernet Disk mini' Network Hard Drive (NAS) and USB2.0

- Share data across a network by unlimited users
- Easily administered via any web-browser
- Quick and simple installation - no drivers needed
- No Server required, NAS hard drive
- Fast ethernet connection or USB2.0 direct attach
- For Windows®, Mac OS® and Linux
- 2 years manufacturer's warranty as standard

Available Models:

'd2' mini NAS & USB2.0- 250GB, 400GB, 500GB
Ethernet Disk XP embedded- 800GB, 1000GB

For latest pricing please visit www.lacie.com/uk

E-mail: info.uk@lacie.com

1024MB, 80GB, Widescreen Thin & Light Notebook

SPECIALS

HOME PCs

POWER PCs

HOME LAPTOPS

POWER LAPTOPS

BASE UNITS

Tiny PowerLite C780 E-Code: 01694

The Tiny PowerLite C780 is the highest specification Intel thin and light widescreen notebook you can buy for £599. This notebook comes with superb 15.4" WXGA screen, massive 1024MB RAM memory, 80GB hard disk and DVD burner drive. All this at a sensational £599 Including VAT!

POWER LAPTOPS

£499
Laptop Deal

£599
Laptop Deal

£699
Laptop Deal

FREE DELIVERY
Only when you
order online.
Limited Offer

POPULAR OPTIONS

**All this
for
just £89
extra**

**Complete
Package**



with carry case,
Lexmark X1180
All-in-One Printer,
Scanner,
Photocopier,
external keyboard
and external mouse
(Printer cable not
included)

**INTEL
MOBILE
PROCESSOR**

The latest Intel Celeron M 350 Mobile processor with low power consumption and extended battery life.

**1024MB
DDR RAM**

Massive 1024MB of high speed DDR RAM increases performance and allows multiple applications to run at the same time – double the size of other notebooks!

**80 GB
HARD DISK**

Large 80GB hard disk (double that of most notebooks) provides massive capacity for large amounts of photos, music albums, videos and other files.

**DVD-Rw
Multiformat**

Multiformat Panasonic DVD burner drive handles all popular formats. Make your own music, photo or movie CDs or DVDs and copy virtually any DVD or CD for backup purposes**. Also acts as a DVD movie player.

**15.4" WXGA
Screen**

Ultra high definition 15.4" WXGA TFT screen, superb brightness, high contrast ratio, and dual display facility (1280x800).

**WI-FI
Wireless**

Built-in Intel 802.11B/G Wireless module and antenna allows you to connect wirelessly to the Internet and other computers in the house or office**. Hotspot compatible with hotels, airports, universities – access the Internet and your office on the move!

**64 MB
AGP GRAPHICS**

Built-in 64MB AGP x8 GP graphics provides ample power for general use and games

**PAY
NOTHING
UNTIL
2006**



**15.4"
WIDESCREEN**

PLUS ADVANCED FEATURES

- ☒ USB 2.0 x 3 ports for a multitude of devices and peripherals
- ☒ – connect to virtually anything
- ☒ PCMCIA Type II card slot with cardbus
- ☒ 56K Modem including telephone cable. Wanadoo Broadband upgrade available.
- ☒ 6 Cell Li-ion long life (normally 2 hrs) battery***
- ☒ Ergonomic keyboard, Glide pad and 4 direction scroll
- ☒ SVGA-Out (projectors), 10/100 Ethernet for Broadband, Networking, Audio and Mic
- ☒ S-Video TV-out connections for large screen TVs
- ☒ Dimension 354x250x32mm; 3Kg. Model (N2229)

PLUS MICROSOFT® SOFTWARE

- ☒ Microsoft Windows XP**
- ☒ Microsoft Office 2003 60 day trial#. Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Powerpoint, Microsoft Outlook.
- ☒ Microsoft Works 7 – Six integrated applications

SENSATIONAL PRICE

PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006

£599

BUY

**inc vat
PLUS DELIVERY†**

Power Deal

E-Code: 01694

OFFER ENDS 31st AUGUST

**C835E
CENTRINO
MODEL**

As above but with: Intel Pentium M Processor 735 (1.7GHz, 2MB Cache), ATI Radeon 9700 128MB graphics, Multi-card Reader, Firewire & 512MB RAM.
E-code: 01699

£699

tiny.com

FREE DELIVERY For a limited period when you order online

**THE LOW COST
PC COMPANY**

ORDER HOTLINE

0870 830 3127

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

Sales lines open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm

TYM115/IN55
(PCW/09)

**3 YEAR
Extracare
Extended
Warranty
£129**

**29.8%
APR**

†Courier Delivery £39.99. *Pay courier delivery by credit card, then pay nothing until 2006. Free delivery when you order online. Finance Example: Cash price £1000, pay nothing for 6 months. Then pay the full amount of £1000. No interest is then payable. Alternatively pay 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total price £1718.64. APR 29.8%. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. These deals are not available from our partner firm The Computer Shop. **Back-up CDs available at extra cost. #Special permission is required to copy CDs/DVDs that are copyright. #The 60 day trial version - option to purchase extended version for special price - ask for details. ***All notebook batteries are consumables and may need to be replaced during the life of the notebook **Suitable broadband router required. Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, Pentium, and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Prices, specifications and offers subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale - copies available from Tiny.com, DCS Ltd, Granville House, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax: 01282 770701. Licensed credit brokers. Offer extended. E&OE.



WORDS: ANNA LAGERKVIST

Share and share alike

Uploading your photos to an online album means you can share your digital pictures for free. We check out 10 services that bring your memories to life

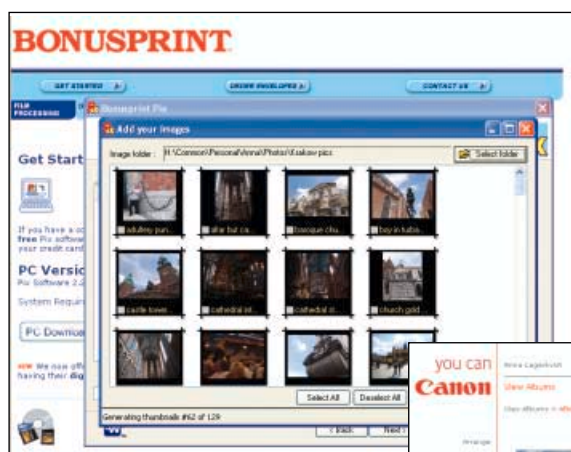
The old days of getting the photo album out when friends came around for dinner are long gone – in this digital age it is much easier to share your photos online with the help of the multitude of photo websites around. There's no need to email large image files that take ages to download or burn photos onto a CD and post it to friends and family. Photos can now be accessed online anywhere and anytime. Most of the sites are free and, after you've created your online albums, just email your friends to tell them how to access the photos. If you still want prints to put in an album or to frame at home, then most of the sites we've looked at here offer a print service, where the photos will be delivered to your doorstep within days of ordering.

Most photo-sharing websites work in the same way – you register before you can start uploading snaps. Registration is often free, and you enter your name, email address and sometimes postal address and phone number.

We wanted to carry out a blind test, where each company would have no idea that PCW was looking at the service, so we could ensure no special treatment was afforded us. We registered under a private name and used a home delivery address to test the services as they would be available to any customer. We added an identical set of 10 photos to each of the sites and then went on to order one 6 x 4in glossy copy of each. Where applicable, we opted for the first-class delivery option.

All the sites sent some kind of confirmation email upon registering and then again after an order had been placed.





Left: Bonusprint offers a no-frills approach, with quick delivery

Below: You can't buy prints, but for photo sharing the Canon Image Gateway is a good choice



Once you've set up your account, creating online photo albums is the fun bit. You can assign names and descriptions to your albums, such as your holiday destination, for example. Adding photos is done manually by browsing the photos on your computer and uploading the ones you want, usually 10 at a time. If you tend to upload lots of holiday snaps on your return, a quicker option is to

download the dedicated software offered by some photo-sharing sites. Once installed on your computer, you can take your time selecting the photos you want to upload and once you hit the 'upload' button, the images will be transferred to an online album.

Many of the sites offer some kind of editing tools, including adding frames and borders, rotating images or adding text. Some go even further and have special effects and filters available so you can really play around with your snaps. Once you're happy with your albums, it's time to invite people to see your photos. Typically, there will be a section on the site where you can enter email addresses of the people you wish to invite. They will then be sent an email saying that your photos are ready to view.

One thing to keep in mind, though, is the time it will take to upload images, especially if you're on a dial-up

connection as you will effectively be paying per image uploaded. High-resolution shots and large orders will take a while to process, even if you have a broadband connection, where upload speeds often tend to be a lot slower than download speeds, sometimes 50 per cent less.

We reviewed 11 online photo services to find out what they offer and how much they cost. The reviews below should help you make a choice depending on your needs.

Bonusprint

www.bonusprint.co.uk

Bonusprint has moved with the times since the days when people sent their 35mm films by post to be developed. It always was, and still is, cheaper than developing snaps in a high-street shop, and offered the cheapest prices for prints in this test – only 9p per print for orders of 100 prints or more. It charges a flat rate of £1.20 for delivery, which is reasonable, especially if your orders tend to be on the large side.

Before you can start uploading your photos, you need to install a utility called Pix from the Bonusprint site. Once installed, uploading is a simple process, although Pix's interface is slightly confusing. There is no online gallery available, so this is purely a site for ordering prints. If you don't want to upload your images online, you can send in your memory card or a CD and the prints will be delivered to your door.

The site doesn't offer any frills, such as an online gallery or image-editing tools, but the print quality was acceptable. Our snaps were printed out on Kodak paper with good colour reproduction. However, they were darker than we'd hoped for, which reduced detail. Our pictures arrived within 36 hours of placing the order, which makes it one of the quicker services tested here.

Canon Image Gateway

www.cig.canon-europe.com

Along with the other big players in the digital camera market, such as Fujifilm and HP, Canon offers its own photo-sharing service for users of Canon cameras. When you register on the site you will need to specify the camera model you use.

Photos are uploaded manually, up to 10 at a time, as there is no downloadable upload software. This makes the upload process slightly long-winded, but when you're done, there are plenty of editing options. For uploading movies shot with your Canon digital camera you have to download and install some software before you can begin.

The support section is good, with recommendations on how to optimise the performance of your Canon camera.

TABLE 1: Costs of printing on the high street

SERVICE	QUANTITY (PRINTS)	PRICE PER PRINT
Snappy Snaps	1-5	79p
	6-50	20p
	51-99	18p
	100+	15p
Boots (24-hour)	1-19	30p
	20-49	20p
	50+	10p
Boots (one hour)	1-19	40p
	20-49	30p
	50+	20p
Boots in-store Kodak kiosk	1-19	49p
	20-49	39p
	50+	29p

Security issues explained

Being able to share your photos online with friends and family is obviously a great option, especially if you've got relatives living in far away places. There are some security issues to bear in mind though, especially if you are planning to put pictures of your kids online. Some of the websites we've looked at here are set up so only those you have invited can view your photos and, even then, they must register using the email address you specified in order to see your albums. This is the safest option and should provide enough peace of mind for you to put your private shots online. Other sites will send a link to the friends you invite, which they will have to type into their browser in order to see your photos. This is less secure, as the link can easily be passed on or even guessed. If you're ever in doubt over a site's security or worried about putting photos online, then the only completely secure option is not to do it.

TABLE 2: Costs of using compact photo printers

Investing in a compact photo printer (sometimes called a toaster printer) is a good idea if you print a lot of photos and are worried about losing some control over the output when using a printing service. Using this sort of printer means you get your paper prints immediately, there are no delivery costs involved, and prints should last a long time. However, depending on the supplies you use, printing at home can work out more expensive than using third-party options.

We tested the six compact printers below and all produced good print quality. To find out how much it costs to print each photo, we printed as many as we could using the manufacturer's consumables until they couldn't print any more. Some printers have individual print cartridges for each colour, whereas others use one cartridge for three colours. The cost per print is likely to be higher with the tri-colour cartridge as you have to replace the whole cartridge even if just one colour runs out.

Model	Cost per print (6 x 4, glossy, no borders) established in PCW tests	Manufacturer's claimed price per print
Canon Selphy CP400	41p	Not stated
Canon Selphy DS700	78p	Not stated
Epson Picturemate	25p	29p
Epson Stylus Photo R300	40p	None
HP Photosmart 375	26p	24p
Lexmark P915	62p	40p minimum

Choosing images for purchasing prints is time consuming, as you have to select them individually, by checking boxes beneath each photo. Once you've created your selection and are ready to place your order, you'll be taken to a page listing selected print centres. At the time of testing this service, only one print service, Photobox, was listed (see review on page 122). As a photo sharing site though, it's a good option if you own a Canon camera.

FDIprint

www.fdiprint.com

This site is very confusing. On the one hand, it's got backing from Fujifilm so looked promising from the start. It has one of the most advanced set of image-editing tools of the services we've compared in this test and we were looking forward to prompt delivery of high-quality printouts of our holiday photos. Before we could upload any photos we had to download some software from the site. This allows you to organise and upload photos to the online server and then prints can be ordered.

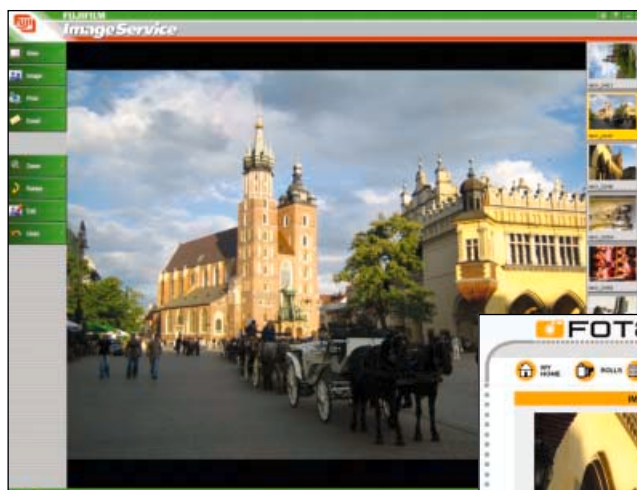
The download process is very confusing, however and the site isn't very user friendly. The image-editing tools are decent and offer the opportunity to play around with your snaps.

On the other hand, ordering prints after you're finished editing them is a long-winded and complex process.

We weren't even sure if we had actually placed the order, even after adding address and credit card details, as no confirmation appeared on screen. It wasn't until we received the email confirmation that we knew our order was on the way. Then we waited. And waited.

Six days after placing the order, the prints had still not been dispatched and they finally turned up a week after ordering, making FDIprint the slowest service we tested.

The images weren't great either, with bleak colour, noticeable jagged edges on straight lines and they were



Above: FDIprint from Fujifilm was hard to use and delivery of prints took an age

Right: Fotango has many gift options, but is quite pricey

printed on low-quality paper. The site offers few alternative printing options (such as gift items and posters) and this, together with the slow delivery time and poor quality of prints, this service didn't impress us.

Fotango

www.photos.fotango.com

This is a great site for sharing your photos with friends and family – it's free to use and there is no limit on storage space, so you can safely upload all your holiday shots in one session.

One feature we didn't find anywhere else is the option to send film rolls for processing, for those who still use a film camera as well as digital devices. Part of the package is that the pictures on the rolls of film are scanned and put online so they can be shared along with your digital snaps. You can mix and match them in the albums as you wish.

While this is a great site for sharing your photos, it's one of the more expensive ones for printing them. Ordering only a few prints will set you back 49p per standard 6 x 4in photo and prices don't go below 24p per print if you order 40 or more. There are plenty of gift options, however, ranging from fridge magnets and t-shirts, to posters and frames. Users are also credited with three free prints every time a friend registers.

Our photos arrived within 36 hours of placing the order, making Fotango one of the quicker services here. The prints were excellent, with good detail and well-saturated,

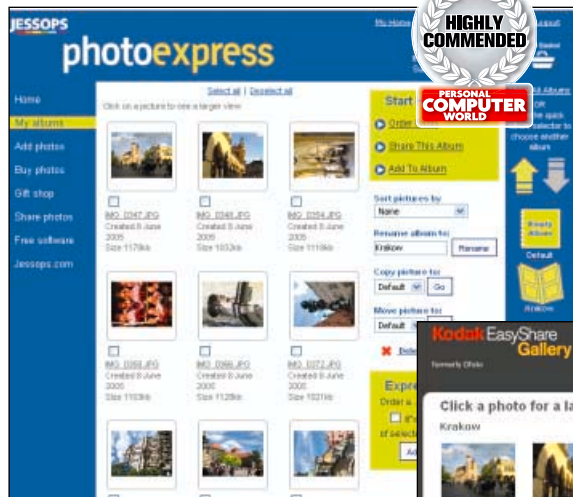
true colours. For digital prints that differ from the standard photo sizes, there are various cropping options available, so you can choose which area of a picture you want printed.

Jessops

www.jessopsphotoexpress.com

The Jessops photo-printing service differs slightly from the others we've looked at here, as it offers free





Left: Jessops Photo Express service produced good-quality prints and was one of the best services on test

in-store collection. Customers can choose whether they want to pay for first-class post and wait up to five days for delivery or select a preferred Jessops store and pick them up after two days.

Sharing your photos is simple, as the site is easy to navigate and uploading photos is quick, although it doesn't work as well on browsers such as Opera and Mozilla as it does on Internet Explorer. Bear in mind that storage space is limited to 70MB though, before you attempt to upload higher resolution shots.

When you're ordering prints, the photo size always defaults to 7 x 5in rather than the standard 6 x 4in. Should you want to change the print size, there is no 'select all' option, which is annoying, especially if you've just uploaded hundreds of photos and want to order the same print size for each.

We chose to pick up our ordered prints in store and this process works in the same way as picking up your developed 35mm film – remember to take the confirmation email with you and the prints should be available behind the counter. Prints are reasonably priced at 25p each for 6 x 4in copies and 15p each for orders exceeding 100 prints. Our pictures were available for collection two days after our order was placed, but there is no notification when prints are available in store – you either have to take your chances or phone to check. Quality was good – the prints came out very well, with a good level of detail and decent colour reproduction, if a little over-saturated – but it was one of the best on test.

Kodak Easyshare Gallery

www.kodakgallery.co.uk

This site, previously known as Ofoto, offers high-quality photos at affordable prices. The service is free and offers good value for photo sharing, as there is no limit on storage space. With impressive image-editing tools, this site is really worth a visit if you don't already have a photo-editing application on your computer. Besides the usual rotating and cropping tools, you can reduce red-eye, add tints and filters and correct imperfect exposure of your images.

The cost of 6 x 4in prints is 19p, which is reasonable, but there are no



Above: Easy to use, with a huge range of tools Kodak's Easyshare Gallery makes sharing simple

Below: Photobox will increase your storage space depending on how many orders you place



discounts for large volumes. New users receive 10 free prints when they first register with the site. Any free credits that you're entitled to are shown at the top of all ordering pages, which makes it easier to see what you can get without paying if you're planning on placing an order. The help section is one of the best we've seen and offers answers to even our most intricate queries.

The prints arrived within 48 hours of placing the order, which is not bad, although some of Kodak's competitors beat this delivery time. The prints didn't disappoint either. Printed on thick glossy paper with a decent level of detail, the colour reproduction was good although the photos were slightly dark.

Photobox

www.photobox.co.uk

Compared to some of the other sites reviewed in this test, Photobox might look pretty basic. Storage space is limited to 200MB, so if you're planning to add a lot of high-resolution snaps, you might be in trouble. For every order placed, though, your storage space is increased by 50MB, so if you order lots of prints, you'll be able to beef up your storage quickly.

Prints are not the cheapest we've seen, but acceptable, starting at 29p each and dropping depending on the size of your order. There are lots of

gift options available – you can see your photo on mugs, calendars, mousemats and other novelty items.

The prints from Photobox were the first to arrive, within 24 hours of placing the order, but the quality could have been better. Compared to those ordered from other sites, the paper quality isn't great. Colour reproduction isn't that bad, if a little over-saturated, but the details still came out reasonably well compared to prints ordered from other sites.

Photobox also has an option to send photos to a UK-based mobile phone. The service is free for subscribers to the site, but the recipient will be charged at the normal MMS rate of their operator.

Pixum

www.pixum.co.uk

This is another site with storage space limited to 200MB. It's free to use and, once you've registered, the uploading process was one of the more straightforward we've seen. You can either browse and upload images manually or choose to download the Photo Upload tool, which allows you to organise and upload images when you're ready. This is a useful function, especially if you're on a dial-up connection. Images can also be uploaded via email or a Java applet available on the site.

There are limited editing options, but Pixum really excels when it comes to ordering prints. At 12p per 6 x 4in print, this is the best-value site we've come across. There are no discounts available and all orders are subject to a £1.90 delivery charge but, in total, an order from Pixum should work out as one of the cheapest. There is also an offer of 10 free prints as an incentive for new users.

However, the way the photo size options are listed on the order page is confusing. Only one measurement is listed – you can choose sizes such as

3.5in, 4in, 4.5in, and so on, but you're not given any information about whether this is the height or width of the photo. It would be much simpler if both the width and height measurements were quoted (eg 6 x 4in).

Our photos arrived promptly within two days of placing the order. They were pretty crisp and clear, although not as good as prints from some of the other services on test, especially when we looked closely, as it became obvious that the colours were slightly warm and suffered from jagged edges.

Snapfish/Truprint

www.snapfish.co.uk/www.truprint.co.uk

Powered by HP, Snapfish is one of the more user-friendly sites we've looked at. As both Snapfish and Truprint sites use the same server and print service, we've chosen to look at them together.

Uploading is easy, although there is no software utility as there is on other sites. You can only select 12 photos at any one time, which might make this a long-winded process if you're uploading holiday footage from a week away. After you've created your album, you can access a large number of image tools, including captions and borders. If needed, photos can also be enhanced with tints and red-eye reduction.

Prints are cheap at only 10p each and the sites also have a unique prepay function, where you can pay £45 for 500 prints. This is a good option if you're likely to develop lots of photos within a reasonable timeframe as you'll save more money, however if you are a light user it's unlikely to be of benefit. When you refer friends to the service, you get 20 complimentary prints.

Postage is a flat price of 99p which makes the total price from either of these sites affordable. Our prints were delivered within 36 hours and were on high-quality paper. However, the colours in some of the photos seem enhanced, making them appear unnatural or too saturated. There are also some blemishes and loss of detail, which weren't apparent on the originals. This didn't look too bad from a distance but was noticeable on closer inspection.

T-Mobile Kodak Mobile

www.t-mobile.kodakmobile.co.uk

T-Mobile has teamed up with Kodak to provide a new printing service, which includes photos taken with

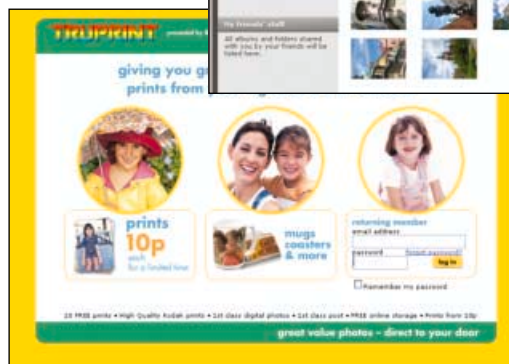
Alternative services

Other online photo-sharing services worth mentioning are Flickr and Google's free picture organiser Picasa. Flickr (www.flickr.com) offers a multitude of options for sharing your photos, although there is no print service available. Photos can be uploaded either manually from the site or by downloading the utility Uploadr. Photos can be arranged into separate albums and descriptions added for every image. There is also a blog option so people can comment on your photos. Albums can be set as either private (requiring those invited to register to use the email address you've specified) or public, which means that anyone can view your photos.

Picasa (www.picasa.com) is a great help if you've got hundreds of photos stored in various folders on your PC. Every time you open the application, it automatically locates every picture on your computer and organises them into albums. To arrange your albums, all you have to do is drag and drop your snaps and make labels to create new albums and groups. The service also offers basic image-editing tools, such as cropping, red-eye removal, tuning and effects such as sepia, film grain or soft focus. There's even an 'I'm feeling lucky' option which offers a one-click fix for lighting and colour.

	FLICKR	PICASA
URL	www.flickr.com	www.picasa.com
Online gallery	✓	N/A
Storage space offered	Unlimited (20MB monthly upload limit)	✓
Image-editing tools	Cropping and rotating tools only	✓
Burn to CD	✗	✓
Personalised gifts	✗	N/A
Pros	Numerous options and features such as blogs	Automatically scans for new images; plenty of functions; intuitive
Cons	No printing service	Multitude of options available is slightly overwhelming
Score	★★★★☆	★★★★☆

Right: Share photos from your cameraphone with T-Mobile Kodak Mobile



Above: Uploading was easy on Truprint and prints are cheap

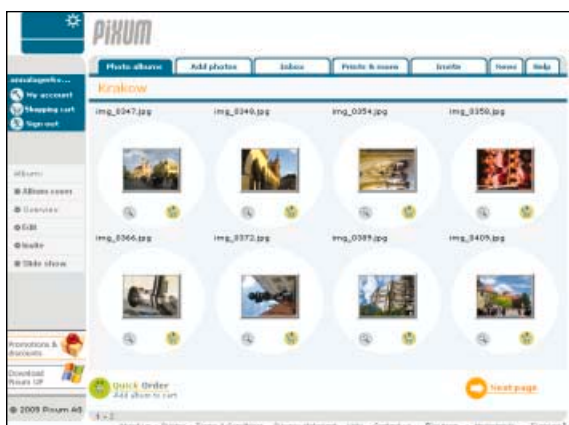
Left: At 12p per print, Pixum offers the cheapest service on test

cameraphones. The site is easy to use and you can store, edit, share and print photos located on your phone. You need to register your phone on either the web or the Wap site, depending on which service your phone

supports. To upload photos, just attached it to an email or MMS and send this from your phone to the website. A couple of ticks later, the snap will appear on the site.

It also works vice versa, if you'd like to send a photo taken using a digital camera to your phone, to set as wallpaper for example. Costs are your standard network rate, plus 20p for every MMS sent from your handset and £1 for every photo transferred to your phone. A preview of what the photo will look like will be shown before you get to the order page.

To order prints of your camera phone snaps, you'll be taken to the Kodak Gallery site, which works as explained in the Kodak Easyshare Gallery review. Photos taken with a cameraphone are never going to look great on paper due to the low resolution, so this site is really about sharing your mobile and camera snaps with friends and devices and for that use, it is a great site.





Editor's choice

Comparing the photos from all the services on test here, it is clear there is not a great deal of difference between the photos. Depending on your own preferences and how trained your eye is, it is difficult to say which services offer the best prints (after all, that's what matters the most). Although it was a close race between some of the sharing sites, we have picked three we think deserve recognition in terms of services on offer, price and quality.

Our **Editor's Choice** award goes to **Fotango**, which produced well-saturated prints with true colours and a good level of detail. With no limit on the number of photos you can upload to your gallery, it is also an excellent choice for sharing your snaps, even if you're still using a film camera. It is a little pricey compared to some of the other services, but we think the quality of the prints justifies the higher price tag.

Our first **Highly Commended** award goes to **Jessops**, which offers the benefit of no delivery charge if you choose to pick up your photos from one of its shops. If you often order large quantities of photos, this should prove to be the best value for money and good quality. The photos were printed on high-quality paper with a good level of detail that was pretty close to that produced by Fotango. Online storage is limited, though, so you have to be selective on what photos you'd like to share with others.

We were also impressed by **Kodak Easyshare Gallery** – it offers unlimited storage space so is ideal for keen photographers and there are a multitude of image-editing tools on offer. The site is user friendly and intuitive and there is a great Help section if you have any queries. The prints arrived quickly, were good quality and came at a reasonable price tag, so deserves to win our second **Highly Commended** award.

Table of features

SERVICE	BONUSPRINT	CANON IMAGE GATEWAY	FDIPRINT	 FOTANGO	 JESSOPS
URL	www.bonusprint.co.uk	www.cig.canon-europe.com	www.fdiprint.com	www.photos.fotango.com	www.jessopsphotoexpress.com
Online gallery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Storage space offered	N/A	100MB	N/A	Unlimited	70MB
Image-editing tools	Cropping tools	Red-eye removal, cropping, rotating	As part of the downloadable application	Rotating, cropping	✓
Cost of burning to CD	£1.99	£4.99	✓	✓	£2.99
Personalised gifts	Mugs, jigsaws etc	Posters, stickers, canvas prints, keyrings etc	✓	Mugs, calendars etc	Teddy bears, t-shirts etc
Cost per print (6 x 4 glossy) inc VAT	12p (1-49), 10p (50-99), 9p (100+)	15p	25p	49p (1-9), 44p (10-19), 37p (20-39), 24p (40+)	25p (1-99), 15p (100+)
Delivery charges inc VAT	£1.20	£1.50	£1.95	£1.07+ (depending on weight)	£1.50 or collect in-store free
Pros	Cheap; decent quality; no frills	Good selection of editing tools	Good image-editing options	Fast delivery; good print quality; loads of options; scans film photos	Choice of delivery; well-detailed photos
Cons	Limited options; no photo-sharing features	You must have a Canon camera	Expensive and slow delivery; poor print quality	Expensive	Complicated interface
Score	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

SERVICE	 KODAK EASYSHARE GALLERY	PHOTOBOX	PIXUM	SNAPFISH/TRUPRINT	T-MOBILE KODAK MOBILE
URL	www.kodakgallery.co.uk (formerly ofoto.co.uk)	www.photobox.co.uk	www.pixum.co.uk	www.snapfish.co.uk/ www.truprint.co.uk	www.t-mobile.kodakmobile.co.uk
Online gallery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Storage space offered	Unlimited	200MB (plus 50MB for each order placed)	200MB	Unlimited	Unlimited storage
Image-editing tools	✓	Rotating, cropping	Rotating and cropping only	Borders, captions, rotate, flip, cropping, enhancing, red-eye	Add borders and captions; rotate and flip; zoom in/out
Cost of burning to CD	✓	£4.99	✓	✓	✓
Personalised gifts	Greeting cards only	Mugs, calendars etc	Mugs, playing cards, stickers, calendars etc	T-shirts, greeting cards, posters etc	Greeting cards
Cost per print (6 x 4 glossy) inc VAT	19p	18p	12p	10p (or prepay £45 for 500)	19p
Delivery charges inc VAT	99p+ (depending on weight)	£1.50 (up to 2kg)	£1.90	99p	99p
Pros	Good print quality; cheap; plenty of editing tools	Fast delivery; mobile options	Cheap; fast delivery; plenty of upload options	Easy to use; quick delivery	Cheap; plenty of editing tools
Cons	Photos can't be viewed at full size online	Filmy paper; limited storage	Limited storage space; jagged edges on photos	Manual uploading only; poor colour and detail reproduction	Interface could be more user friendly
Score	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

Replace Your Desktop PC 17" POWER NOTEBOOK



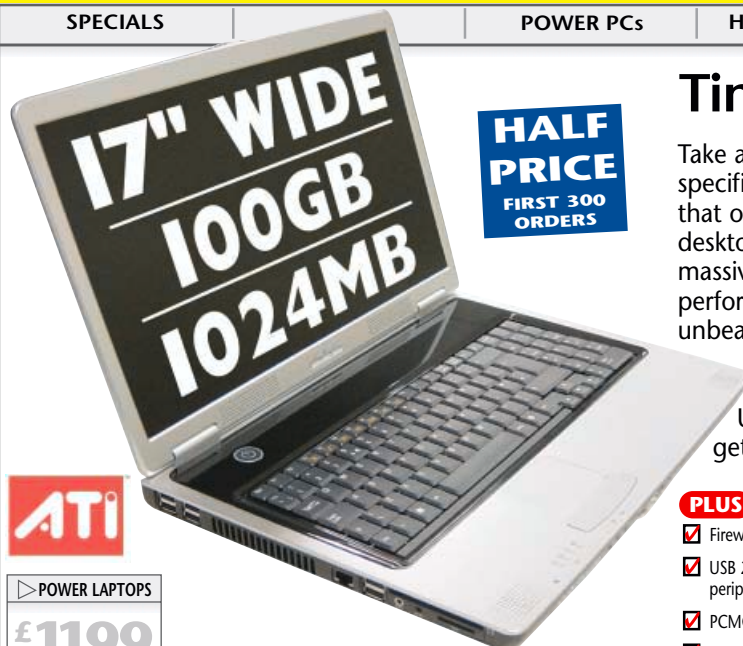
SPECIALS

POWER PCs

HOME LAPTOPS

POWER LAPTOPS

BASE UNITS



HALF PRICE
FIRST 300 ORDERS



POWER LAPTOPS

£1199

Laptop Deal

£1399

Laptop Deal

£1599

Laptop Deal

FREE DELIVERY
Only when you order online. Limited Offer

POPULAR OPTIONS

All this for just £89 extra Complete Package



with carry case, Lexmark X1180 All-in-One Printer, Scanner, Photocopier, external keyboard and external mouse (Printer cable not included)

AMD ATHLON 64
3000+
MOBILE PROCESSOR

The latest AMD Athlon 64 3000+ 64-bit mobile processor with low power consumption and extended battery life.

1024MB
DDR RAM

Massive 1024MB of high speed DDR RAM increases performance and allows multiple applications to run at the same time

100 GB
HARD DISK

Large 100GB hard disk provides massive capacity for all your needs

DVD-Rw
Multiformat

Multiformat Dual layer DVD burner drive allows you to copy virtually any DVD or CD for backup purposes**. Also acts as a DVD movie player.

17" WXGA
Screen

Ultra high definition 17" WXGA TFT screen, superb brightness, high contrast ratio, and dual display facility (1440x900).

Wi-Fi
Wireless

Built-in Intel 802.11B/G Wireless module and antenna allows you to connect wirelessly to the Internet and other computers in the house or office**.

ATI Radeon
128MB
GRAPHICS

128MB ATI Radeon PCI Express graphics provides ample power for general use and games.

7.1 Sound
System

8 Channel superior quality audio built-in. 4.1 speaker system with subwoofer also built-in

Bluetooth

Built-in Bluetooth Wireless. Download and transfer files to and from your mobile phone.

Audio
DJ

Media Quick buttons with Mute, Play/Pause, Stop etc.

Tiny Mediabook 17XL E-Code: 01685

Take a closer look at this amazing high specification 17" widescreen notebook that outperforms leading edge desktop PCs. With built-in 7.1 sound, massive connectivity and superb performance, this notebook is unbeatable at just £1599. Order now and get it at HALF PRICE for just £799 and Pay Nothing Until 2006! – Order on-line and get FREE DELIVERY!

PLUS ADVANCED FEATURES

- ✓ Firewire 1394 port for digital camcorders and iPod etc
- ✓ USB 2.0 x 6 ports for a multitude of devices and peripherals – connect to virtually anything
- ✓ PCMCIA Type II card slot with cardbus
- ✓ S-Video TV-out and DVI connections for large screen TVs
- ✓ 56K Modem including telephone cable.
- ✓ 9 Cell Li-ion long life (normally 2 hrs) battery***
- ✓ Ergonomic keyboard, Glide pad and 4 direction scroll and numeric keypad
- ✓ SVGA-Out (projectors), 1 gigabit LAN for Broadband, Networking, Audio and Mic
- ✓ Dimension 393x280x33mm; 3.5Kg. Model (N2530)

PLUS SOFTWARE SUITES

- ✓ Microsoft Windows XP**
- ✓ Microsoft Office 2003 60 day trial#. Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Powerpoint, Microsoft Outlook.
- ✓ Microsoft Works 8 – Six integrated applications
- ✓ 4 top Cyberlink software packs

PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006

HALF PRICE £1599
£799 **BUY**
inc vat PLUS DELIVERY†
Power Deal E-Code: 01685

OFFER ENDS 31st AUGUST

3 REASONS WHY THIS IS THE BEST NOTEBOOK YOU CAN BUY

1. Amazing Performance

A combination of the latest ATI Radeon 128MB PCI Express Graphics, ATI RS480 chipset, and AMD Athlon 64 3000+ 64-bit processor give top raw processing power. Combine this with a generous 1024MB DDR RAM memory, UltraFast 100GB Hard Disk and Fast Dual Layer DVD-Rw Burner Drive and you have simply "Amazing Performance"!

2. Ultimate Connectivity

Everything you are ever likely to need including Firewire, Bluetooth, Gigabit LAN, SIX USB2.0 ports, DVI Digital Video ports and Wi-Fi Wireless. This is all in addition to standard ports.



3. High Definition 7.1 Audio System

The best sound system you will find on any notebook. Latest Azalia sound with 32-bit 8 channel audio, support for all new audio formats (Dolby Digital, 5.1/6.1/7.1; THX certified; DTS 6.1; DVD-Audio and SACD). Superb voice input for VOIP, conferencing and speech recognition. Includes built-in 4.1 subwoofer speaker system.

tiny.com

FREE DELIVERY For a limited period when you order online

THE LOW COST PC COMPANY

ORDER HOTLINE

0870 830 3127

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

Sales lines open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm

TYN16/INS5 (PCW/09)

3 YEAR
Extracare
Extended
Warranty
£129

29.8%
APR

†Courier Delivery £39.99. Pay courier delivery by credit card, then pay nothing until 2006. Free delivery when you order online. Finance Example: Cash price £1000, pay nothing for 6 months. Then pay the full amount of £1000. No interest is then payable. Alternatively pay 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total price £1718.64. APR 29.8%. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. These deals are not available from our partner firm The Computer Shop. **Back-up CDs available at extra cost. #Special permission is required to copy CDs/DVDs that are copyright. #The 60 day trial version - option to purchase extended version for special price - ask for details. •Suitable broadband router required. •All notebook batteries are consumables and may need to be replaced during the life of the notebook. 2002 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD PowerNow!, AMD Athlon 64 and relative combination, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. •AMD and Microsoft® strongly recommend that users continue to use third party anti-virus software as part of their security strategy. Prices, specifications and offers subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale - copies available from Tiny.com, DCS Ltd, Granville House, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax: 01282 770701. Licensed credit brokers. Offer extended. E&OE.

Monitor Your Home or Office Over The Web!

Wireless



Monitor your home or office 24/7 while you're away! Just attach our Wireless-G Internet Video Camera to your network, and view live video and audio anywhere in the world using your web browser.

And teamed with Intamac's Home Manager™ service, your home or office is even more secure. When motion is detected, you or your friends will receive alerts by phone, text and e-mail. Even video clips, automatically stored in a secure, online account, can be sent directly to your mobile phone. Peace of mind ... from Linksys and Intamac.



WVC54G-UK
Wireless-G Internet
Video Camera



amazon.co.uk
and you're done.

COMET

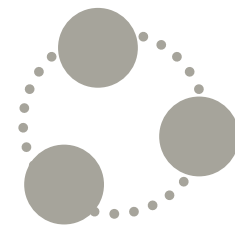
PC WORLD
The Computer Superstore

STAPLES

that was easy.

Visit www.Linksys.com/uk today
for product details.

Specifications are subject to change without notice. Linksys is a registered trademark or trademark of Cisco Systems, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the EU and certain other countries. Copyright © 2005 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



Contents

Column

128 How Apple could help Intel

Reviews

131 Netgear Prosafe FS108P
Nexon NAS1000

132 Buffalo Wireless Gateway
Toshiba Portégé M300

Group test

135 Wan optimisation devices

IM for Office

Office Communicator 2005, which integrates instant messaging (IM) and web conferencing into Microsoft Office, should be available by the time you read this. Firms with Enterprise Agreement licences will get it as part of their monthly update; it will also be available as a download.

Office Communicator 2005 replaces Windows Messenger 5.1 as the preferred realtime client and is designed to complement Microsoft's Live Communications Server 2005. It can interoperate with other services and Microsoft says it provides all the advantages of IM without the security issues.

HP in Eden

HP has selected Via's low-drain Eden Platform processors to power its forthcoming range of thin clients. The Eden ESP ultra-low-power chip will be used in the Compaq t5125, t5520 and t5525 thin clients. The move follows Transmeta's decision to drop its low-drain Crusoe chip. Eden boards are fanless, with 128MB of Ram and up to 256MB of Compact Flash memory.

New aerials

Linksys has launched some high-gain antennas to boost the range of Wifi networks using its routers. One type works with models WRT54GS, WRT54G, WAP54G, BEFW11S4 and WAP11 and the other with single-antenna devices WRV54G, WMP54GS, WMP54G and WET54G.

New deals on remote access

Free GotomyPC rivals hit the market in a bid to cash in on success

Two companies are offering free secure remote access for private users, in a bid to cash in on the success of GotomyPC, now owned by Citrix. Both Webex and 3am Labs' Logmein allow you to view and control a remote PC, even if it is behind a firewall.

But the free versions fall short of GotomyPC's virtual private network-like features such as the ability to transfer files directly between the local and remote machines.

Brett Caine, president of Citrix Online, says there has been an explosion in the use of GotomyPC, due to word-of-mouth recommendations and he isn't worried about rivals.

'The free versions don't offer all the facilities we do and it isn't clear how long they will be able to continue without charging. You need to spend a lot of money to provide a resilient, secure service.'

GotomyPC allows individual users to bypass IT departments to gain facilities similar to those



of a VPN, so some companies may have signed up to the corporate version to retain control of security. The GotomyPC link may be secure enough, but administrators will want to be sure of the client machines accessing their system.

Caine said he had heard of no problems with keyloggers collecting log-on data but said the system does give you the option of one-time passwords.

Citrix Online is offering two related products, Gotomeeting

and Gotoassist. The entry-level Gotomeeting first allows you to host any number of online meetings of up to 10 people for from \$39 (£21 approx) a month. 'Other services of this kind charge you by the minute. Our offer gives you much more freedom,' Caine said.

Gotoassist allows support desks to diagnose and sort out problems remotely.

<http://logmein.com>
www.mywebexpc.com
www.gotomypc.com

Security hype 'stifling new technologies'

Companies are failing to implement key technologies such as IP telephony and wireless networking, because the security risks have been exaggerated, according to analysts Gartner.

'Many businesses are delaying rolling out high-productivity technologies, because they have seen so much hype about the potential threats,' said principal analyst Lawrence Orans.

He added that the benefits of IP telephony far outweigh any security risks.

Gartner Fellow John Pescatore predicted that malware would

be little more than a 'niche nuisance' in business use of smartphones and PDAs, yet anti-virus companies would try to cash in on what they saw as a huge potential new market. 'However, device-side anti-virus for cellphones will be completely ineffective,' he said.

But McAfee security expert Sal Viveros said: 'Network protection is a must, but you also need it at the device side itself if you're going to stop infections.'

Pescatore also dismissed the risk from wireless hotspots, as long as companies provide the training and security tools.

Mobile users should seek out 802.1X protected access points because they facilitate encryption between the mobile endpoint and the access point.

'Mobile users in hotspots should utilise their corporate VPN (virtual private network) connection to protect traffic as it travels through the Internet,' said Pescatore. 'They should use personal firewalls and turn off file/print sharing to protect their endpoints from data theft.'

For more on this story, go to www.pcw.co.uk/2137762.

Robert Jaques



kelvyn_taylor@vnu.co.uk

Can Apple make Intel's dreams come true?

Kelvyn Taylor argues that Apple's move to the Intel platform may herald a new lease of life for an industry in dire need of innovation

'Apple has a foothold in every area Intel sees as important for its future processors'

Forget the squeals and protests of the Mac diehards – last month's news of Apple's move to the Intel platform marks a major turning point in the PC industry. It's exactly what's needed to breathe some new life into a sector stifled of innovation.

What's more, Apple is absolutely right to state from the outset that Mac OSX will only run on Apple hardware – in fact that's one of the keys to the whole shebang in my view.

As I see it, Apple's specific choice of Intel (rather than just x86) is significant, and anyone who was at the Intel Developer Forum (IDF) in San Francisco earlier this year or who has read any of the coverage of that event should be able to see why – and I'm not talking about the economics of the switch here.

The problem is that the Intel of 2005 is getting frustrated. It has spent a lot of time and money researching and developing increasingly clever ways of processing silicon. It has come up with a roadmap that foresees powerful multiple core processors with hugely improved power consumption, enabling products that get even closer to the *Star Trek*-fuelled dreams of its engineers, yet no-one seems to want to share those dreams.

Intel is hopeless at designing PCs, yet at every IDF it trots out a few tacky 'concept' models in the forlorn hope that some system builders will latch

on to the dream. But they rarely do, as the large system builders are all in the game of producing commodity hardware at rock-bottom prices. Elegant engineering exercises such as BTX are promptly ripped to shreds in the interests of making them work in volume manufacturing.

Then along comes Apple, a design-led lover of technology that's managed to make some distinctly second-rate hardware look amazingly sexy, and that's developed probably the coolest-looking operating system on the planet. It cares about its hardware, won't let anyone make clones, and makes plenty of profit out of its expensive systems.

It's exactly what Intel needs to help it push and promote its visions of new uses of computing, and Apple has a foothold in every area Intel sees as important for its future generations of processors – medical and scientific computing, consumer electronics, servers, laptops and desktop PCs. Forget the G3 Mac Mini, say hello to a quad-core home media server. Or a desktop system capable of running virtual Windows as fast as a Windows-only PC. Or a laptop that will run for a full 12 hours.

Without this kind of far-reaching vision from companies such as Intel and Apple, the PC industry is in danger of disappearing up its own bill of materials, which in the end benefits no-one except the people making the materials or generating the bills; certainly not you or me, who have to live with the unimaginative results. ■

Microsoft offers mobile email

Microsoft will add BlackBerry-style mobile email access to its Windows Mobile 5 platform for handhelds and smartphones later this year. Updated code will ship in October with Service Pack 2 for Exchange 2003, which will add the necessary support into the groupware server product.

The Messaging and Security Feature Pack for Windows Mobile 5 will enable direct push delivery of email, calendar, contacts and tasks information from Exchange 2003 to users' handsets. It will also improve security and give IT staff better management control over such devices.

Microsoft said the update delivers the same experience as other push email systems, but without the expense of an additional relay server and extra client licences required by many third-party systems.

'The headline is we're enabling flexible, scalable messaging for customers,' said Jason Langridge, Microsoft's UK Mobility business manager.

Administrators will be able to lock a client device or wipe all data after three incorrect password attempts. A digital certificate stored on the handset provides additional security. Users will be able to look up addresses on the company directory.



Windows Mobile 5 is getting BlackBerry-style mobile email

Microsoft acknowledged that most customers will still be running older versions of Exchange Server, but said the new capabilities were a compelling reason to move to Exchange 2003 SP2. 'If you look at the benefits of scalability and security, it's a good reason to upgrade,' Langridge said.

Customers buying Windows Mobile 5 handsets between now and October will also be able to upgrade them over the air via their carrier or handset maker, Microsoft said.

Daniel Robinson

GET INTO THE FLOW!

Highspeed on air!

Energy thrust for your Wireless Network – with the 108Mbps Airplus XtremeG by D-Link.

- Up to 108Mbps
- 802.11g
- WPA & 802.1X
- Extended Range



Wireless Solutions by D-Link. Wireless networking lets you work, play and access the Internet wherever you are without being restricted by wires. Your PC and laptop can be connected to share a printer, files and the Internet. You are free to stay inside, move from room to room or even go outside while remaining perfectly connected. It's simple, easy and provides high performance speeds giving you true mobility. D-Link offers an entire range of wireless networking products. Check out the NEW AirPlus XtremeG range now!

Learn more about getting into the flow: www.dlink.co.uk



THE PCW TECHNICAL ADVICELINE

Personal Computer World aims to give you as much technical information as we can, but there may be occasions when you need a little more assistance.

**PERSONAL
COMPUTER
WORLD**

Our dedicated, independent team of experts are now only a phone call away to help with any technical queries you may have regarding your PC.

Our highly qualified staff are able to advise on most technical troubles, from scanners to digital cameras to ISPs.

TOO TRICKY?

If your call is too technical to be dealt with within a 12 minute call duration, our experts will ask you to call back in 24 hours when they should have a solution for you.

Calls are charged at £1.50 per minute premium rate and will be shown on your standard telephone bill. An average call lasts approximately 6 minutes. An ICSTIS* message will be played before the call is answered. There is no queuing system. *ICSTIS - Independent Committee for the Supervision of Telephone Information Services. This service is provided by Infogenie. English law applies. Should you have any queries please call 0870 800 6155.

hotline is open 7 days a week 8am to 11pm

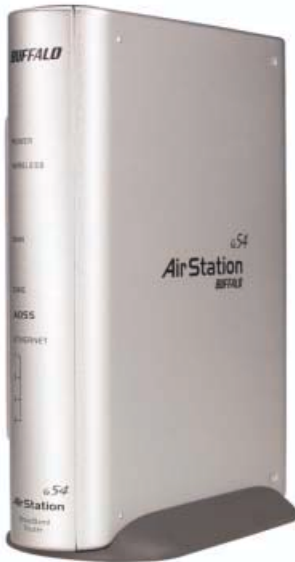
telephone

0906 906 0519

REMOTE ACCESS ROUTER

Buffalo Wireless Gateway

Access your PCs when away from the office



Remotely accessing office PCs via the Internet would benefit most small businesses. Services such as Gotomypc (www.gotomypc.com) offer an effective web and software-based method, but you have to fork out a subscription fee. Buffalo's Wireless Secure Remote Gateway is a hardware alternative requiring a one-off outlay of £149.

The device uses a secure VPN (virtual private network) connection along with Buffalo's remote access software to set up a link to your networked PCs. Once the connection is established, you'll be able to access the desktop of your various PCs via the Internet.

This is much more than just a remote access device. As well as being an 802.11g wireless access point and four-port 10/100 Ethernet switch with a Wan port, the router can operate in Buffalo's 125 High Speed Mode. This uses Broadcom's Afterburner technology to talk to other Afterburner wireless devices at a claimed 125Mbps/sec. As with all wireless connections, theoretical and actual speeds differ, so expect throughput of around 35-40Mbps/sec in good conditions.

The web-based interface means setting up the device should be problem-free. Wireless security

configuration is simple with Buffalo's AOSS (Airstation Onetouch Secure System). By pressing a button on the device it will securely connect to other AOSS wireless kit with no need for Wep (Wired Equivalent Privacy) keys and SSIDs (Service Set Identifiers). The device is also Wake-on-Lan-compatible, so you can remotely turn on suitable PCs attached to the four-port switch.

Clearly aimed at small businesses, this is a great piece of kit if you want to remotely accessing the PCs on a network.

Will Stapley

DETAILS

PRICE £149 (£126.80 ex VAT)

CONTACT Buffalo 01753 555 000
www.buffalotech.co.uk

SPECIFICATIONS

4-port 10/100 Ethernet switch • 802.11b/g • WPA/Wep security • Nat/SPI firewall • Wake-on-Lan • DHCP

PROS Remotely access PCs; good security

CONS Over-ambitious speed claims

VERDICT

A secure way of accessing your PCs when you're away from the office, but ignore the claimed wireless speeds

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★

ENTERPRISE VALUE ★★★★★

OVERALL ★★★★★

ULTRAPORTABLE NOTEBOOK

Toshiba Portégé M300

Tough build with impressive battery life



The Portégé M300 is a lightweight laptop, with features, such as an impressive battery life, designed to appeal to mobile executives. Our review model was based on an ultra-low voltage 1.2GHz Pentium M with 512MB of Ram, 60GB hard disk, 12.1in TFT screen and a built-in DVD-RW drive.

The system has been toughened to survive life on the road and Toshiba has included a number of software tools to help users make wireless connections, secure the device and recover from disasters. The Portégé M300 includes built-in shock protection around its hard disk and a sensor that lets the system park the disk heads if it detects sudden motion – such as if the laptop were dropped. The sensitivity of the motion sensor can be adjusted using a system tray applet, which also pops up a message if the protection is triggered. Toshiba has used magnesium alloy to protect vital parts of the system, such as the lid containing the screen.

The 1.6kg Portégé M300 has an impressive battery life: in our battery benchmark, it lasted four hours and 56 minutes with all power management disabled, making Toshiba's official quote of six hours seem conservative.

Ultraportables often fall down when it comes to performance, but the Toshiba bucks the trend. With its 1.2GHz processor, the Portégé M300 is a powerful machine that is more than capable of running business applications.

The Portégé M300 comes with three USB and one Firewire port, as well as a PC Card slot and card reader for Compact Flash (CF) and Secure Digital (SD) cards.

Overall, it's a quality notebook that will withstand life on the road.

Daniel Robinson

DETAILS

PRICE £1,408.33 (£1,199 ex VAT)

CONTACT Toshiba
0870 444 8943

www.toshiba.co.uk

SPECIFICATIONS

1.2GHz Pentium M • 512MB Ram
60GB hard disk • Intel 855GME integrated graphics • DVD-RW • 3 USB • 1 Firewire • PC Card slot • 802.11b/g • Card reader

PROS Battery life; robust

CONS Relatively slow processor

VERDICT

Tough enough to survive life on the road and has impressive battery life

FEATURES

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★

ENTERPRISE VALUE ★★★★★

OVERALL ★★★★★

POWER OVER ETHERNET SWITCH

Netgear Prosafe FS108P

A simple way to add power to your network



Aimed at small businesses, Netgear's Prosafe FS108P is an unmanaged eight-port switch that supports Power over Ethernet (PoE). As well as working as a standard switch, it allows you to add wireless access points and IP surveillance cameras to a network without having to find a spare mains outlet for each device.

The switch can provide power and data together over a single Cat5 Ethernet cable to products that support the IEEE 802.3af standard. Only four out of the eight ports are PoE enabled, although this should be sufficient for most small home or office installations and devices can be positioned up to 100m away.

Each port automatically detects compliant devices and will only supply power as required, so if you plug in a non-PoE device you're not going to damage it. A total of 32w is available across the four ports, with the standard allowing for a maximum of 15.4w per port.

As with other Netgear products, the Prosafe is encased in a compact, solid metal casing, and its fanless design helps to keep noise levels down. It can be used freestanding on a desk, or wall-mounted to keep it out of the way. The front features the usual array of LEDs

for reporting activity or faults, with sets for both the data switch and the PoE ports. A separate LED warns if you have reached the maximum power output.

Overall, the Prosafe FS108P offers a simple way of incorporating PoE into your network. Products like this can help substantially reduce the cost of installing remote devices and are becoming increasingly popular. Its only downfall is the lack of Gigabit Ethernet.

Alex Arias

DETAILS

PRICE £99.99 (£85.10 ex VAT)
CONTACT Netgear 01344 397 021
www.netgear.co.uk

SPECIFICATIONS

8 auto-speed-sensing 10/100 RJ-45 ports (4 PoE) • 802.3af power consumption: 32w maximum (Ports 1-4) • 27 x 235 x 103mm (h x w x d)
• Store-and-forward switches
• P IEEE 802.3i 10Base-T, 802.3u 100Base-TX, 802.3af DTE Power via MDI, 802.3x flow control

PROS Robust; scalable
CONS No Gigabit Ethernet

VERDICT

A great solution for delivering power to remote devices

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
ENTERPRISE VALUE	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★

NETWORK STORAGE DEVICE

Nexon NAS1000

No-nonsense, feature-rich Nas appliance



Nexon's NAS1000 is a storage device targeted at small to medium-sized companies, and is one of the smallest terabyte Nas (network attached storage) appliances we've reviewed.

Internally the unit comprises four easily accessible Sata (Serial ATA) 250GB Western Digital hard drives, which can be set up using hardware Raid levels 0, 1 and 5. The Nexon has its own embedded operating system, NexOS, stored on a Compact Flash module, accessed through an uncluttered browser-based user interface.

Installation is straightforward in a DHCP environment and we configured the Nexon NAS1000 in a matter of minutes. There's support for both a Windows Domain or a normal workgroup, and user and group-level permissions for network shares can be set along with disk space quotas for individual users.

Connection to the network is with a Gigabit Ethernet port, which should provide sufficient bandwidth for the most demanding of networks. In addition, support for all the major file sharing protocols means the Nexon fits seamlessly into heterogeneous environments. A single fan means the unit is quiet in operation, which would suit a home office setup.

Two USB ports allow external devices to be connected. A list of compatible devices can be found at www.thenexon.com.

Extra performance parameters can be tweaked, and SNMP and SMTP support provide alerts if problems arise. The unit has UPS monitoring and snapshot backups can be scheduled.

There are cheaper products on the market with a terabyte of storage, but the NAS1000's features make it better suited to a range of business networks.

Alex Arias

DETAILS

PRICE £998.75 (£850 ex VAT)
CONTACT Nexon Technology
020 8002 9693 **www.thenexon.com**

SPECIFICATIONS

Gigabit Lan Ethernet port • Hardware Raid, 0, 1 and 5 • 4 250GB Sata hard disks • SNMP MIB-II • 2 USB2 ports • Microsoft Network (CIFS/SMB3), Appletalk (AFP3.1), Internet (HTTP1.x), Unix/Linux (NFS 3) • 200 x 270 x 220mm (w x d x h)

PROS Good support for mixed environments; highly configurable
CONS Not the cheapest option

VERDICT

A solid, business-class Nas appliance with plenty of features

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
ENTERPRISE VALUE	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★

Power Can be a Beautiful Thing.

“When we introduced Nalu to the world for the first time, she had to be perfect. Our NVIDIA GeForce 6800 set a new standard for graphic realism that would be compromised if it wasn't supported by the finest components. That's why we use Antec power supplies for many of our reference and product launch systems. With anything less than the clean, stable power provided by Antec PSUs, our vision may have been diminished.”

Tri Huynh
Senior Engineer, Corporate IT
NVIDIA



The Nalu demo image is ©2004 by NVIDIA Corporation. All rights reserved.

Antec. For when you rely on power for your very existence.

www.antec.com

Antec
The Power of You

dabs
com

Insight

MAPLIN
ELECTRONICS

MD
MICRO DIRECT

savastore.com
a division of WATFORD electronics

Subscription Offer

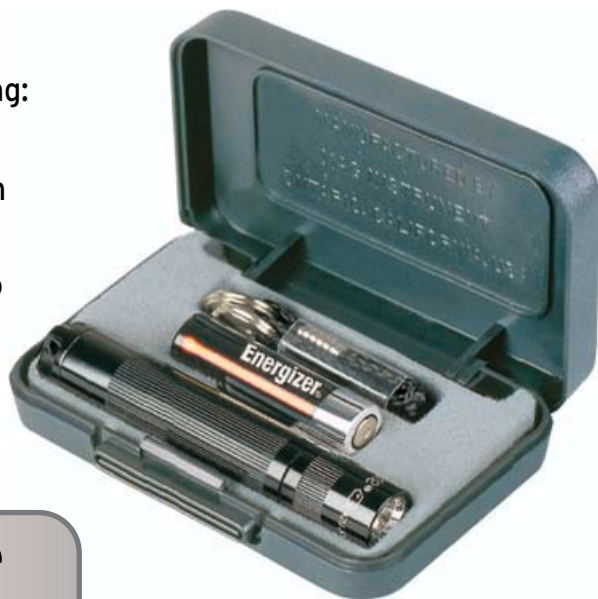
FREE MAGLITE TORCH

Claim your **FREE Maglite Torch** when you subscribe to **Personal Computer World DVD Edition**

YOUR FREE GIFT

This fantastic Maglite Torch has a host of useful features including:

- ✓ High-intensity adjustable light beam (spot to flood)
- ✓ Rugged, machined aluminum construction with knurled design
- ✓ Water and shock resistant
- ✓ Innovative extended key lead allows the light beam and key to be used together in the same direction
- ✓ Spare lamp safely secured inside the tailcap
- ✓ Anodized inside and out for improved corrosion resistance



PLUS.....SAVE 37% on the cover price
only ~~£4.99~~ **£3.17** an issue!

Order Now!



www.subscription.co.uk/pcwdvd/v133



01858 438870 (quoting V133)

**PERSONAL
COMPUTER
WORLD DVD**

☐ I would like to subscribe to Personal Computer World DVD Edition at £9.50 by Direct debit every 3 months (3 issues) and claim my free Maglite torch (quote V133)

Your details

Mr/Miss/Mrs/Ms:	Forename:
Surname:	
Address:	
Postcode:	
Email:	
Telephone:	

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay Direct Debits Please fill in and send it to: Computeractive Subscriptions, FREEPOST MID17513, Market Harborough, Leics, LE87 4HX		Originator's Identification number 9 4 2 5 7 9
1. Name and full postal address of your Bank or Building Society branch		
To: The Manager	Bank or Building Society	
Address		Postcode
2. Name(s) of account holder(s)		5. Reference number (for office use only)
3. Branch Sort code		6. Instruction to your Bank or Building Society
(from top right hand corner of your cheque)		Please pay VNU Business Publications Ltd Direct Debits from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with VNU Business Publications Ltd and, if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank or Building Society
4. Bank or Building Society account number		SIGNATURE
		DATE

We will use one or more of the various contact details supplied to contact you about Personal Computer World including your subscription and reader research. Please indicate below your privacy wishes for other contact from VNU and 3rd party organisations:

☐ Tick box to receive information about other products or services from the VNU group of companies by email ☐ Tick box to receive information about products or services from selected companies by email

☐ Tick box to receive information about other products and services from the VNU group of companies by SMS ☐ Tick box to receive information about products and services from selected companies by SMS

☐ Tick box if you do NOT want to receive information about other products and services from the VNU group of companies by post/telephone ☐ Tick box if you do NOT want to receive information about products and services from selected companies by post/telephone.

NB: Offer available in the UK only, for overseas subscriptions call +44 (0)1858 438870. Please allow 28 days for delivery of gift and subscription, only one gift per household. Offer ends 30th September 2005.



Post this order form to:

PCW Subscriptions, FREEPOST LON14776, Market Harborough, Leics, LE87 4NZ

V133



WORDS: DAVE MITCHELL

Wider horizons

The cost of replacing or upgrading a Wan can be high, but you can get more out of your existing setup using a different approach and one of these devices

Networking speeds on local area networks (Lans) may have increased exponentially over the past few years, but wide area network (Wan) capacities have failed to keep in step. While Lans can now take advantage of low-cost Gigabit Ethernet, for example, Wan connection speeds rarely exceed 2Mbps/sec.

Yet the amount of business data moving from the Lan to the Wan has increased dramatically and the causes are manifold – distributed applications, server consolidation and the convergence of voice, data and video over IP to name but a few.

Users' attitudes and habits have also changed since the Internet became part of everyday working life. Increased reliance on email and unmonitored non-business-related

activities can wreak havoc on Wan performance. A report by analysts Gartner in 2003 estimated that enterprise Wan bandwidth requirements will continue to grow at 30 to 50 per cent a year.

Upgrading a Wan is by no means as simple as increasing Lan capacity, however, and the costs alone can be prohibitive – so much so that expenditure on a Wan represents a significant investment for the majority of enterprises.

Instead of increasing Wan capacity, it makes good business sense to squeeze more out of existing connections, and deploying Wan optimisation appliances is one way to do it.

This group test looks at three of the best Wan optimisation appliances currently on the market, with





each taking a different approach to reducing Wan traffic. Peribit's family of Sequence Reducers uses unique features including molecular sequence reduction (MSR) for traffic pattern matching, for example, as well as packet flow acceleration (PFA) to improve application response times.

Net Intact's Packetlogic PL2 and Packeteer's Packet Shaper 6500 focus on Layer 7 traffic inspection, allowing administrators to identify specific data packets and use prioritisation techniques to allocate bandwidth to the applications or processes that need it most.

Wan optimisation appliances are often thought of as being expensive to buy and deploy. However, if the devices are configured properly, that investment can be more than adequately returned if compared with the cost of leasing a faster Wan connection from a carrier or service provider.

Net Intact Packetlogic PL2

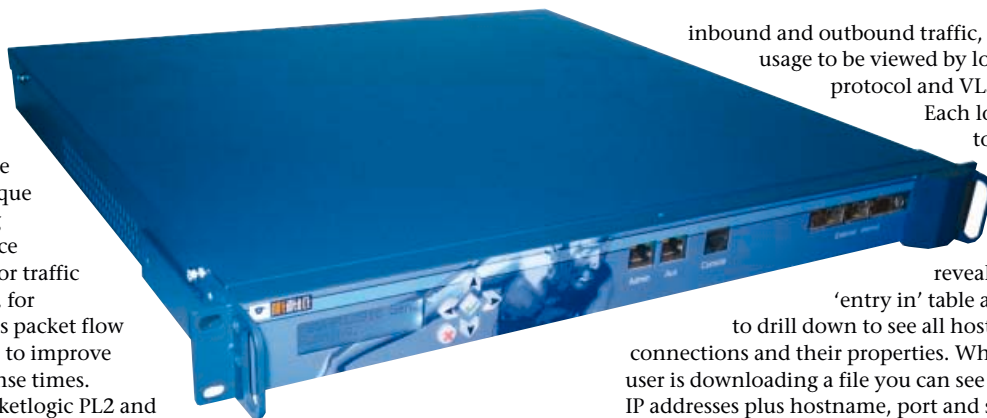
The Packetlogic PL2 appliance from Swedish company Net Intact offers a good range of sophisticated traffic management facilities, including surveillance, traffic shaping, firewalling and statistics. Its modular approach also allows it to be customised to suit any environment and be easily upgraded. Firms can start off with the base unit and add new features as and when required.

The device is very easy to install because it functions as a transparent gateway and slots neatly in between the Lan and Wan connections, meaning administrators do not have to reconfigure any clients.

Net Intact offers Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Lan and Wan options but is also targeting smaller businesses with lower-cost 10Mbps/sec and 4Mbps/sec versions priced at about £4,500 and £7,000 respectively for unlimited user licences. The price for the system we reviewed includes all modules activated, support for 100Mbps/sec Wan connections and a licence for 128 IP addresses.

The system provides realtime traffic statistics, but web browser remote access is not supported because Net Intact feels Java-based applications are too slow. Instead the device is accessed via a Packetlogic client utility that uses 256bit Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) encryption designed for enhanced performance and a secure link to the appliance.

The client interface is easy to navigate and the network surveillance component provides a detailed analysis of



The Packetlogic PL2 from Net Intact offers excellent firewalling and traffic management capabilities, and is reasonably easy to configure

inbound and outbound traffic, allowing bandwidth usage to be viewed by local host, application protocol and Vlan connection.

Each local network needs to be declared to the appliance, but once this is done all active hosts on the selected subnet are revealed. Selecting an 'entry in' table allows administrators to drill down to see all host and client

connections and their properties. When, for example, a user is downloading a file you can see the server and client IP addresses plus hostname, port and service, while a separate table reveals packet statistics, traffic direction, URL and the name of the file being transmitted.

Basic protection is provided by a stateful packet inspection (SPI) firewall, but the appliance goes further by using full Layer 7 inspection, allowing it to identify potentially suspect traffic such as peer-to-peer file-sharing, games, chat and audio or video streaming.

Traffic is controlled and prioritised according to a system of objects, items and rules. Top-level objects represent entities such as networks, services, ports, time intervals, traffic shaping and VLans, while customised objects and items can be added.

To describe a physical network, a new Netobject is created with the editor tool, which adds items for IP addresses, address ranges and subnets to include and exclude. The same procedures apply to creating Service Objects, with a huge list of predefined services provided. For Shaping Objects, network managers specify parameters that determine available inbound and outbound Wan bandwidth, while the option to 'borrow' bandwidth from another shaping rule if it is being under-utilised is a useful feature.

Packeteer Packet Shaper 6500

Packeteer is an established and well-respected vendor of Wan optimisation tools and its Packet Shaper range offers a wide choice of features and capabilities. The devices are all based on the same code, making it easier for network managers to choose the model that best suits their needs.

The Packet Shaper 6500, for example, targets mid-sized businesses with Wan links up to 100Mbps/sec. It comes with 10/100BaseTX Lan and Wan ports as standard but offers a pair of expansion slots for additional Fast Ethernet links. The basic model functions in standalone mode and, as with the Packetlogic PL2, offers full Layer 7 inspection along with traffic classification and bandwidth management. This device is much more versatile when used as one of a pair of appliances that can then implement an optional traffic-compression feature, however.

The 6500 also functions as a transparent gateway, which makes installation simple, and all management access is via an intuitive browser interface. Packeteer also makes it easy to use by allowing administrators to specify which traffic classes are critical and which are not, before leaving

Packeteer's Packet Shaper 6500 uses partitions to manage bandwidth so critical applications are guaranteed to get most capacity while bandwidth for less important traffic is limited

DETAILS

NET INTACT PACKETLOGIC PL2

PRICE £12,242 (£10,419 ex VAT) with two analogue ports

CONTACT Metropolitan Networks 01689 885 031

www.netintact.com

PROS Excellent surveillance capabilities; powerful traffic shaping; easy installation; modular design; secure client access; good overall value; excellent hardware specification

CONS Data export options used to be a weakness but a new Python API should improve things

VERDICT

Better value than the Packet Shaper 6500 with an equally impressive range of traffic management tools, although reporting is not as good and it is not quite as easy to use



DETAILS**PACKETEER PACKET SHAPER 6500****PRICE** £16,450 (£14,000 ex VAT)**CONTACT** Packeteer 01252 761199**www.packeteer.com****PROS** Easy installation and configuration; good wizard-based assistance; unrivalled traffic management features; optional compression capabilities**CONS** Expensive; low hardware specification**VERDICT****The Packet Shaper 6500 from Packeteer is the easiest to use of the three appliances we reviewed for this group test, and is a very versatile device that offers excellent traffic management features**

it to the Easy Configure tool to automatically set up basic traffic-shaping policies.

TCP Rate Control is another useful feature, allowing the appliance to reduce latency on connections between clients and servers. It monitors acknowledgements (Acks), changes the window size for each one and times their release to reduce queuing and potential packet loss.

Traffic must be classified before the device is ready to start monitoring, this being carried out automatically. Administrators can manually add their own classes allowing very specific traffic to be identified by IP address, URL, hostname or just a web page, for example.

The 6500 uses a simple concept of partitions to manage available bandwidth, so critical applications are given the most capacity while resources available to less important traffic are reduced. Non-business applications can be blocked or, as with the Packetlogic PL2, allowed to pass but with so little bandwidth that users are deterred from trying to run them at all.

The 6500 comes out on top for the number of management features it provides. Bandwidth can be allocated to selected users or groups, and resources can be guaranteed on a per-session basis. Priority policies can also be set to allow non-business applications to be used only when spare bandwidth is available.

The web interface is easy to use and opens with a status report on all active components, posting alerts if hardware problems are detected. Each function is accessed from a neat row of tabbed folders with the first providing a rundown on general Wan usage and the top 10 active applications. Plenty of help is provided and good graphing facilities give information on inbound and outbound traffic rates. The Monitor tab also provides a complete list of all discovered applications and displays average and peak rates for each one.

Packeteer has pulled out all the stops to make Wan traffic management as simple as possible and the 6500 provides a wealth of easily accessible features. Nor can its reporting capabilities be beaten – plenty of predefined reports are provided and the appliance can store up to two months worth of data to identify trends.

Peribit SR-50 Sequence Reducer

Peribit takes a different approach to Wan optimisation than the other suppliers featured here. The SR-50 is aimed at Wan connections of up to 20Mbps/sec and offers a range of unique tools based primarily around traffic compression and latency reduction technology. As a result of this, two appliances, one at each end of the Wan link, are required.

One of Peribit's technologies is MSR, which it likens to DNA pattern matching. It looks for repeated patterns in the data flow and replaces them with labels, allowing it to reduce the amount of traffic sent over the Wan link. Another is packet flow acceleration (PFA), which coaxes the TCP source to send more data by increasing the TCP

How we tested

To get a feel for how well the Packet Shaper and Packetlogic appliances worked and how easy they were to install, we plugged them into a 2Mbps/sec Wan connection linked to a Lan comprising a variety of Windows-based servers and workstations. As their traffic inspection capabilities can be used in myriad scenarios, we did not run any specific performance tests but used a variety of everyday applications to see how well they coped.

We tested the Peribit appliance's traffic-reduction abilities by installing a pair of SR-50s in a closed network. We used a Windows Server 2003 system with two 10/100BaseTX network cards and placed an SR-50 on each side, each configured for different IP subnets. The server had routing enabled to allow traffic to be passed across the two subnets. We then placed Windows Server 2003 systems on the other side of each SR-50, allowing us to create a routed link from one end-server that passed through one appliance, through the central server, out to the second SR-50 and on to the other end-server.

For throughput testing we copied a variety of files from one end-server to the other and monitored progress from the routing server using the Windows performance utility counter log for the network connections.



Peribit's SR-50 device offers an impressive and unique range of Wan optimisation tools; and tests showed its reduction capabilities can significantly improve Wan performance

packet receive window size. Also called flow pipelining, this can be applied to specific applications, effectively giving them more bandwidth than others.

A third technique is active flow pipeline (AFP), which terminates TCP sessions locally and uses more reliable and efficient transport protocols between a pair of appliances to improve overall Wan performance. SR-50 appliances can locally acknowledge session requests for active destinations, so applications such as Server Message Block (SMB) that have short session times can have their responses improved.

In addition, quality of service (QoS) features extend to controlling outbound traffic by guaranteeing bandwidth to specific applications and prioritising inbound traffic. Installation takes a little longer than with the other devices, but is helped by plenty of wizards. An IP address can be assigned manually to each appliance from the front control panel and the browser-based remote management interface is well designed and intuitive.

A wizard helps set up QoS parameters and PFA, which requires information about the units performing this

DETAILS**PERIBIT SR-50****PRICE** £4,700 (£4,000 ex VAT)**CONTACT** Peribit 0118 949 7044**www.peribit.com****PROS** Effective Wan performance improvements; easy setup with good wizard-based help; good documentation; inexpensive; plenty of reporting tools**CONS** No security features**VERDICT****Comparatively easy to install and use, the SR-50 from Peribit is an unusual system that offers a range of unique capabilities designed specifically to maximise Wan bandwidth**



function and the applications that are to be accelerated. Traffic reduction options are extensive, allowing administrators to select appliances that are allowed to reduce data before sending it to another unit, and those that can assemble received data.

We tested the SR-50's capabilities by creating a reduction tunnel between two devices installed on our network; a simple process as the partner can be chosen from a list of discovered devices.

Two tunnels need to be created; one for incoming data to be reassembled and the other for reduced data being sent out. The web interface shows whether a tunnel has been successfully created, and its status.

For our first test we copied a large mixture of files, first with no reduction selected and then again with a reduction tunnel established. Overall, we saw a performance improvement of between seven and 10 per cent. Next, we transmitted a set of compressed files over a normal network link in 122 seconds. With MSR turned on the time dropped to only 90 seconds – a 35 per cent improvement.

The SR family of appliances offers an impressive and unique range of Wan optimisation tools and our tests showed that their reduction capabilities can significantly

improve Wan performance. Reporting facilities are up with the best and the appliances are as easy to install and configure as conventional traffic management boxes.

Editor's Choice

During testing we found each appliance to be relatively easy to install and configure, with minimal disruption to network traffic. Both Net Intact and Peribit provide in-depth documentation and plenty of assistance, although Packeteer has made the best effort to ensure traffic management is as painless as possible. For reporting and performance data retrieval the Peribit and Packeteer devices delivered the best features, with Net Intact's offering more rudimentary capabilities.

Enterprises looking for general Wan performance improvements will find Peribit can significantly improve general utilisation of Wan capacity. However, for more precise control of specific applications they should look towards Net Intact and Packeteer. Although the most costly of the three appliances, we found **Packeteer's Packet Shaper 6500** offered the best features with an impressive range of management capabilities and top-quality reporting, and therefore wins our **Editor's Choice** award.

Table of features

For the best Wan device prices go to www.pcw.co.uk/bestprices

MANUFACTURER	NETINTACT	PACKETEER	PERIBIT
MODEL	PACKETLOGIC PL2	PACKETSHAPER 6500	SR-50
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£12,242 (£10,419)	£16,450 (£14,000)	£4,700 (£4,000)
Sales contact	01689 885 031	01252 761 199	0118 949 7044
URL	www.netintact.com	www.packeteer.com	www.peribit.com
CHASSIS			
Type	1U rackmount	2U rackmount	2U rackmount
Network ports	Two 100/1,000BaseTX	Two 10/100BaseTX	Two 10/100BaseTX
Wan capacity licence	100Mbps/sec	100Mbps/sec	20Mbps/sec
HARDWARE			
Processor type	Intel Xeon	Intel Pentium III	Intel Pentium 4
Processor speed	2.8GHz	850MHz	1.8GHz
Processors installed/max	2/2	1/1	1/1
MEMORY			
Type	PC2100	PC100	PC133
Ram fitted	1GB	512MB	1.5GB
HARD DISK			
Make/model	Seagate Cheetah	Quantum Fireball	N/A
Total capacity (unformatted)	36GB	30GB	N/A
Controller type	Ultra320 SCSI	ATA	N/A
FEATURES			
Layer 7 inspection	✓	✓	✗
Compression tunnels	✗	Optional	✓
Pattern matching	✗	✗	✓
Traffic shaping	✓	✓	✗
SPI firewalling	✓	✗	✗
MANAGEMENT			
Web browser	✗	✓	✓
Other	Packetlogic Client	✗	✗
Basic warranty	1 year RTB	1 year RTB	1 year RTB
SCORES			
Features	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Performance	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Value	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Overall	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

Ultimate 17" Widescreen Media Centre Notebook



PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006

HOME PCs

POWER PCs

HOME LAPTOPS

POWER LAPTOPS

BASE UNITS

Tiny PowerLite G935

E-Code: 01538

The Tiny PowerLite G9 series notebook uses the new Intel Pentium 4 630 64bit processor with 2MB cache and comes with superb 17" WXGA screen, massive 1024MB RAM memory, 80GB hard disk, 6-in-1 reader, and the fastest ATI Radeon 9700 Pro (M11) 128MB graphics. It is also a powerful entertainment system and includes a PC-TV system, built-in 5.1 subwoofer sound system, and Microsoft Windows XP. All this at a sensational £999 Including VAT!

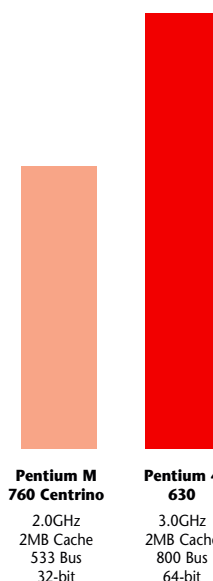


NOW EVEN HIGHER PERFORMANCE

NEW INTEL PENTIUM 4 630 PROCESSOR

Intel Centrino is great for long battery life and mobility, but for ultimate speed and performance we recommend Intel Pentium 4 630 processor. This includes 64-bit technology, massive 2MB cache, faster 3.0GHz clock and faster 800 Bus.

Relative Performance



POWER LAPTOPS

£899

Laptop Deal

£999

Laptop Deal

£1099

Laptop Deal

FREE DELIVERY
Only when you order online.
Limited Offer

POPULAR OPTIONS

ALL THIS for just £89 extra Complete Package



with carry case, Lexmark X1180 All-in-One Printer, Scanner, Photocopier, external keyboard and external mouse. (Printer cable not included)

INTEL PENTIUM 4 630

The latest Intel Pentium 4 Processor with HT Technology 3.0GHz. The latest processor with 2MB Cache and 800MHz bus speed. More power per MHz.

1024MB DDR RAM

Massive 1024MB of high speed RAM increases performance and allows multiple applications to run at the same time.

80 GB HARD DISK

Seagate 80GB hard disk provides massive capacity for large amounts of photos, music albums, videos and other files.

DVD-Rw Multiformat

Panasonic DVD burner drive handles all popular formats. Make your own music, photo or movie CDs or DVDs and copy virtually any DVD or CD for backup purposes. Also acts as a DVD drive allowing you to watch the latest movies.

17" TFT Widescreen

Superb 17" Widescreen WXGA TFT Screen with high contrast ratio and dual display facility (1440 x 900).

ATI 9700 128MB Graphics

ATI Radeon 9700 8x AGP Graphics card (ATI M11) with 128MB DDR RAM Memory – The fastest mobile graphics we have seen.

PC-TV System

Mini-PC TV tuner fitted as standard. Capture and record onto hard disk and burn onto DVD. Multi-function remote control for power-on, TV, DVD and music.

WI-FI Wireless

Wi-Fi Wireless module and antenna built-in allows you to connect wirelessly to the Internet and other computers in your house or offices. Hotspot compatible with hotels, airports, universities, restaurants – Access the Internet and your office on the move!

6-in-1 Card Reader

6-in-1 Multi-format memory/flash card reader and writer with support for SD, SM, MMC and MS memory cards. Use with digital cameras and printers.

Audio DJ

Play music CDs without powering on the system. Control panel with LED display.

5.1 Sound System

5.1 surround sound built-in with built-in stereo speakers and jacks for 5.1 external speaker system

PLUS MASSIVE CONNECTIVITY

- ☒ Gigabit LAN – 10/100/1000 Gigabit Ethernet on-board as well as Wi-Fi
- ☒ Firewire 1394 port for digital camcorders and iPod etc
- ☒ USB 2.0 x 4 for a multitude of devices and peripherals – connect to virtually anything
- ☒ PCMCIA Type II card slot with cardbus
- ☒ S-Video TV-Out for large screen TVs
- ☒ 56K modem including telephone cable. Wanadoo broadband upgrade available
- ☒ Li-ion long life 12 cell battery (approx. 2hrs battery life) and AC adaptor/charger
- ☒ SVGA-Out (projectors), microphone, Infra Red, Audio ports and MCE port
- ☒ Ergonomic keyboard and glide pad. Launch hotkeys for DVD, TV, Music, E-Mail, and Internet.
- ☒ Dimensions: 395x 285 x 39 mm. Weight: 4.5kg

PLUS MICROSOFT® SOFTWARE

- ☒ Microsoft Windows XP Home Preloaded**.
- ☒ Microsoft Office 60 day trial#, Microsoft Works 7 and Cyberlink 4 pack Suite.

Model N2919

AMAZING PRICE

PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006

£999

BUY

inc vat PLUS DELIVERY†

Power Laptop

E-Code: 01538

POWERLITE G945

with Intel Pentium 4 640 Processor

£1099

E-code 01539

POWERLITE G955

with Intel Pentium 4 650 Processor

£1199

E-code 01543

OFFER ENDS 31st AUGUST

Limited Offers Whilst Stocks Last

PowerLite G910

with Pentium 4 3.0 GHz Processor and 512MB RAM

£869

Model N2919 E-code 01678

PowerLite G920

with 1024MB RAM

£969

Model N2919 E-code 01695

NEW

tiny.com

FREE DELIVERY For a limited period when you order online

THE LOW COST PC COMPANY

ORDER HOTLINE

0870 830 3127

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

Sales lines open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm

VoIP explained

It may be one of the hottest technologies in the consumer and business markets, but Voice over IP is still a mystery to many. Fear not, we're here to help as Alan Stevens answers some of the most common questions



like an email address and is a lot easier to remember and use.

For an extra charge most service providers can also allocate subscribers an inbound PSTN phone number, routed to their VoIP phone. This is usually a non-geographic number (starting with 0870, 0845 etc) although it can be geographic if preferred and doesn't necessarily have to reflect the location of the phone involved. For example, you might want a 'virtual' city number for your rural-based business.

Q What else does SIP do?

A SIP clients are typically a software or hardware phone, and are assigned a user name and password that is used to register their IP address with a SIP server whenever they are turned on and available to make or receive calls. The server can then direct incoming calls to that client, or make other arrangements, such as recording a voicemail message if the client is not available.

Most public VoIP services require SIP compatibility and many hardware vendors now provide such support as standard. One exception is where VoIP hardware is used to replace in-house PBX switchboard systems. Here different protocols are employed, although SIP support is becoming more common in these situations as well.

Q Can I run my own SIP server and what are the benefits of doing this?

A Commercial and open-source software is available to host the various SIP server components (the SIP registrar, proxy and redirect servers). Broadband routers with built-in SIP servers, such as the Intertex IX66, are also available. This enables even quite small companies to set up and manage their own private VoIP networks.

One benefit is the ability for a firm to use its custom SIP addresses. It can also host SIP services for others, although additional gateway hardware/software is required to link to the PSTN and that can be complex, costly and time consuming. Few companies can match the economies of scale that enable SIP gateway providers to offer low fixed call rates to their subscribers.

Q How much do SIP service providers charge and what do they offer business users?

A Some providers, such as Free World Dialup, are totally free but only let you make and receive VoIP calls. To connect to the ordinary phone network you usually have to subscribe to a paid-for service via a PSTN gateway and rates vary.

In general, most service providers charge a monthly subscription per user. Calls to other VoIP users are then

Q What is voice over broadband? Is it the same as VoIP?

A Voice over broadband (VoB) is simply another (rarely used) term for the use of Voice over IP (VoIP) technology to make and receive phone calls via broadband DSL, cable or wireless Internet links. Instead of routing calls via a local telephone exchange, the voice signals are encoded and transmitted over the Internet alongside normal data.

Q Can VoIP reduce the cost of telephone bills?

A Always-on broadband services are, typically, unmetered, which means that using them to make calls to other VoIP users is effectively free. In addition, it is possible to cut the cost of calls made to the ordinary public switched telephone network (PSTN) by subscribing to a gateway service. PSTN gateway services include IPtelecomms.net, On Instant, On4, Pipemedia, Skype Out, Voipfone and Voiptalk. These use VoIP to make a call to the service provider, which charges a low fixed fee for onward transmission via the conventional telephone network.

Q How are incoming phone calls handled?

A Other VoIP users can call you directly if they know your IP address, but that's not particularly user friendly, so most systems now use a special signalling protocol called SIP (Session Initiation Protocol) to simplify the process. Here your IP address is mapped to a URI (Uniform Resource Identifier) that looks much

free – including to subscribers to other services – and you don't pay for incoming calls. However you will be charged per minute for outgoing PSTN calls, although rates compare favourably with ordinary phone tariffs, especially for long-distance and international calls.

Some SIP service providers also offer extra business-class services, such as voicemail and call forwarding between users. Some even offer fully fledged virtual switchboard facilities.

Calls can then be put on hold, forwarded from one user to another, to defined hunt groups and so on – just as on a PBX but without the associated hardware and management costs.

Q What extra hardware and software is needed?

A VoIP calls can be made using standard PCs equipped with either a microphone and speakers, plug-in headset or USB phone. A number of client software applications can be used including Windows Messenger with numerous other 'softphone' applications (such as the popular and free X-Lite) available for use on desktop, laptop and handheld PCs.

The softphone approach is attractive in that it doesn't cost much, but using a PC to make/receive calls isn't always convenient. Specialist IP phones that resemble more conventional telephone handsets are available and plug straight into the Ethernet Lan. Alternatively, adapters can be used to enable an ordinary analogue handset to be connected to the network.

Vendors have also recently begun to sell broadband routers with integrated VoIP phone ports, into which ordinary analogue phones can be plugged to make a simple integrated data/voice solution for teleworkers and remote offices.

VoIP glossary

Codemc: The coder/decoder software used to convert analogue voice signals into data that can be transmitted using IP, and back again.

IP phone: An IP phone looks like an ordinary telephone handset, but instead of the usual connector it has a built-in Ethernet interface and a Voice over IP processor to encode the voice signals into IP data packets.

PBX: A local Private Branch Exchange linking multiple telephone extensions together and to the PSTN. Allows calls to be put on hold and forwarded between extensions, voice messages to be recorded, and music played on hold, among other features.

PSTN: The public switched telephone network or conventional analogue telephone system, as operated by BT and other telecoms carriers.

SIP: The Session Initiation Protocol is a signalling standard (RFC 3261) from the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) which makes it easier to locate and call VoIP users rather than 'dial' their IP addresses directly.

Softphone: Client software to enable VoIP phone calls to be made via the PC using either a microphone and speakers or a specialised headset.

URI: A uniform resource identifier is a user-friendly name that is mapped to the IP address of a VoIP phone to make it easier to remember and use.

VoIP: The Voice over IP technology whereby voice signals are converted into data packets, transmitted over the Internet, then converted back to voice at the receiving end.

Selected UK VoIP providers

www.freeworlddialup.com
www.intertextdata.com
www.iptelecomms.net
www.oninstant.com

www.pipemedia.com
www.voipfone.co.uk
www.skype.org
www.voiptalk.org

Some care is needed when buying hardware, however, as SIP support is far from universal. For example, some IP phones designed for use with specific PBXs cannot be used with most SIP services.

Q What happens if the network or broadband connection fails?

A If you can't connect to the Internet for any reason, such as a network hardware or service failure, you won't be able to make or receive VoIP calls. The same applies if there's a power cut as, unlike ordinary phones, VoIP hardware can't draw power from the phone line.

One solution is to retain at least one ordinary phone as a backup, although some of the latest VoIP products incorporate PSTN failover or emergency lifeline facilities. Disconnect the power to a router or adapter with this facility and the handset will revert to using the standard phone line to make and receive calls, with the ability to draw its power from the PSTN supply too.

When powered up, some of these devices also let you choose whether to make a conventional phone call or use VoIP by keying in special prefix codes before the number.

Q What can be expected in terms of call quality and reliability?

A In general, call quality is good and most people won't realise you are phoning them over the Internet. But call quality depends on a number of factors including available bandwidth and the way in which the voice signals are encoded. Specialised codec (coder/decoder) software converts voice signals to IP data packets and back again, with several ways of doing this. Some codecs, for example, compromise on quality to compress speech for transmission over very slow connections, while others maintain quality but consume more bandwidth as a result.

Codec choice is typically negotiated by the calling and receiving devices, but incompatibilities that prevent communication altogether can occur. These are increasingly rare, however, and mostly happen when calling direct from one VoIP client to another. Calls through SIP gateways are much more reliable, with call quality rivalling, if not exceeding, that of a conventional PSTN connection.

Q Apart from cost savings are there any other benefits?

A The ability to equip remote teleworkers and branch offices with virtual switchboards and telephone numbers is a major bonus with VoB. Not only does it help project a more professional image but it also enables co-workers to collaborate more easily.

VoIP technology also makes it easier to integrate voice and data together, for example, enabling customer information to be called up on screen as soon as a call is received. Mobility is another benefit worth noting. VoIP calls can be made and received wherever there's a suitable Internet connection. This might be through an office PC but equally, could be via a notebook, PDA or mobile IP phone connected to a wireless hotspot.

**A complete 5 user network with
E-mail/internet from each PC,
fully installed and cabled for
less than £34 per week**

Package includes

- Compaq P4 Windows 2003 server
- Router with Firewall for Internet and E-mail to desk
- Cat5 cabling for 12 points + 16 port switch
- 5 workstations with Windows XP
- Automated backup system
- 2 days on-site installation and configuration



**Call us now on
01279 718693
more offers on our website
www.hardsoft.co.uk**

HARD SOFT

Hatfield Grange Farm, Hatfield Broad Oak
Bishop's Stortford, Herts. CM22 7JZ

**BECOME THE NEXT SPONSOR OF
PERSONAL
A COMPUTER REPORT
WORLD**

Increase your companies awareness with this amazing package including:

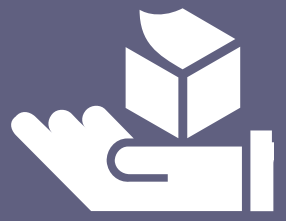
- Your logo on the front cover
- A page of sponsor's comment
- A generous number of adverts
- A PDF e-book of the supplement the PCW cover disk
- Up to 1000 run-ons of the report
- 1-month solus sponsorship of a dedicated section of pcw.co.uk



**PERSONAL
COMPUTER
WORLD**

For more details call Paul Harvey on 020 7316 9465
or email him at paul_harvey@vnu.co.uk

Hands on



EDITED BY KELVYN TAYLOR

Contents

144 Question time

Our Hands on experts solve your computer problems

148 Hardware

Find out which type of motherboard is best if you want your PC to be economical on electricity

150 Overclocking

See how far we managed to push the Athlon 64 in our overclocking tests

152 Windows

Take control of your recent documents list and choose how many files you want to see

154 Linux/Unix

How to send messages to KDE applications; and more about OpenSSH

160 Digital imaging & video

Find out why Photoshop CS2 is an essential upgrade for digital camera users

162 Word processing

Create customised pdfs with the help of a plug-in to the free Openoffice.org Writer

163 Spreadsheets

Learn how to make Pivot Charts and discover new ways of viewing data

164 Web development

How to set up and use Abyss Web Server X1, a free test web server

167 Networks

A troubleshooting guide to tackling Windows networking problems

169 Databases

How to report results without yes/no tickboxes, the pros and cons of using a single query, plus some useful ADO books

173 Visual programming

A look at Ajax – the latest buzzword in web applications, plus news about Jbuilder

176 Upgrading a Mac Mini

In this special feature, we show you step by step how to add memory and install a new hard disk to the Mac Mini



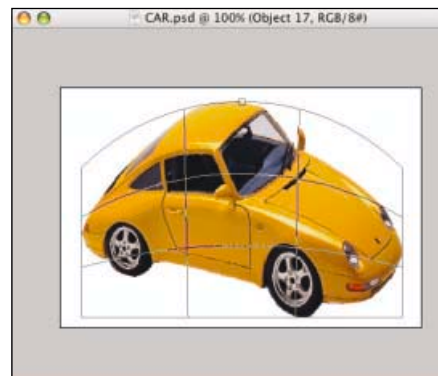
PAGE 148

If you want to build a machine that saves on power consumption, discover which motherboard to use



PAGE 150

Find out what happened when we tested how far an Athlon 64 could be overclocked



PAGE 160

Check out Adobe's impressive Photoshop CS2 upgrade – you can't afford to miss out

Apple's Mac Mini caused a storm

when it was released, but those who bought one quickly realised the high cost of official Apple

hardware upgrades. Chris Cain was among them but, in true PCW Hands on style, he's discovered how to boost the hard disk capacity and memory using just a few simple (if rather unusual) tools. Read his step-by-step guide in our special feature on page 176.

Gordon Laing's never afraid to get his hands dirty either, and over the past couple of months he's been using Intel's mobile Pentium M processor to build his own low-powered desktop systems. This month in Hardware he puts it head to head with a rival system based on Via's Epia mini-ITX platform. In his companion Overclocking column, he looks at overclocking the Athlon 64.

According to Tim Anderson in Visual programming, Ajax is the latest buzzword in web application development, and he explains exactly why it's such a hot topic.

Ken McMahon is enthusing about the delights of Photoshop CS2 in the Digital imaging column, giving some hints and tips, and explaining what's new and why you should go out and buy it now.

If you've ever wondered how to set up a low-cost test server for web development purposes, Nigel Whitfield has the solution – the free Abyss X1 web server. He guides you through setting it up and using it.

In Spreadsheets, Stephen Wells continues his introduction to Excel Pivot Tables with a look at Pivot Charts. These easy-to-create charts give you a powerful, interactive way of visualising the data in your Pivot Tables.

There's a bumper-length Databases column from Mark Whitehorn where he covers several topics, from using yes/no tick boxes for reporting purposes, through to several reviews of books on ASP.Net.

In Windows, Tim Nott tells you all you need to know about the recent documents list in various versions of Windows, plus how to prevent Windows' thumbnail caching feature eating up the space on your hard drive. And in his Word processing column he looks at how to create pdfs for free from any Word document.

Finally, don't miss our usual four pages of Question time, where our experts take time out to answer as many of your email queries as they can.





Advice from our experts

Our Hands on experts answer your questions and solve your problems

Hardware

Q I am a keen flight-simmer and I cannot use my favourite Microsoft Sidewinder joystick with 9pin connector on my new HP Pavilion laptop which only has USB sockets. I have bought a Saitek Joystick with a USB interface but prefer my Sidewinder. Are there any adapters which will let me use it on a USB port?

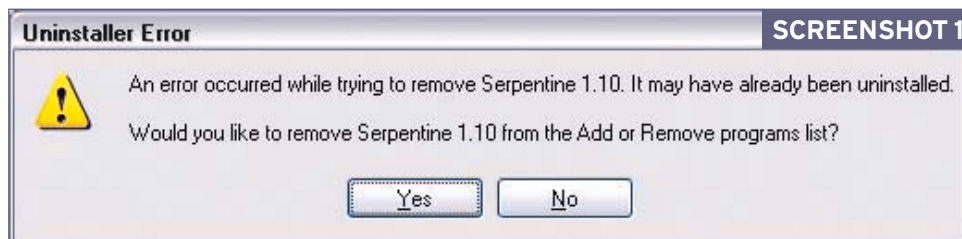
Jim Carless

A Several companies offer USB Gameport adapters that allow you to connect an older joystick or steering wheel to a USB port; Maplin sells one for £12.99 inc VAT (www.maplin.co.uk). Be warned, however, that we've heard reports of incompatibilities with various USB-to-Gameport adapters and certain, usually more sophisticated, controllers. In some cases, additional controls or force feedback may not work properly. Consequently, ask the adapter manufacturer or supplier for assurances on compatibility, or a money-back guarantee.

Q The motherboard in my PC recently died and I had to buy a second-hand replacement in order to use the same processor and memory as before. Trouble is, it didn't come with any instructions, and while the processor, memory and cards have gone in no problem, I'm unsure exactly how to connect the various leads for the front-panel lights and switches. Does it matter if I connect, say, the lead from the power button the wrong way round on the motherboard?

John Earle

A Connecting the wires and plugs for the case lights and switches is often the most fiddly job when building a PC or replacing a motherboard. Most motherboards label the pins so you'll know which are for, say, the power button or the hard disk LED, while most plugs from the case are similarly labelled. The problem, as you've pointed out, is little or no indication of which way round they should be connected. Usually there's a coded diagram in the motherboard manual, and on the cables red (or the darkest colour) is usually the positive lead.



XP should offer to remove a dead entry from the Add/Remove list if it is unable to install the program

Fortunately, on the systems we've built anyway, connecting these plugs the wrong way won't damage your system. In the case of a power button, you may find connecting it the wrong way will immediately start up your system, or simply do nothing at all. Similarly, if you connect the cable for a front case light the wrong way, it may not illuminate when you expect it to, or at all. In both instances, simply turn off the power to your PC and switch round the plugs for these wires. The next time you switch on the power, everything should be fine.

Q I installed Windows XP Media Center Edition 2005 as described in April's Hands on Hardware column, but recently have found my TV recordings have been stuttering much more than usual.

Dave Roberts

A If you're using Freeview digital tuners, you'll already be used to occasional stuttering anyway, but if you're experiencing more than usual it's most likely due to your system running low on disk space. Since Media Center is used to producing files measuring several gigabytes, it considers less than 10 or so available on your hard disk as running low. We've found that deleting recordings to free up at least 10GB of space on a hard disk should ensure Media Center makes stutter-free recordings.

Windows

Q I have programs listed in Control Panel 'Add/Remove' programs that are no longer installed on my computer. Under Windows 98 I was able to remove these entries with the Microsoft TweakUI Powertoy, but the XP version of TweakUI doesn't have this facility. Is there a Registry hack I can use?

Michael Connor

A There is indeed – delete the relevant keys from

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall, having first made a System Restore point. However, there is an easier way, which is so obvious that many people miss it. Should Windows XP not be able to uninstall the program, because the program or its uninstall files are missing, then it should offer to remove the entry (see screenshot 1).

Q Can you tell me why using Windows XP Explorer to copy a couple of thousand files (about 93MB) to my recently purchased Iomega USB2 mini flash drive took over 30 minutes? If I first compress them all into one large zip file and then copy this over to the Iomega, it is literally done in a flash!

Terry Hart

A You've practically answered your own question there. The time is taken up not with transferring the data, but with setting up the file structure on the flash drive. For 2,000 files this can be a lengthy business – for one zip file it's near-instantaneous.

Databases

Q Is there an easy way of making it possible to only edit forms from the design view, and not from the form view? I am using Access 2000.

Jordan Lee

A Yes there is – one of the form's own properties controls where a form can be edited. With the form open in Form view, click the Properties button on the top menu bar. To view the properties of the whole form, click in the vertical grey bar on the left side of the form. The property sheet will say 'Form' in its header. Click the Other tab and right at the bottom of the list is the Allow Design Changes property. The default is All Views, but clicking the button



to the right lets you select the alternative: Design View Only.

Once you've made this change, you'll only be able to see the form properties sheet, and that remains visible only until you save and close the form. When you open the form again, the property sheet will not appear and the Properties button is greyed out.

Should you wish to return the form's behaviour to being editable, go to Design view and re-set the Allow Design Changes property to All Views.

Spreadsheets

Q Every 12 weeks I have to produce 250 percentage scores after completing an audit in 10 separate locations. I would like to highlight particular scores with colour. If the score is 70 per cent it would be printed in blue. If below 30 per cent it would be in red. I'm using Windows 98 and Lotus 1-2-3.

Rodney Cast

A Using 1-2-3 you would have to write a macro or, if you have Lotus 1-2-3 97 or later, use Lotus Script. If you had Excel you could use the built-in Conditional Formatting feature, which is intended for jobs like this. Excel offers a variety of file format converters for different versions of Lotus 1-2-3 files so your previous work can continue to be used. It even has a special Help section for 1-2-3 users. Not that I'm promoting Excel over 1-2-3 – it just happens to have this one feature which would be useful to you.

Q How do I find the date 10 weeks from today?

Lisa Baggott

A Just enter in a cell, =TODAY()+70. This is because, whatever the cell displays in a cell, a spreadsheet date is stored as a number, counted in days. In Excel for Windows it counts from 1 January 1900. You only have to add 70 (10 x 7 days) to that underlying number. Then format to taste. From the selection offered, or using Custom formatting, you could display a date as 1/8/05 or August 1, 2005 or Monday, Aug., 1 2005 or even 2005-08-01.

Q I want to use Excel to do analysis of racehorse data copied from a web page. When I copy and paste weight data in stones and pounds – for example, 9-5 – I want the data to retain its format as text. Unfortunately Excel won't do

this, although Works will. How can I format the sheet and retain the entry on pasting?

Alan Bridges

A You don't say which version of Excel you are using. But with recent versions, select the data you want to copy in your web browser. On the Edit menu, click Copy. If your browser doesn't have this command, see your browser's Help for information on copying. Switch to Microsoft Excel. Click in the upper-left corner of the worksheet area where you want the copied data to appear. On the Edit menu, click Paste. If the data does not appear as you expect, click the down arrow by the displayed Paste Options button and select one of the following options: Keep Source Formatting, where no changes are made; Match Destination Formatting, which matches the default Excel cell formatting; or Create Refreshable Web Query (see screenshot 2). This gives you the opportunity to create a query to the web page you copied from, and to refresh the data should the web page change later.

Q It seems Excel doesn't understand how to multiply an hourly rate times an amount of time worked. Or is it me?

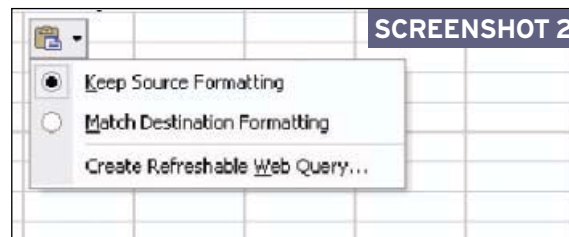
Robert Hanwell

A If you've 2hrs:45mins formatted as Time in cell C6, and an hourly rate of £25.00 in D6, then enter C6*D6*24 in cell E6 to get the right answer, £68.75. Format D6 and E6 as Accounting or Currency (see screenshot 3).

Q Is it possible to set up conditional formatting so that, if a duplicate alphanumeric number is entered into a column, it highlights the entry? This should exclude blank cells.

Dave Hill

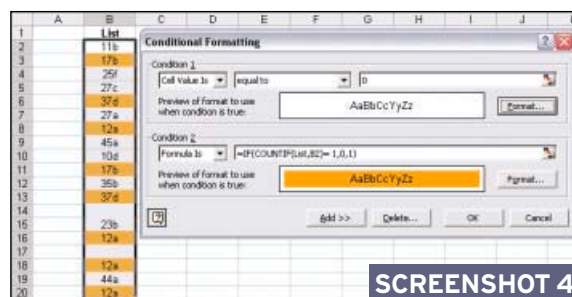
A Let's say that in the range B2:B20 you have a number of entries such as 12B, 17a and so on. There are also some blank cells. First name this range List. Highlight the range, choose Conditional Formatting on the Format menu. Make Condition 1, Cell Value Is, and then, equal to, and in the third box put, 0 (see screenshot 4). For the format choose white from the Patterns colour palette if your background colour is white. Make Condition 2, Formula Is, =IF(COUNTIF(List,B2)= 1,0,1) and choose gold from the Patterns palette.



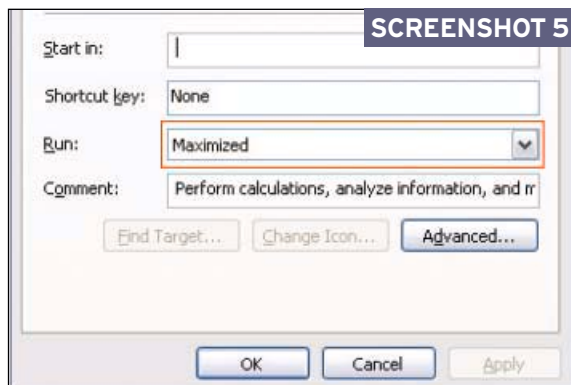
SCREENSHOT 2
You can choose the formatting for data you've taken from the web

Invoice			
To: Smith & Sons			
From: R Hanwell Ltd			
Sep 15, 2005			
Preparation	2hrs:45mins	£ 25.00	£ 68.75
Fitting	9hrs:15mins	£ 30.00	£ 277.50
Clean-up	1hrs:15mins	£ 15.00	£ 18.75
Total:			£ 365.00
Terms: payment in 30 days			

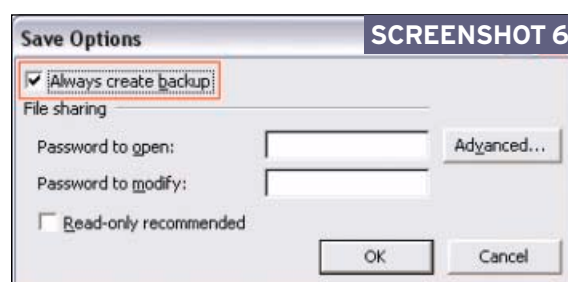
SCREENSHOT 3
Formatting cells as Time, Accounting and Currency gives you the right result for hourly rate multiplied by hours worked



SCREENSHOT 4
Conditional formatting can help identify duplicates



Make Excel fill the screen when it launches



Safety first: ensure Excel does automatic backups

	C2			
				$\text{=ROUND}(\text{+B2*96,0})/96$
	A	B	C	D
1		Time	Nearest ¼ hr.	Nearest ½ hr.
2		7:05	7:00	7:00
3		7:17	7:15	7:30
4		8:18	8:15	8:30
5		8:23	8:30	8:30
6		9:41	9:45	9:30
7		10:50	10:45	11:00
8		11:38	11:45	11:30
9				
10				

Rounding times to quarter- and half-hours is easy

Although, from Excel's point of view, zero in a cell is different from a blank cell, this works.

Q Sometimes when Excel opens it only fills half my screen. How can I make it always fill all the screen when it starts?

Ron Fuchs

A Generally speaking, Excel opens to the window size at which it was last closed. But you can force it to always open maximised. Go to the shortcut you normally use for opening Excel. Instead of using the left button to open it, right-click the Properties. Click the Shortcut tab and down below, where it says, Run: Normal window. Click the down arrow, choose Maximized and then OK (see screenshot 5). That will do it.

Q Can you tell me where to find the option in Excel to save a backup of a file?

Clem Pavey

A On the File menu choose Save As. On the right-hand side of this dialogue box you'll see a Tools menu. Choose General Options. In this next dialogue box click the 'Always create backup' checkbox and leave everything else (see screenshot 6). Whenever you save this file, it will create a backup copy with an .xlb extension in the same folder as the original file.

Q When I copy data from a worksheet in Excel and paste it to another blank worksheet the formatting disappears and I have to reformat it all. The data is there but the formatting is lost. Can I avoid this somehow?

Dave Murray

A You don't say which version of Excel you have. In recent versions the formatting is transferred along with the data. Column width transference is optional. The only formatting which doesn't transfer is row height. You can also transfer formatting by clicking on the Select All button (the square to the left of the column letters and above the row numbers), choosing the Format Painter tool, then clicking on the Select All button on the second worksheet. In this case, the row heights will also transfer.

Q Is there a way to get Excel to round off times to the nearest quarter-hour?

Hilary Jamieson

A Time is recorded as a fraction of a day in any spreadsheet; for instance, 6pm is recorded as 0.75 because it is three quarters of the way through a day. But the basic underlying number, used for storing dates, is a count of days since 1 January 1900. That makes this sort of calculation easy. As there are 24 hours in a day and four quarter-hours in an hour, there are 96 quarter-hours in a day. So if a time is entered in cell B2 on an Excel worksheet you can enter $\text{=ROUND}(\text{B2*96,0})/96$ in C2 (see screenshot 7). Similarly, if you wanted to round the time to the nearest half-hour, you could enter $\text{=ROUND}(\text{B2*48,0})/48$ in cell C2. You can drag these formulas as far as needed. Format all cells as Time. With the Analysis Toolpak installed, you could use $\text{=MROUND}(\text{B2,(1/96)})$ and $\text{=MROUND}(\text{B2,(1/48)})$ instead.

Q Wouldn't it be useful if there was a quick way to shift all the visible tabs of an Excel workbook along to the left, block by block?

Bill Hollis

A It would... and there is. A little-known shortcut enables this. To the left of the tabs are four little arrows, commonly referred to as the VCR controls. The far left one takes you to the first lot of tabs. The one to the far right takes you to the last lot. Right-clicking on any of them brings up a shortcut menu listing all the sheet names. You need to hold down Shift and click one of the inner arrows (arrow 3 to go forward or arrow 2 to go back) and the next screenful of tabs will appear.

Q What's the fastest way of selecting and applying a Style on an Excel worksheet?

Ron Doyle

A Press Alt & ' (apostrophe). The style dialogue box will appear and you can make your selection, or modify it, or merge another style with it.

Digital imaging

Q I am a great fan of PCW and have been reading it since I was 13. I am 17 now and completing an A-level in graphics and digital art. For my project I recently upgraded to Illustrator CS2. Since making the jump I have had a problem. For some reason the fonts on the display area won't show. I am having to go through the type menu instead.



Is there any way to change this? I have already tried repairing, re-installing and much more but to no avail. Adobe hasn't been a great help either.

Hussain

A The problem is more likely to be with your fonts setup than with Illustrator. Are your fonts in the usual location – that is, in Windows\Fonts? Do you have a lot of fonts installed? If so, try backing them up, removing them all and reinstalling only your 'core' fonts. Apart from anything else, this will make Illustrator much quicker to launch. Are you using any kind of font management utility, such as Adobe Type Manager or Extensis Suitcase? If so, disabling it will soon highlight an incompatibility problem. If this doesn't get you any closer to discovering the cause of the problem, try copying some fonts into the Illustrator fonts folder and see if these display.

Q I was interested to see a reference by Gordon Laing in the June 2005 issue of *PCW* (Hands on Hardware) to a tool allowing simple cropping of DVR-MS files.

Do you know of a similar tool for editing the vob files produced by my Liteon 5005 PVR?

A There are several. Try Virtualdub (www.virtualdub.org) with fccHandler's mpeg2 upgrade (<http://fcchandler.home.comcast.net/stable/index.html>), Womble Multimedia's MPEG2VCR, or Vobedit (www.videohelp.com/tools?tool=132).

Word processing

Q As a technical author I use both Microsoft Word and Framemaker at work. I am looking for a word processor or possibly a DTP package to use at home. I know there are many cheap and open-source packages out there – I have tried most of them. The best bet is Open Office Writer but, and it is a big but, from my point of view none of them have the built-in simplicity of Framemaker's keyboard access to paragraph styles or Word's customisable keyboard shortcuts. Do you know of any free/cheap and good apps that might be worth considering? Or even how to do non-mouse or less-than-six-keypress style assignments in Writer?

Rob Irvine

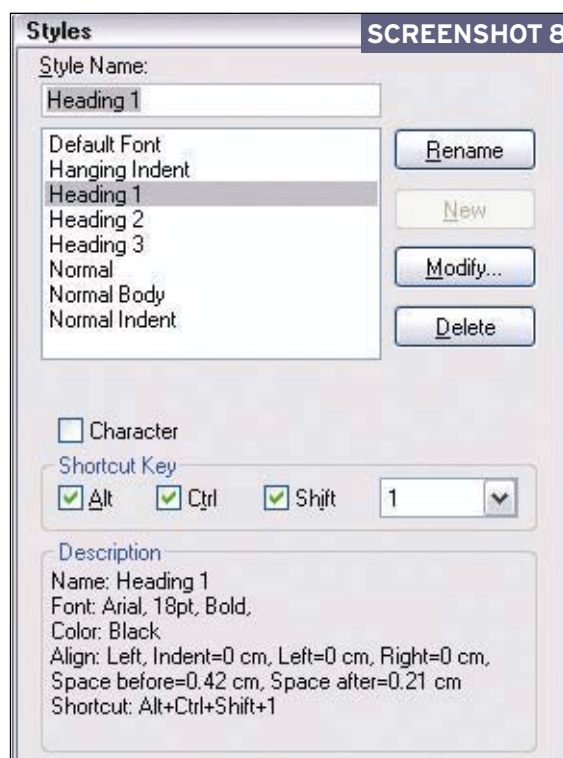
A Ability Office is cheap and lets you assign keystrokes to styles (see screenshot 8). You can do this in

Open Office or Star Office Writer with the help of a macro. First, switch on macro recorder (Tools, Macros, Record) then change the style to Heading 1, for example. Stop recording and save the macro as Head1. Now go to Tools, Macros, Macro. Highlight the new Head1 macro and click 'Assign'. This will open the Configuration dialogue, with the Keyboard tab active and your module and macro highlighted in the Category and Function panes at the bottom. Now select a key combination, for example, Ctrl & Shift & H, from the list at the top and click Modify – this will re-assign that combination to your macro (see screenshot 9). OK out of the Configuration dialogue and close the macro dialogue. Back in the document, press Ctrl & Shift & H and that, in its own good time, will change the current style to Heading 1.

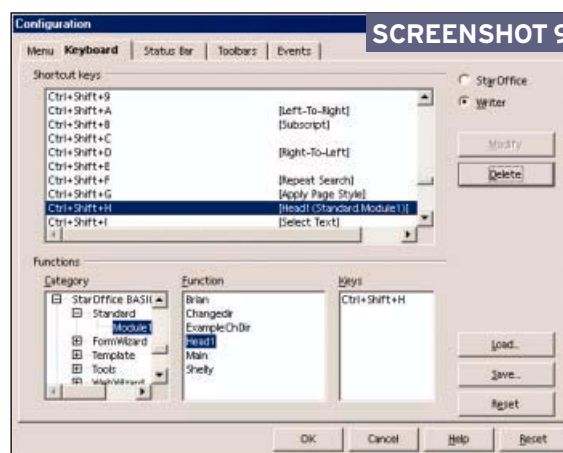
Q I am upgrading from Office 97 to Office 2003 (under Windows 2000 and XP) and want to be sure I don't lose settings patiently accumulated over several years. Under Word 97, my macros, styles and custom toolbars are in normal.dot. My Autocorrect entries are in a .acl file. For Excel 97, macros are in personal.xls and toolbars in an xlb file. All macros are in VBA. Will I be able to just copy these configuration files over the default ones installed after setup; that is, will they be compatible? Or is it even possible that the installation will recognise the former version and assume the former settings?

Russell Greene

A I have upgraded from every version of Word since the original Word for Windows through to Word 2003 without a problem, simply by installing the newer version over the existing one – all my macros, styles and so on were preserved. There can be difficulties with converting Word Basic macros to VBA, but that won't affect you. However, I would certainly back up all templates as well as the files you mention. You should also back up your custom dictionaries and, if you have any, exclusion dictionaries. You might also want to create the settings restore macro described in July's column – make sure you tab through the File Locations and Spelling pages, then when you run the macro on the new version Word will know where to look for templates, custom dictionaries and so on.



Ability Write lets you assign keyboard shortcuts to styles...



...but Star Office requires an intermediary macro

CONTACTS

All of our experts welcome your queries, simply respond to the appropriate address below:

Databases: database@pcw.co.uk
 Digital imaging & video: digitalimaging@pcw.co.uk
 Hardware: hardware@pcw.co.uk
 Linux/Unix: linux@pcw.co.uk
 Networks: networks@pcw.co.uk
 Overclocking: overclock@pcw.co.uk
 Sound: sound@pcw.co.uk
 Spreadsheets: spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk
 Visual programming: visual@pcw.co.uk
 Web development: webdev@pcw.co.uk
 Windows: win@pcw.co.uk
 Word processing: wp@pcw.co.uk

Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



Gordon Laing
has been a hardware enthusiast ever since his first Sinclair ZX80 and, as a former editor of PCW and contributor for over 10 years, what he doesn't know about technology isn't worth knowing

Watts the difference

Here are some tips on which motherboard to use to build a PC that doesn't eat up power

Power consumption is an important but rarely mentioned specification of a PC. Most of us are too concerned with performance, storage capacity and expansion capabilities to worry about how much it will cost to run the machine.

Yet of all the devices in a home or office, the PC is one of the greatest consumers of power, especially when you consider it could be on for the best part of every day. Multiply this over the lifespan of a machine, or across multiple systems in a business, and the difference of a few watts could make quite a saving in terms of the environment and utility bills.

While some advances are being made in power saving on traditional desktop platforms, significant savings need alternative technologies. Over the past two editions of Hands on Hardware, I've been testing the first desktop motherboards to use Intel's Pentium M processor. Originally designed to extend battery life on mobile devices, the Pentium M can equally be used to save power on a desktop, while delivering excellent performance.

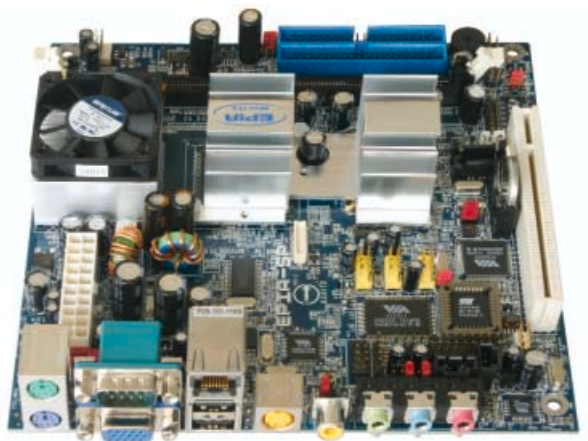
In earlier editions I've also tested Via's Epia platform, which employs Via's own processors integrated on highly compact motherboards. Designed primarily for non-mobile environments (although they can be used in cars and boats), the Epia is one of the most frugal PC platforms around. The small form factor also allows it to be implemented in some innovative configurations.

If you're building your own economical-to-run PC, which platform works out the best? I decided to find out using the latest models representing each platform: Via's Epia SP13000 versus the Pentium M in Aopen's i915GMM-HFS motherboard.

Test setup

Both platforms were tested with the same components: a Silentmaxx 423w fanless power supply (from www.quietpc.com), Seagate 400GB Serial ATA (Sata) hard disk loaded with Windows XP Media Center Edition 2005 and Kingston Hyper-X DDR memory.

The Aopen board required a pair of Dimms, whereas the Epia could only accommodate one. Consequently the Aopen was tested with 1GB



Top: If you're after a high-performing platform with low power consumption, Intel's Pentium M is one of the best choices. Several motherboards including the Aopen i915GMM-HFS pictured, allow you to build desktop systems using Intel's Pentium M

Bottom: For size and low power consumption, Via's Epia platform is hard to beat. The Epia SP13000 pictured is the fastest model at the time of writing

compared to 512MB on the Epia, although this didn't impact the particular tests used. Both motherboards were tested using their onboard graphics.

Size and connectivity

Both boards are square but very different in size. The Aopen board measures 24 x 24cm compared to 17 x 17cm for the SP13000. An extra 7cm in each direction may not sound like much but, side by side, the Epia is considerably smaller, which allows it to be fitted into much smaller cases.

The difference in surface area greatly affects each board's expansion options. The Epia board manages to squeeze on a single PCI slot and has room for only one memory Dimm, whereas the Aopen board boasts two traditional PCI slots, two PCI Express slots (one x16 and the other x1) and support for a pair of either DDR or DDR2 Dimms. While it's possible to fit a PCI riser card to most Epias in order to support a pair of PCI cards, the Aopen board has much greater expansion options.

In terms of connectivity, both boards are well equipped with the usual ports, although each has

additional capabilities worth mentioning. The Aopen board in particular has a wide array of connectivity for its onboard graphics. There's analogue VGA, digital DVI and S-video, along with three RCA jacks for a component video connection that supports high-definition displays. Two of its six 3.5mm audio jacks double up as optical digital input and output ports. The SP13000 also has an S-video TV output, a single RCA jack that can be switched between digital audio and composite video, along with Firewire capabilities.

Assessing performance

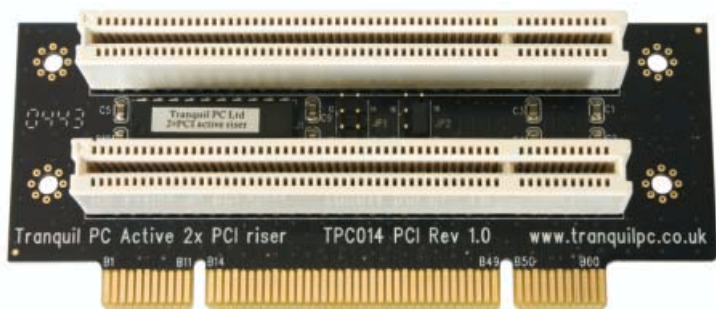
Like all Via Epia boards, the SP13000 has an integrated processor that cannot be upgraded – in this case, a 1.3GHz C3 processor. The Aopen i915GMM-HFS employs a Socket-479 that can take a Pentium M processor running on either a 400 or 533MHz front-side bus (FSB); I tested it with a Pentium M 770, clocked at 2.13GHz.

In PCW's standard benchmarks, the Via Epia boards are easily beaten by other platforms. Running Sysmark 2004, the SP13000 and Pentium M 770 systems scored 41 and 180 respectively. When it came to encoding a 10-minute DVD vob file into DivX using Dr DivX and its High Quality profile, the Pentium M 770 took just under 20 minutes, compared to just over 90 minutes on the SP13000.

It's no surprise a 2.13GHz Pentium M will vastly out perform a 1.3GHz C3 in raw processing muscle, but it's important to consider the bigger picture and how the system will be used. For example, the Epia SP13000 has hardware mpeg2 and mpeg4 (playback) acceleration, allowing it to play DVDs and other video files perfectly smoothly – and while it may feel slightly sluggish in everyday applications compared to top-spec systems, it remains usable.

Where the Epia falls down is in tasks that require processing muscle, such as fast video encoding and smooth playback of high-definition video files. If these are important to you, then go for a quicker platform.

As a brief aside, it's interesting to compare the performance of the Pentium M against the Pentium 4, especially as the latter boasts a much longer pipeline and Hyperthreading capabilities, both of which should greatly aid video encoding and



multitasking. Taking a 3GHz Pentium 4 with the same memory and hard disk, the DivX encode took just over 16 minutes, and Sysmark delivered a score of 186. This Sysmark score, despite heavy multitasking, is virtually the same as the Pentium M 770, and the encode was only 17 per cent faster with the Pentium 4. Scores like these prove how quick the Pentium M can be, especially considering its slower clock speeds – remember the Pentium M 770 in these tests was running at 2.13GHz. Future dual-core versions are likely to be very impressive.

Returning to the two platforms under test, their integrated graphics proved modest. The 915 chipset of the Aopen board managed just 214 in 3Dmark05 and 5.6fps (frames per second) in Doom 3; that said, the Via Unichrome Pro AGP graphics on the SP13000 refused to even run Doom 3 or 3Dmark03 and 05. However, the Aopen board could take a PCI Express graphics card and, equipped with an Nvidia 6600GT, the system scored a respectable 3,411 in 3Dmark05 and 73.4fps in Doom 3.

Power consumption

The reason for this month's tests was power consumption. I connected the Silentmaxx power supply to the mains through a Maplin power meter costing £24.99 from www.maplin.com. Like all PC power supplies, there's a small amount of electricity consumed even when the PC itself is switched off, to power standby functions such as wake-on-Lan or timed power-on. In the case of the Silentmaxx 430w you're looking at a wastage of 10w, which is fairly typical, but it can be reduced to 2w or less by switching off the power supply.

Using the basic configurations described, the SP13000 and Aopen i915 systems consumed 42 and 56w respectively when idle but running Windows, with both increasing to 55w and 69w respectively when under heavy processing load, such as encoding video.

These are both impressive scores when compared with traditional desktop platforms. The 3GHz Pentium 4 system mentioned earlier consumed 94w when idle in

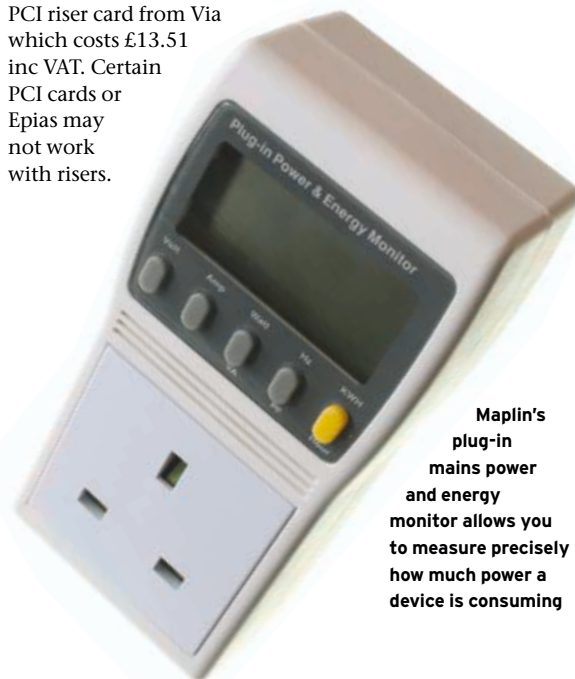
Windows, leaping to 148w when encoding video, while an Athlon 64 4000+ system with the same disk and memory consumed 80w when idle, jumping to 125w when encoding. To be fair, both the P4 and Athlon systems tested also featured graphics cards but, unless you're playing 3D games at the time, they usually add no more than 10-15w to the total system power consumption.

While the use of onboard graphics helps reduce power consumption, it's clear the architecture of the Via Epia and Pentium M platforms allows them to be economical systems to run. The Epia is most impressive in this respect.

Support for MCE

Before moving on to a final conclusion, it's worth mentioning compatibility with Windows XP Media Center Edition 2005, as many people will use these platforms as entertainment systems.

I fitted a pair of Avermedia A16A DVB-T digital tuner cards to each configuration, using a riser card for the Epia. The A16A cards cost £89.98 inc VAT each from Media Atlantic at www.mediaatlantic.com, and you can download MCE-specific drivers from that site too. Riser cards are available from the Mini-ITX store at www.mini-itx.com/store – I used the dual PCI riser card from Via which costs £13.51 inc VAT. Certain PCI cards or Epias may not work with risers.



Maplin's plug-in mains power and energy monitor allows you to measure precisely how much power a device is consuming

Via's Epia motherboards may only feature one PCI slot, but two cards can be fitted on most models with the aid of a PCI riser card costing less than £15. Note that certain cards or combinations may not work with riser cards or some Epias

With Cyberlink PowerDVD 6 installed as an mpeg2 decoder, both systems worked fine with Media Center Edition 2005. I tried recording two shows simultaneously while playing a third or a DVD movie, and it all ran smoothly on both platforms. Both systems could also suspend into S3/Suspend-to-Ram mode and wake up to record, or from a command from the USB remote control. To successfully implement this, you'll need to enable S3 and USB wake-ups in the Bios before installing Windows, then apply the Registry hack after installation (as detailed in April's Hands on Hardware).

The Aopen motherboard came with a fan that was quieter than the SP13000 and could also be configured to power down into silence when not required. Finally, in terms of power, the two cards increased the idle consumption of the SP13000 and Aopen systems to 58w and 69w respectively, with each gaining an additional 3w or 4w when both cards were recording.

Price and conclusion

The Via SP13000 has the edge on size and power consumption, but the Aopen i915 with a Pentium M is considerably more powerful, quieter and offers greater connectivity, especially for media systems.

The biggest difference though is price: the SP13000 with built-in processor costs £163.32 inc VAT (www.mini-itx.com/store), whereas the Aopen i915GMm-HFS costs £149.22 inc VAT (www.dabs.com), on top of which you'll need to add a Pentium M, costing from £137 inc VAT for the 1.6GHz 730 model to a whopping £450 inc VAT for the 2.13GHz 770 model (www.ebuyer.co.uk). So you're looking at a premium of at least £125 for a Pentium M system over the SP13000, and considerably more if you want one of the faster models.

What both platforms have proven is the possibility of building a PC that runs on half the power of a conventional desktop, and in the case of the Pentium M with little or no compromise in performance. If you're interested in low-power platforms and would like to read more about them in future Hardware columns, please let me know at the address below.

CONTACTS

Gordon Laing welcomes your comments on the Hardware column. Email him at: hardware@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



Gordon Laing has been a hardware enthusiast ever since his first Sinclair ZX80 and, as a former editor of PCW and contributor for over 10 years, what he doesn't know about technology isn't worth knowing

How fast can an Athlon 64 go?

Find out how far we pushed AMD's processor in our overclocking tests

The most common question asked of this column is whether it's possible to overclock a specific processor. The simple answer is very probably. I've tried overclocking every system I've built since the early 1990s and managed to squeeze additional performance out of virtually every one.

Of course, there are always caveats. Some configurations overclock more easily or further than others. The best I've seen can stretch to clock speeds 33 per cent faster than normal without the need for increases in the core voltage or exotic cooling systems. Conversely I've tested others which struggle to deliver much more than five per cent extra speed and may demand additional voltage and cooling upgrades to remain stable.

There's never any guarantee with overclocking and it's also crucial to understand that you'll invalidate your warranty and could damage your components or reduce their lifespan – you'll also be proceeding entirely at your own risk as PCW cannot offer any support should things go wrong. That said, if you're willing to take a risk, you could enjoy some additional performance for free and find out exactly what your processor is capable of doing.

Which brings us back to the original question and Adam Heath who this month wrote in to ask whether it was possible to overclock his Athlon 64 processor. The answer is yes, but before delving into some results, here's a brief background.

At the time of writing, the Athlon 64 came in two versions for Socket 939 systems: the standard Athlon 64 and the high-end Athlon 64 FX; however, the dual-core Athlon 64 X2 will be out by the time you read this. The models in the Athlon 64 FX range have a larger Level 2 cache, run faster and are much more expensive than the plain Athlon 64s. They also offer a unique advantage to enthusiasts: an unlocked clock multiplier.

Traditionally, most processors have their internal clock multiplier locked. This number is multiplied against the front-side bus (FSB) speed to derive the processor's operating frequency. For example, a 3GHz Pentium 4 designed to run on a



Shuttle's SN25P barebones system is designed for Socket 939 Athlon 64 and Athlon 64 FX processors. Even when overclocked, the system fans run very quietly

200MHz FSB has a fixed 15-times clock multiplier. If this multiplier could be increased to, say, 16-times, the processor could be driven at 16 x 200MHz or 3.2GHz. Since the clock multiplier is locked, though, the only way to overclock this and most other processors is to increase the FSB speed, which in turn will impact on other components.

In contrast, the Athlon FX processor allows you to increase its clock multiplier. Again there's no guarantee doing so will work, but the option is there for overclockers. Interestingly AMD recently took its Athlon FX-53, locked its multiplier from any increases and rebranded it as the Athlon 64 4000+. This is the processor I used for the first half of this month's overclocking tests. It's clocked at 2.4GHz with a 200MHz FSB.

Test system

To test the Athlon 64 4000+ I used a Shuttle SN25P barebones system fitted with 1GB of Kingston Hyper-X memory, an Nvidia 6200 PCI Express graphics card and a Seagate 400GB Serial ATA (Sata) hard disk running Windows XP Professional.

In Sysmark 2004 this configuration scored 198, compared to 186 for a 3GHz Pentium 4. I then timed how long it would take for Dr DivX to encode a 10-minute vob file using the High Quality Home Theater profile. The Athlon 64 4000+ took 15 minutes, 25 seconds compared to 16 minutes, 12 seconds on the 3GHz P4.

AMD may allow the clock multiplier to be reduced on all its Athlon 64 processors for power-saving

applications, but since my 4000+ was locked from any increases, the only way I could overclock it was to increase the FSB speed. I increased the bus from 200MHz to 210MHz in the Shuttle Bios and the system restarted smoothly without the need for additional voltage, clocking the processor at 2.52GHz. This time Sysmark 2004 scored 203 and the DivX encode took 14 minutes, 52 seconds.

Feeling optimistic I entered the Shuttle Bios again and tried a bus speed of 220MHz. Sadly, Windows refused to load even with a boost in voltage. Annoyingly it wouldn't play ball at a bus of 215MHz either, nor indeed anything beyond 210MHz. By pure chance I'd reached the overclockable limit on my first attempt as far as my particular configuration was concerned.

I'll certainly be trying more Athlon 64 overlocks in the future, but in the meantime, the technique of making small increases of the FSB should do the trick on most systems.

Pentium M overclocked

Before wrapping up, here are some brief results from overclocking with the Aopen i915GMm-HFS motherboard used for the Pentium M tests in the Hardware column.

Fitted with the 2GHz model 755 on a 400MHz bus, the system scored 166 in Sysmark 2004 and took 20 minutes, 31 seconds in the DivX encode. The fastest overclock I managed was with the bus increased to 440MHz and the processor clocked at 2.2GHz. This scored 183 in Sysmark and performed the encode in 18 minutes, 22 seconds.

Switching to the 2.13GHz model 770 on a 533MHz bus, the system scored 180 in Sysmark and 19 minutes, four seconds for the encode. The furthest I could push this processor was to 2.4GHz using a 600MHz bus, with which it scored an impressive 198 in Sysmark and 16 minutes, 42 seconds for the encode – coincidentally very close to the Athlon 64 4000+ in clock frequency, performance and price.

CONTACTS

Gordon Laing welcomes your comments on the Overclocking column. Email him at: overclock@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Morgan

WAREHOUSE SURPLUS OUTLET

MAIL ORDER SALES LINE
0870 120 4940
www.morgancomputers.co.uk

Stores in London, Birmingham and Manchester.
 See below for store locations/opening hours.

HP A708 SUB £250 DESKTOP PC

Entry level desktop, ideal to use as a family PC or a small office workstation.

- Intel Celeron D 2.66GHz processor
- 256MB DDR RAM, 80GB hard drive
- DVD±RW burner, built-in graphics
- Modem/LAN, Windows XP Home

Stock status: As new factory re-work
 Warranty: 1 year HP 'pick-up & return'

£249⁹⁹ **£293⁷⁴**
 ex VAT inc VAT



EXTERNAL DVD±RW BURNER

Freecom hi-speed DVD re-writer, ideal for backups/home movies.

- Dual layer compatible drive
- Multifomat, up to 8x burning
- Hi-speed USB 2.0 interface
- Includes burning software

Stock status: Brand new stock
 Warranty: 2 year Freecom warranty

£49⁹⁹ **£58⁷⁴**
 ex VAT inc VAT



VISIONEER A4 FLATBED SCANNER

- OneTouch 8700USB scanner
- 4800 x 1200 dpi optical res
- Inc OCR and scanning software

Brand new stock, 1 year warranty

£19⁹⁹ **£23⁴⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



AIWA NX9 NET MINIDISC

- One touch download from your PC
- MDLP mode, up to 32x transfer
- Powers from just 1x AA battery

Brand new stock, 1 year warranty

£39⁹⁹ **£46⁹⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



SUB £400 WIDESCREEN LAPTOP

Advent 7038: weighs just 2.9Kg and only 33mm thick with 15.4" wide-TFT.

- AMD Athlon 2500+ (1.86GHz) chip
- 512MB DDR RAM, 60GB hard drive
- DVD-R/RW, up to 128MB graphics
- 56K/LAN/WiFi, XP Home & Works

Stock status: Factory re-work stock
 Warranty: 1 year return-to-base

£399⁹⁹ **£469⁹⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



HP 15" TFT FLAT PANEL

- L1520 ultra slim 15" TFT monitor
- 1024 x 768 dpi resolution @ 75Hz
- Anti-static/anti-glare display

As new swap out stock, 6 month wty

£79⁹⁹ **£93⁹⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



COMPAQ 18" TFT PANEL

- TFT8020 space saving 18" TFT
- 1280 x 1024 resolution @ 75Hz
- Standard VGA and DVI inputs

As new swap out stock, 6 month wty

£149⁹⁹ **£176²⁴**
 ex VAT inc VAT



CANON PHOTO PRINTER

Canon i865, high resolution photo printer with CD printing facility.

- 4800 x 1200 dpi res output
- Up to 23 pages/min (mono)
- USB & Parallel connectivity
- Inc brand new ink cartridges

Stock status: Factory refurb stock
 Warranty: 1 year return-to-base

£79⁹⁹ **£93⁹⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



BROTHER MULTIFUNCTION INKJET

Brother DCP-110C printer, copier and scanner all in one compact device.

- High res 1200 x 6000 dpi printing
- Full colour A4 scanning with OCR
- A4 copier, built-in flash card reader
- Inc scanning software & USB cable

Stock status: Brand new stock
 Warranty: 1 year Brother on-site warranty

£49⁹⁹ **£58⁷⁴**
 ex VAT inc VAT



brother

ADVENT ALL-IN-ONE PC

Advent T1, ultimate space saving design with 17" widescreen TFT.

- Intel Pentium 4 3.2GHz HT
- 512MB RAM, 250GB drive
- DVD±RW, TV tuner, webcam
- WiFi, modem, Win XP Home

Stock status: Advent factory re-work
 Warranty: 1 year return-to-base

£599⁹⁹ **£704⁹⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



includes wireless keyboard/mouse

ADVENT T9002 - 64BIT POWER

Desktop PC with loads of storage, a DVD±RW drive & 7-in-1 card reader.

- AMD Athlon 64Bit 3400+ processor
- 512MB RAM, 200GB hard drive
- DVD±R/RW, integrated graphics
- Modem/LAN, XP Home & Works

Stock status: Factory re-work stock
 Warranty: 1 year return-to-base

£329⁹⁹ **£387⁴⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



TALLY 14 PAGE/MIN LASER

Tally compact laser printer with massive 500 sheet paper tray.

- 600 x 600 dpi print resolution
- Up to 14 pages/min output
- 4MB RAM (maximum 68MB)
- Parallel and USB interface

Stock status: Brand new stock
 Warranty: 1 year Tally warranty

£59⁹⁹ **£70⁴⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



Tally

HP SUBNOTEBOOK BUNDLE

HP nc4000 ultra portable PC, only 28mm thick & just 1.6Kg!

- Intel Pentium M 1.5GHz chip
- 256MB RAM, 30GB hard drive
- 12.1" TFT, SD/PCMCIA slots
- Windows XP Professional Ed.

Stock status: Brand new stock
 Warranty: 3 year HP warranty

£499⁹⁹ **£587⁴⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



TOSHIBA EQUIUM NOTEBOOK

A60-173 with DVD supermulti drive - burns all popular DVD/CD formats.

- Intel Pentium 4 532 (3.06GHz) chip
- 512MB DDR RAM, 40GB hard drive
- 15" TFT, up to 64MB graphics
- 56K/LAN ports, Windows XP Home

Stock status: Good as new classified stock
 Warranty: 1 year warranty

£499⁹⁹ **£587⁴⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



FREECOM 30GB EXTERNAL 2.5" DRIVE

- Ideal notebook storage upgrade
- Only 12mm thick, weighs 350g
- Hi-speed USB 2.0 interface

Brand new stock 2 year warranty

£49⁹⁹ **£58⁷⁴**
 ex VAT inc VAT



Freecom

TREO 600 PHONE & PALM PDA

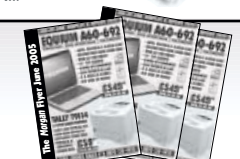
- Organise, make calls, email etc
- Colour TFT with touch screen input
- 32MB RAM, SD/MMC card slot

Brand new, SIM free, 1 yr Palm wty

£199⁹⁹ **£234⁹⁹**
 ex VAT inc VAT



**TO HAVE A FREE COPY OF OUR FLYER
 DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR EVERY
 MONTH PLEASE CALL 0870 120 4940**



CENTRAL LONDON
 64-72 New Oxford Street
 London WC1A 1AX
 Tel 020 7255 2115
 Fax 020 7436 6285

GREENFORD
 Unit 25 Derby Road
 Metropolitan Ctr UB6 8UJ
 Tel 020 8575 0055
 Fax 020 8575 7985

BIRMINGHAM
 34 Edgbaston Centre, Hagley
 Road, Birmingham B16 8SH
 Tel 0121 452 1141
 Fax 0121 455 6855

MANCHESTER
 Unit 11-12 Station Approach
 Manchester M1 2GH
 Tel 0161 237 1111
 Fax 0161 237 3146

BUSINESS HOURS
 Monday-Friday 9.00am-5.30pm
 New Oxford St late night Thurs 'til 7.30
 Saturday 9.00am-5.00pm
 Sunday 10.00am-4.00pm
 Greenford branch closed at weekends



Stock & prices subject to change, E&OE

**Tim Nott**

is a full-time freelance journalist. When he's not writing about Windows and word processing, he tackles many other diverse subjects. He currently lives in France with his wife and family

Customise your recent documents list

You decide how many files you want to see – if any; and an image thumbnail problem solved

The idea of keeping a list of recently opened files has been with us since Windows 95 (although this was also a feature of some applications under Windows 3.1). Initially, the idea was beautifully simple. Windows maintained a folder, either Windows\Recent or under a User Profile, containing shortcuts to the last 15 data files opened. A list of these appeared as a 'Documents' sub-menu from the Start Button, and you could clear the list from Start Menu Properties. TweakUI upped the options with the facility to clear the list on shutdown or disable it altogether.

Windows ME complicated things by keeping the Start Menu list down to 15 items but removing the limit on the corresponding folders. We haven't been able to fathom the wisdom of this, but it does mean you can have a longer recent list by opening the corresponding folder. If you want to be really clever then create a toolbar on the Taskbar – right-click on the latter, Toolbars, New Toolbar... then browse to the relevant Recent Folder. In XP this will be at Documents and Settings \<username> \My Recent Documents. Drag the new toolbar handle to the right of the Taskbar so only the title shows, and you will get a pop-up list of all the recently used files and recently accessed folders (which you don't get in the Start menu).

Alternatively, you can create a shortcut to the folder itself – this will let you view the shortcuts in a normal Explorer window and, if you switch to details view, you can sort by type, date and so on. Windows XP users have an added refinement here. In any view except 'List', if you go to View, Sort Icons by... then tick the 'Show in groups' option, you can sort the files under headings such as type, size or date. The last is particularly useful as it produces a list similar to Internet Explorer's History, with the files listed under 'Today', 'Yesterday', 'Last week' and so on.

Obviously, there is a privacy issue here – you may not want others to be able to see the names of files you have been working on. In all versions of Windows you can clear the list. In Windows 98, go to Start Menu Properties, turn to the Start Menu Programs tab and hit the 'Clear' button. In Windows ME and 2000, it's Start Menu Properties, Advanced,



You can clear XP's recent documents list so others can't see it, and you can turn the feature off completely

Clear and, in XP, just to keep us on our toes, it's Start Menu Properties, Customize, Advanced, Clear List (see screenshot 1).

Clearing the recent list clears the entire content of the Recent folder, the IE list of typed URLs that appear as a dropdown list in the Address bar, and the dropdown list of items you have typed in the Start, Run, box.

XP users also have an option to enable or disable the Recent list. If you want to disable this feature in other versions of Windows, you'll

need to get hold of TweakUI, which you'll find at www.microsoft.com/networkstation/downloads/power toys/networking/nttweakui.asp.

Don't be fazed by the 'NT' reference – this version works for all versions of Windows from 95 to 2000. XP has its own version at www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/downloads/power toys/xppowertoys.msp.

Both versions of TweakUI have an option to clear the list when you shut down the computer. In XP you will find this under the Explorer heading – tick the 'Clear document history on exit' box (see screenshots 2 and 3).

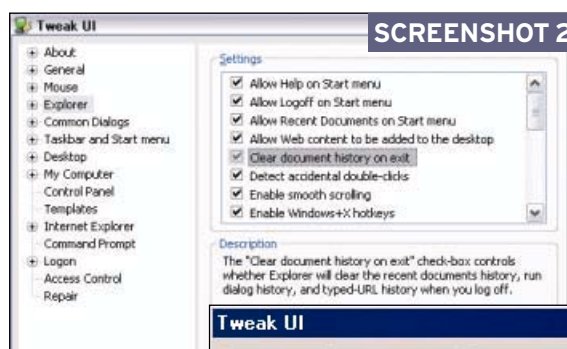
In other versions you'll find the option on the IE tab. As with manual clearing, this will clear the Start Menu list, the My Recent Documents or Recent folder, the Start, Run history and the IE typed URL list.

Windows XP and 2000 users can limit the number of remembered recent files. If, with administrator status, you run the Group Policy Editor (Start, Run, gpedit.msc), then navigate down through User Configuration, Administrative Templates, Windows Explorer, you will see, in the right-hand pane, an option to set the 'Maximum number of recent documents' (see screenshot 4).

There are two things to note here. First, this affects the 'My Recent Documents' folder directly, so what you see on the Start menu will be the maximum less the number of folder shortcuts stored. Second, you need to select the 'Enabled' option button before you can set the number.

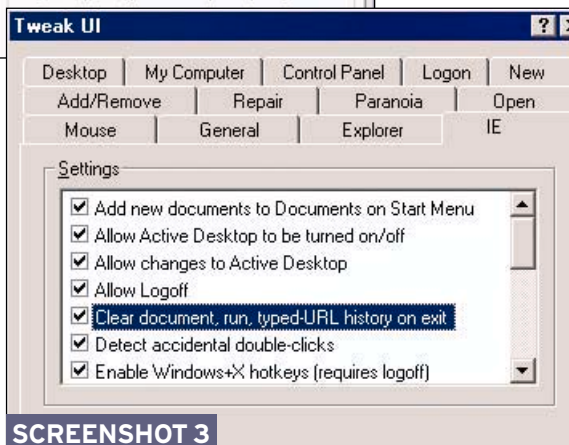
This raises a couple of related problems with applications. One is that, when running Microsoft

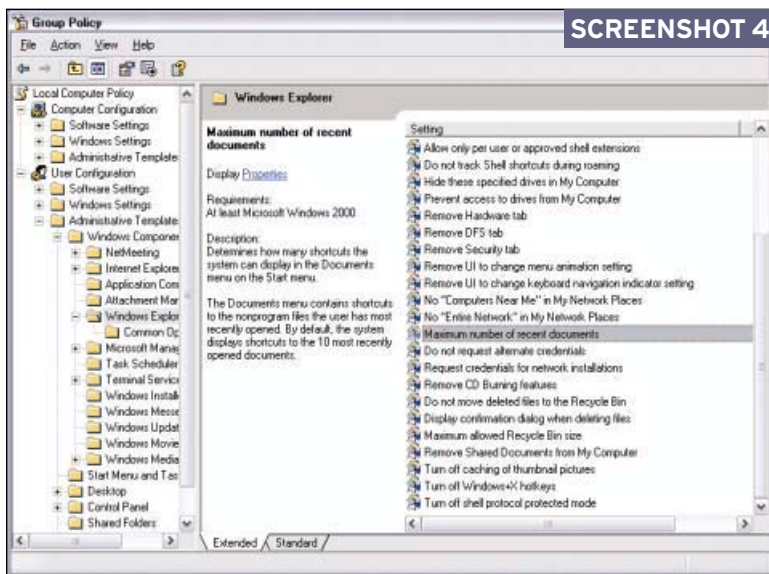
Office XP under Windows XP, the list of recent documents in the File menu of the applications may be missing, and if you go to Tools, Options, General, the 'Recently used file list' option is greyed out. There's a quick fix for this which needs a little Registry editing, so first



Top: Clearing recent documents on exit in XP TweakUI...

Right: ...and in other versions of Windows, gets rid of the list when you shut down





You can limit the number of recent items you see in XP

space and, after defragmenting the drive, the display was as fast as ever.

Another important point is the 'few hundred images' that Peter mentioned. Divide and rule should be your motto here – even with a perfect thumbnail cache file, it's still going to take time to stick up all those thumbnails, and you may notice problems such as thumbnails disappearing (being replaced by a generic icon) when you scroll the window, then reappearing in a leisurely manner. It's far better to have more folders with fewer files in each (see screenshot 5).

You can disable thumbnail caching entirely, although this will slow down the display of thumbnails when you do want them. In Windows XP, this can be done via a checkbox in Folder Options, View. In Windows ME and earlier, you need to edit the Registry. Having taken the usual System Restore or backup precautions, go to HKEY_CURRENT_USER \Software \Microsoft \Windows \CurrentVersion \Explorer \Advanced. If there is a value named DisableThumbnailCache, double-click on it to change its value to 1. If there isn't, create a new DWORD value with that name first.

Acrobatics

Further to my comments about being unable to install Acrobat Reader version 6 under Windows 98 (PCW June), several readers have mailed to say that they have it up and running under Windows 98SE, so it seems the restriction only applies to the original version of Windows 98.

Gotcha get-out

My comments on the monitor gotcha in July's column, where I was stuck with settings too high for a changed monitor but couldn't change these in safe mode, provoked a quick reaction from reader Paul Richardson. He pointed out that if you hold down the F8 key when booting Windows XP, you will get a longer boot menu that includes an option to enable VGA mode. This will result in the usual eye-watering low resolution, low refresh that you get in safe mode, but with the important difference that the drivers for your display card are recognised, so you can then adjust back to more suitable settings.

CONTACTS

Tim Nott welcomes your comments on the Windows column.
Email him at: win@pcw.co.uk.
Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

create a Restore Point, then go to HKEY_CURRENT_USER \Software \Microsoft \Windows \CurrentVersion \Policies \Explorer. Delete the NoRecentDocsHistory value from the right-hand pane.

In my experience, the application that earns a double-first in annoyance is Apple Quicktime Player. I've found that this 'remembers' files played from removable media. When you remove the media, the links on the Recent menu item are not removed. So the next time you click on a .mov file, Quicktime will open to play the chosen file, then immediately start a fusillade of error messages. When you've clicked all these out of the way, the chosen file will play. The trick is to go to the File menu, Open Recent, Clear menu, which will cure the problem. Unless I am missing something, however, there seems to be no way to disable the Recent feature. Finally, some Windows applets, such as Wordpad, keep their own recently used lists – these are stored in the Registry, independently of the general recent documents.

Sore thumbs

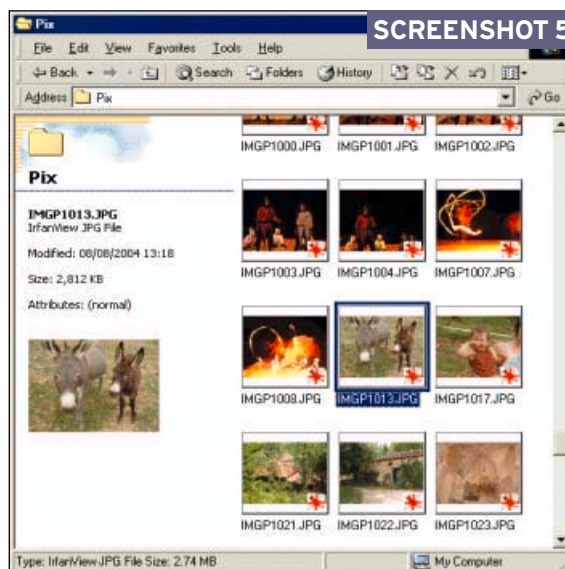
The thumbnail view in Windows ME was something of an improvement on Windows 98. For a start, you didn't have to turn it on from the folder properties. However, it can still cause problems, as reader Peter Lowenstein found. Peter noticed that his hard disk had been 'accumulating more bytes than can be accounted for by the total number and size of image files left on it'. Furthermore, he noticed in 'My Pictures' folders containing more than a few hundred images that the display of thumbnails became very slow with some thumbnails that did not correspond with the associated image. This

situation seemed to get worse the longer the folder had been in use.

Suspecting that the missing space might be taken up by hidden files, he went to folder options and turned on 'Show hidden files'. This revealed the culprit was a number of Thumbs.db files, in which Windows stores the thumbnail images so it doesn't have to process every image file each time the folder is opened in thumbnail view. Over time, this file can become very large – Peter found that in some cases the size of the Thumbs.db file exceeded that of the total image files. When an image is deleted or moved from a folder, the Thumbs.db file doesn't always stay synchronised. The file can also become corrupt, with scrambled or missing thumbnails.

The remedy, as Peter discovered, is to delete the Thumbs.db file. Windows will build a new, clean and smaller file. Peter took a tough line, doing a search for Thumbs.db files and deleting the lot. This won back 400MB of disk

Divide and rule – don't have too many pictures in one folder





Barry Shilliday
has worked with computers for almost two decades. By day, he is a Linux and Unix consultant, but in his free time prefers to travel the world – and snap it with his camera

Desktop discourse

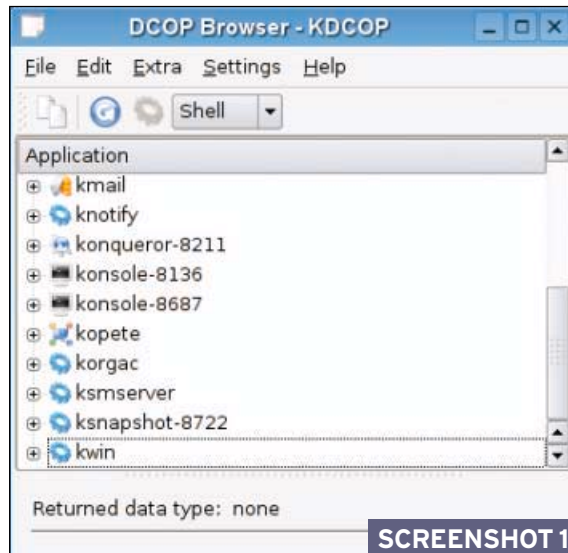
Improve communication between KDE applications; and more about OpenSSH

There are certain general requirements of a modern operating system. One of these is the ability for different programs, or processes, to talk to each other, since there could be hundreds or even thousands of different ones running concurrently. This is known as Interprocess Communication (IPC) and exists on all forms of Unix and Linux. It operates at a low level and is fundamental to the design of the operating system.

For desktops, something higher level needs to be used, which makes it easy for desktop applications to send and receive more complex messages and act on them accordingly. Different desktops use different mechanisms. Under KDE this is called DCOP, which stands for 'Desktop Communication Protocol'. Despite its quite general name, DCOP does in fact work only with the KDE desktop.

If you have used KDE you'll know it's a well-integrated desktop. Applications are consistent in their design, menus and so on. Communication between the applications might not appear to be too evident, but behind the scenes it is happening all the time. When a KDE session begins, a DCOP server is started, and all applications register with the server. Applications (or clients) can then send or receive messages to and from any other application via the server. These messages are based around the internal functions of the applications, and can therefore be as simple or complicated as the programmers desire. You could, for example, send a message to Konqueror (the file and web browser) to ask it to open up a new window and go directly to a particular website.

This is fine for developers, but as a desktop user you may be wondering how any of this is relevant, or even accessible, to you. You don't have to write your own KDE application to communicate with another, you can use one of two useful programs supplied by KDE: DCOP and KDCOP. These utilities are basic front ends to the DCOP server and allow you to send messages directly to any running KDE applications.

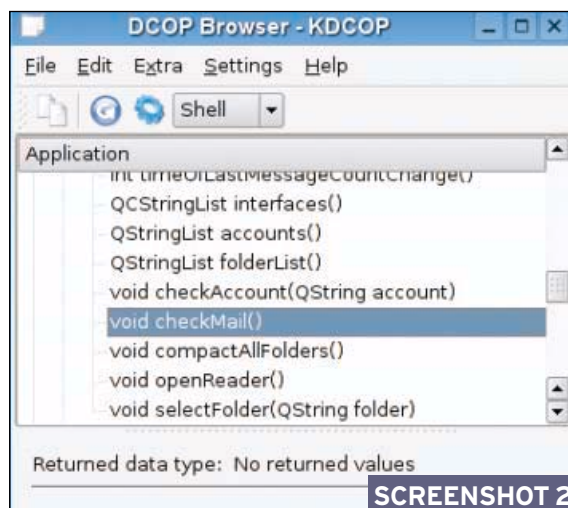


The graphical DCOP browser shows you all possible function calls

The clients

KDCOP is a graphical interface to the DCOP server. You probably won't find it on any menu, so hit Alt & F2 to bring up the 'Run Command' window, and enter KDCOP. The browser window pops up (see screenshot 1) and presents a list of running KDE applications. As you can see in the screenshot example, some names have a number after them, while others do not. This is because certain KDE applications can have multiple running instances that are independent of each other. You would probably not want to send the same message to open a particular URL to all instances of Konqueror, for example, so each one has its own unique process ID

Call a simple function using DCOP



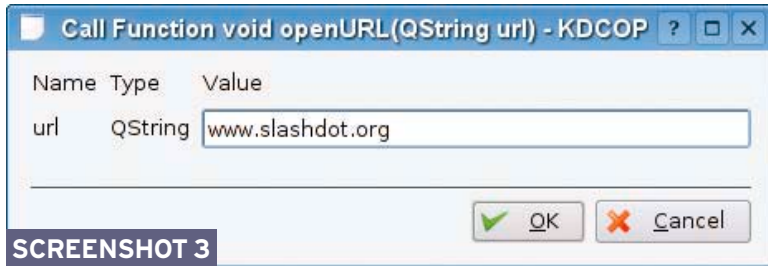
SCREENSHOT 2

attached to the end to distinguish it from the others.

The applications are listed in a tree view, with the various interfaces available shown when you expand the trees. Most of the interfaces aren't of interest, but the 'default' and 'main window' trees are where you will usually find most of the useful stuff. As a simple example, we will ask Kmail to check for new email. The first step is easy enough: find 'kmail' on the list of applications and expand the tree. As above, there are several more trees to choose from now, but since checking email is a general action and not specific to a particular window, you'll find the DCOP interface under 'KMailface (default)'.

When you expand this tree you will see a long list of what appears to be C++ functions (see screenshot 2) or, to people who don't know any programming, probably meaningless rubbish. Fortunately you don't need any programming experience to do what you want, as the names are straightforward enough – in this instance we want 'checkMail()'. Move your Kmail window to somewhere you can clearly see it and double-click the checkMail() entry. Sure enough, the DCOP message is sent, and Kmail goes ahead and checks for new mail.

Next, for something a bit more complicated, we'll get Konqueror to open a new URL. First make sure a single Konqueror window is open and then check the DCOP browser. Once again, Konqueror's tree has a number of different options. We now want a specific Konqueror window to go to a new URL, so this time 'KonquerorIface (default)' isn't what we need. Instead, find 'konqueror-mainwindow#1' and expand the tree. There is a very long list of DCOP calls now. Find the 'openURL(QString url)' entry and double-click it. Unlike before, a window pops up for you to enter something (see screenshot 3). This is because of the 'QString url' part of the name. If you've programmed before, you'll know this means that openURL requires more information – in this case, some text for the URL to open. Enter any URL you like and watch the Konqueror window go right ahead and load the page.



SCREENSHOT 3

Some DCOP calls need more than one argument, such as `setSize(QSize size)`. The width and height are needed for this call, so the pop-up window asks for two entries. Other calls need no arguments at all and return only information; `size()`, for example, returns the current size of the Konqueror window, and `fullScreen()` tells you whether the window has been made full-screen. Browse some of the calls and try a few; the names of the calls are usually sufficient to explain what they do.

Some fairly advanced things can be done using these calls too. Using Kmail's DCOP interface again, expand the tree to KMailface and double-click the first `openComposer` entry. A pop-up window now appears to ask for several different fields, such as 'to', 'cc' and 'body'. Enter the 'to', 'subject' and a couple of words into 'body', and a new 'compose email' window starts up with the information completed for you (see screenshots 4 and 5).

This is all well and good, but not entirely useful in practice. The KDCOP program isn't designed for sending messages but rather to browse the DCOP interfaces and to test the function calls. For more general use KDE provides the DCOP client.

Command-line tool

The KDCOP program, while good for browsing, isn't much use for sending messages generally. KDCOP is, more or less, a graphical interface to the DCOP command-line tool. With this latter command you can still browse and send messages, but a benefit of a command-line interface over a graphical one means you can integrate it into scripts or use it with any application that allows you to run other commands.

Open up a shell and run the DCOP command by itself. This gives a similar result to KDCOP, in that it lists the current KDE applications running:

```
$ dcop
kwin
kicker
```

The command accepts wildcards, so you could execute 'dcop konsole*' to limit the list just to the running Konsole applications. If you run DCOP followed by one of the listed application names, you'll get a similar list to expanding the tree on the GUI:

```
$ dcop kwin
qt
KWinInterface (default)
```

As you've probably guessed, running 'dcop kwin KWinInterface' will then produce a list of all of the DCOP calls available together with any arguments they take. Once you have selected a function call, add any extra arguments needed (such as the URL to open in the previous example) and press Enter. The first example from KDCOP above would be as follows from the command line:

```
$ dcop kmail KMailIface ✓
checkMail
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

If you don't have Kmail running, DCOP returns the error 'call failed'. Otherwise you'll see

Some DCOP functions need extra information to work

that Kmail does indeed immediately check for new email.

For a more complicated call, such as opening a 'compose new email' window, give the arguments one after the other, each separated by a space. To use spaces in an argument itself you need to put quotes around it. Similarly, to leave an argument blank, use empty quotes. For these reasons, it's probably easier to enclose every argument in quotes. The `openComposer` function takes arguments for 'to', 'cc', 'bcc', 'subject', 'body', a reserved value and a message file. See figure 1 for an example command.

Using the DCOP client means anybody can take advantage of the communication system in KDE. You could write your own scripts that regularly perform certain actions, or create a desktop or panel icon that performs one or more functions when clicked. One good example is to set up useful actions for certain keys on the keyboard, which we'll look at in detail in the coming months.

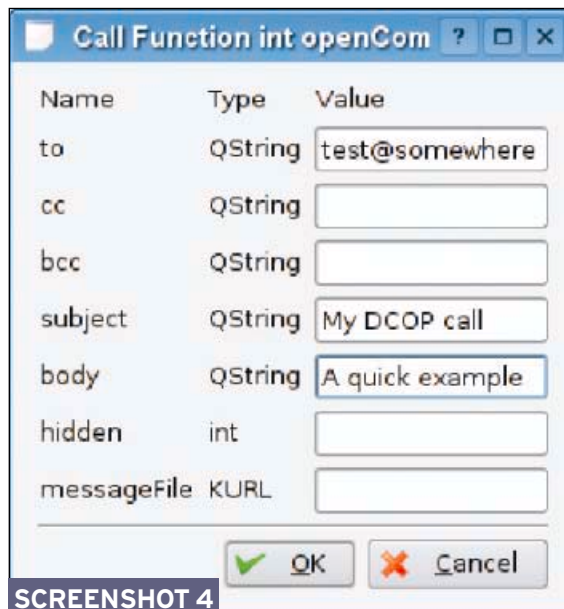
More OpenSSH

In last month's Hands on, we saw how to use the common features of OpenSSH: how to log in securely from one system to another (in that case, from a Linux PC to an OSX Mac), and how to use digital keys to enable remote logins without a password to any system. We will finish things off by looking at a few more features of OpenSSH.

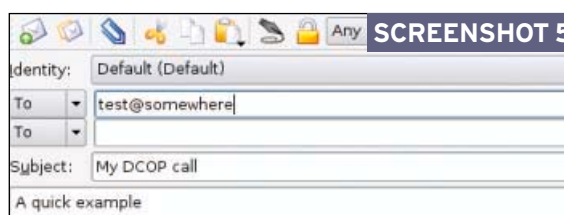
If you remember from last month, OpenSSH not only guarantees that the data sent between the systems is encrypted, but it also gives you a very reliable way of knowing you are definitely connecting to the system you want to connect to. Without OpenSSH's security checks, it would be simple for one system to masquerade as another.

When the OpenSSH server is started for the first time it generates some host keys. These are essentially the same kind of keys as those that allow you to log in to another system without a password. The host keys provide a unique identification for any particular system; the private key remains on the server, while the public key is sent out when you first connect. When you then try to connect again, the key you have is verified against the system's private key. If the keys don't match, it could be as a result of a serious security breach.

We can see this in action if we continue last month's example. The Linux PC successfully connected



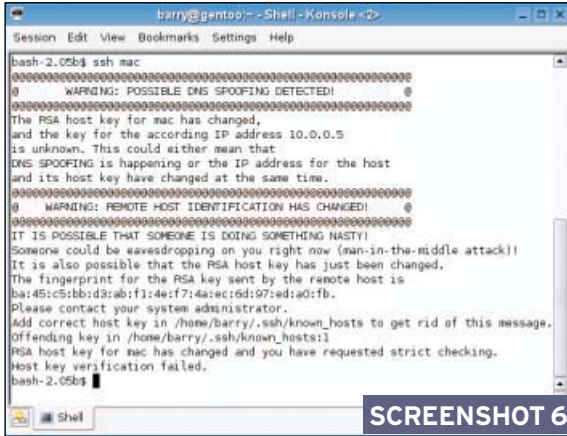
SCREENSHOT 4



SCREENSHOT 5


FIG 1

```
$ dcopy kmail KMailIface openComposer "test@test" ✓
"copy@test" "" "A Test Message" "A test body" "" ""
(Key: ✓ code string continues)
```


SCREENSHOT 6

to the Mac, and therefore the public host key was exchanged. Since that time, the Mac's operating system has been completely reinstalled, and as the Mac's host keys weren't saved, new ones are in place. This means that, in effect, the Mac is no longer the same computer as it was before. When the OpenSSH client tries to log in to the Mac, the public key is checked and fails the verification. See screenshot 6 for the result.

Rather than cleanly logging in as before, SSH now throws out very obvious warnings and refuses to let you go any further. In this example, not only has the host's identification key changed, but its network IP address has altered too. This could mean that someone is deliberately trying to 'do something nasty', as the warning says.

Fortunately, we know that nothing bad is going on here. The keys on the Mac have changed because of a complete reinstall, and the network address

OpenSSH makes it clear if there's a potential security problem

If a host is unknown, SSH asks you to accept it on the first connection

has changed because a new one was picked up from the DHCP router. Fixing the problem is

simple enough. All the host keys on the client are stored in the 'known_hosts' file, with the host name, IP address and key on a long single line for each host. This file is kept in the '.ssh' subdirectory of the user's home directory. If we delete the entry for the Mac and reconnect, SSH now tells us the host is unknown and asks whether to accept it (see screenshot 7). Allowing this connection writes the new information into the known_hosts file, so next time everything will proceed as normal.

Alternatively, if you have backed up the keys on the server side before a reinstall, you can restore those keys to avoid changing anything on the connecting clients and to avoid receiving any warning messages like those above. The host keys are usually stored in /etc/ssh/ on Linux distributions, and in /etc on OSX. The files in question all begin ssh_host, such as ssh_host_rsa_key and ssh_host_rsa_key.pub.

X11 forwarding

OpenSSH allows you to forward X11 (X Window) connections through a secure tunnel. The X Window System is what all Linux and most Unix machines use for their graphical subsystem. It's a network-transparent system, which means that an application can run on one machine while being displayed and controlled on another. The \$DISPLAY environment variable tells the applications which display to use, so if you wanted to run Firefox on

Linux and display it on a Mac, you could use:

```
$ export ✓
DISPLAY=mymac.com:0
$ firefox
```

Connections like these go across the network unencrypted. OpenSSH's X11 forwarding option lets you send the traffic through a secure tunnel instead. Not only that, but it can also compress the traffic, which can speed things up quite a lot on a slow network. The \$DISPLAY environment variable is set up for you when you log in so that the display automatically uses the secure tunnel.

For X11 forwarding to work it must be enabled in the server configuration; by default it is switched off. Find the sshd_config file (usually /etc/ssh/ or /etc) and locate the line containing 'X11Forwarding'. Change this to 'X11Forwarding yes' and ensure the line doesn't begin with a # symbol, as a hash causes the option to be ignored. The OpenSSH server must then be restarted. On OSX you can do this by stopping and starting the 'Remote Login' service under System Preferences. On Linux it varies between distributions, but running '/etc/init.d/sshd restart' usually does the trick.

To use X11 forwarding on a connection, use the -X option with SSH. To compress the connection's traffic (it works on any SSH connection) use the -C option.

For example:

```
mac:$ ssh -C -X ✓
mylinux.com
Password:
linux:$
```

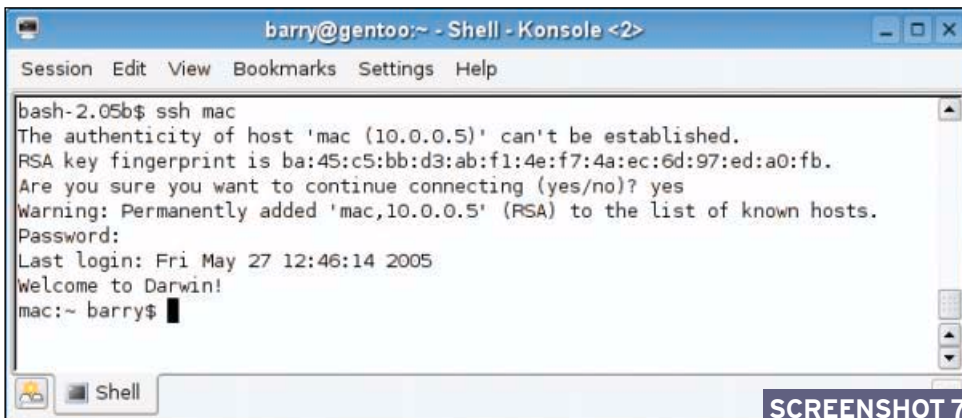
This will start up a new shell session that is ready to run graphical programs over the secure channel. Compression is very helpful over slow network connections, but is unlikely to be much use over a fast Lan connection. If you want to run a single command without the shell, you can specify a single command to run on the SSH line:

```
mac:$ ssh -C -X ✓
mylinux.com firefox
```

With this command, SSH would automatically run Firefox from the Linux PC over a secure line and compress the image data to speed things up. Not bad from a single line.

CONTACTS

Barry Shilliday welcomes your comments on the Linux/Unix column. Email him at: linux@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.


SCREENSHOT 7

tiny.com

Award winning PC and notebook technology

This month we look at our recent awards. These are given by computer experts for products they feel are of exceptional quality and represent the very best value for money.

Here are just a few of the great things the writers have had to say about Tiny.com

"The Tiny Valane is as powerful as it is good looking - but it was the performance that really impressed us".

What Laptop

"Tiny's MediaBook 3400+ wouldn't look out of place in the power notebook chart, being the fastest machine on test. Overall, this is a great package".

PC Advisor

"This PC surprised us with fairly generous core specification. With the Arvus Tiny.COM has put together an impressive bundle and deserves a PCW Highly Commended award".

Personal Computer World

"We found the build quality of the system to be on a par with its specification and performance, which were both excellent".

What Laptop

"With a super-fast processor and plenty of memory it's blazingly fast in Windows applications. The Tiny offers a great mix of power and features. It's our Best Buy".

Computer Shopper

"Powerlite C825, wallet-friendly, widescreen display, slimline body".

T3

"The Mediabook U-64 is definitely a laptop worthy of your attention".

PC Home

"And even three months after this PC's release, there are plenty of new systems that fail to better it. The Home 64-3000PQ is as good a buy as you'll find".

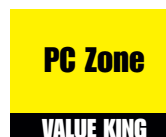
PC Advisor



Tiny Valane
What Laptop
July 2005



Tiny Vaike
PC Advisor
July 2005



Tiny PCI-X 6800
PC Zone
July 2005



Tiny U64 3700+
PC Advisor
July 2005



Tiny Home 64-3000PQ
PC Advisor
February 2005



Tiny Home 64-3000PQ
PC Advisor
March 2005



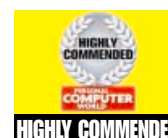
Tiny Home 64-3000PQ
PC Advisor
April 2005



Tiny Home 64-3000PQ
PC Advisor
May 2005



Tiny Home 64-3000PQ
PC Advisor
June 2005



Tiny Arvus
Personal Computer World
July 2005



Tiny Tornado 2005 Pro
Which! Digital
May 2005



Tiny Tornado 2005 Pro
Which! Digital
June 2005



Tiny G920 Powerlite
Which! Digital
February 2005



Tiny G920 Powerlite
Which! Digital
March 2005



Tiny G920 Powerlite
Which! Digital
April 2005



Tiny G920 Powerlite
Which! Digital
May 2005



Tiny G920 Powerlite
Which! Digital
June 2005



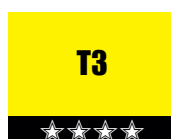
Mediabook U64-3400
PC Home
May 2005



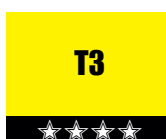
Mediabook U64-3400
Internet User
March 2005



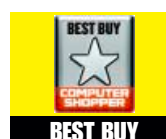
Tiny C825 Powerlite
T3
March 2005



Tiny C825 Powerlite
T3
April 2005



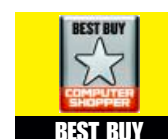
Tiny C825 Powerlite
T3
May 2005



Tiny Home E10260
Computer Shopper
February 2005



Tiny Home E10260
Computer Shopper
May 2005



Tiny Home E10260
Computer Shopper
April 2005



Tiny Thunder 3400+ 64
Which! Digital
February 2005



Tiny Thunder 3400+ 64
Which! Digital
March 2005



Tiny Thunder 3400+ 64
Which! Digital
April 2005



Mediabook U64-3400
PC Advisor
April 2005



Tiny Omega LX2400
PC Plus
March 2005



Tiny Storm XP3000QX
Computer Buyer
2005



Tornado 64 3400XL
PC Plus
November 2004



Tornado 64 3400XL
PC Plus
November 2004



C725 Pro Powerlite
What Laptop
May 2005



Mediabook U64-3400
What Laptop
March 2005

Tiny Tornado

3000+ PCI EXPRESS



**PAY NOTHING
UNTIL 2006**

Tiny Tornado PCI Express 64-3000+ For Just £499!

E-Code: 01653

- **AMD Athlon 64 3000+ Processor** with HyperTransport Technology. AMD's latest 939 pin processor ready for the next generation of 64-bit applications. (3500+, 3800+ and 4000+ models also available.)
- **MSI 7093 Socket 939 PCI Express motherboard** with ATI RS480 chipset.
- **512MB Micron DDR400 RAM.** (1024MB in PRO model)
- **250GB Maxtor Serial ATA 7200RPM Hard Disk.**
- **16x Sony Dual layer multi-format DVD Re-Writer drive.**
- **16x Sony DVD-ROM drive.**
- **ATI Radeon 128MB graphics** for accelerated 3D performance. ATI X700 256MB - PCI Express Graphics in PRO model.
- **Digital Freeview PC-TV System with remote control.** Record live TV, time shift, burn the best bits to DVD!
- **Digital Radio System.** Listen to your favourite radio stations in crystal clear digital quality!††
- **Wi-Fi Wireless 802.11G adaptor.** Create your own home wireless network with ease.
- **Multi-format card reader/writer panel** for all popular memory/flash cards.
- **Cordless Keyboard and Cordless Optical Mouse**
- **Coolermaster Musketeeer PC monitoring system**
- **Plus advanced features as standard:** USB 2.0 x6 ports, IEEE 1394 Firewire port, 10/100 Lan, 6 Channel Audio, 56k Supanet dedicated modem* (Wanadoo broadband upgrade available on request). Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition, Microsoft Office 60 day trial version** and 4 Cyberlink software packs.

Model: S2436

**ATHLON 64
3000+**

**512MB
DDR 400 RAM**

**250GB
SERIAL ATA HARD DISK**

**DIGITAL
PC-TV**

**DVD-Rw
16x DUAL LAYER**

**DVD
16x DVD ROM**

**WI-FI
WIRELESS**

**MULTI
CARD
READER**

**CORDLESS
KEYBOARD
& MOUSE**

**MUSKETEER
PC
MONITORING**

**USB
2.0**

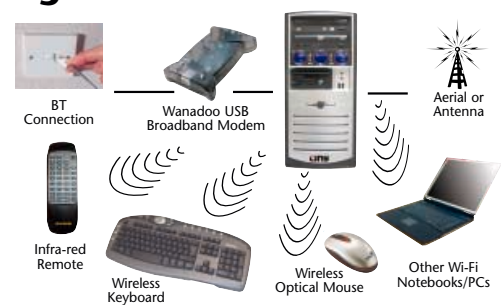
**FIREWIRE
IEEE 1394**

**ONLY
£499!**



**FREE
DELIVERY
WHEN YOU
ORDER ONLINE
LIMITED OFFER**

Digital All Wireless Wi-Fi PC



**3000
£499**

E-Code: 01653, 17" Model - E-Code: 01654

**3000 PRO
£599**

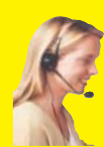
1024MB & ATI X700 256MB

E-Code: 01686, 17" Model - E-Code: 01698

tiny.com

FREE DELIVERY For a limited period when you order online

**THE LOW COST
PC COMPANY**



ORDER HOTLINE
0870 830 3127

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

Sales lines open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm

†Courier Delivery £39.99. *Pay courier delivery by credit card, then pay nothing until 2006. Free delivery when you order online. Finance Example: Cash price £1000, pay nothing for 6 months. Then pay the full amount of £1000. No interest is then payable. Alternatively pay 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total price £1718.64. APR 29.8%. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. *Tiny desktop PCs are set up with supanet which is the only ISP available as default. Customers can use any other ISP upon request. Printer cable and back-up CDs are available at extra cost. These deals are not available from our partner firm The Computer Shop. **The 60 day trial version - option to purchase extended version for special price - ask staff for details. 2002 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD PowerNow!, AMD Athlon 64 and relative combination, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. •AMD and Microsoft strongly recommend that users continue to use third party anti-virus software as part of their security strategy. Tiny.com PCs are preloaded with XPSP1. XPSP2 downloads available from Microsoft. ††Not DAB. Free-to-air only. Prices, specifications and offers subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale - copies available from Tiny.com, DCS Ltd, Granville House, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax: 01282 77 07 01. Licensed credit brokers. E&OE

**29.8%
APR**

**3 YEAR
Extracare
Extended
Warranty
£129**

TYM18AMD
(PCW)092



X700
256MB

ULTIMATE POWER 3500+ PCI EXPRESS

AMD
AMD64 Technology
Enables incredible performance for today's and tomorrow's software

AMD
Cool 'n' Quiet™ Technology
Enables a quieter PC while utilizing less energy

AMD
Enhanced Virus Protection
Enables safer surfing with Microsoft's Windows® XPS2

AMD
HyperTransport™ Technology
Reduces I/O bottlenecks and increases bandwidth

HOME PCs

POWER PCs

HOME LAPTOPS

POWER LAPTOPS

SPECIALS

ATHLON 64
3500+

1024MB
DDR 400 RAM

500GB
SERIAL ATA HARD DISK

ATI X700
256MB GRAPHICS

DIGITAL
PC-TV

DIGITAL
RADIO

DVD-Rw
16x DUAL LAYER

DVD
16x DVD ROM

WI-FI
WIRELESS

MULTI
CARD
READER

CORDLESS
KEYBOARD
& MOUSE

MUSKETEER
PC
MONITORING

"The Tornado PCI Express special is Tiny.com's most powerful PC ever! This system combines the latest PCI Express chipset with a powerful Athlon 64-3500+ processor."

Tiny Tornado PCI Express 64-3500+ E-Code: 01507

- **AMD Athlon 3500+ Processor** with HyperTransport Technology. AMD's latest 64-bit processor delivers cutting edge performance in existing 32-bit applications and is ready for future 64-bit applications. 3800+ and 4000+ models also available.
- **1024MB (1 Gigabyte)** of high speed Micron DDR400 (PC3200) RAM increases system performance allowing multiple applications to run at the same time.
- **Radeon X700 PCI Express x16 graphics card** with dedicated 256MB DDR memory – one of the fastest PCI Express cards. ATI RADEON X850 XT Platinum on 4000+ ultimate model – the most powerful graphics card in the world.
- **Dual layer 16 speed DVD-RW**, multi-format DVD burner drive. Dual layer is the latest in DVD technology which effectively doubles the capacity over normal DVD disks from 4.7GB to 8.5GB.
- **Wi-Fi Wireless** with Built-in 802.11G Wireless networking – connect to internet and networking without wires.

(Model: S2836)

- **MSI 7093 RX480 Motherboard** Socket 939 Microstar PCI Express board with ATI RX480 chipset and featuring PCI Express x16 slot. Supports up to 4 SATA devices and 2 IDE channels.
- **500GB Serial ATA WD hard disk** space, (2x250GB Western Digital drives) 7200RPM utilising ultra fast SATA interface. Provides huge storage space for data, photos and other files.
- **Digital Freeview PC-TV card with remote control**, which allows you to watch, record and time shift live TV. Burn the best bits in high quality onto DVD. Includes digital radio††.
- **Additional DVD-ROM drive** to run DVD movies and make one step DVD to DVD copying easy.**
- **Multi-format reader and writer** panel allows the use of virtually any memory/flash card. Case also includes front audio, microphone and USB 2.0 connectors.
- **LAN support** with 10/100 MB/sec networking
- **Musketeer PC monitoring system**
- **Cordless Keyboard and Mouse**

PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006
£699

SPECIALS

£699
Base Unit
£799
Base Unit
£899
Base Unit

17" TFT Systems



Includes 17" ultra high resolution TFT flat panel screen and 2.1 subwoofer speaker system

ONLY £200 EXTRA



£99

5.1 Surround Sound Subwoofer & Speaker System from 2.1



£40

FREE DELIVERY
WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE
LIMITED OFFER

TIME PLAN
MONTHLY
FINANCE
AVAILABLE*
- ask for details

When you buy a complete package with TFT Screen

PLUS All standard features including: Expandable ATX case, floppy drive, USB 2.0 x6 ports, LAN, 6 channel audio, Firewire, 56K Supanet dedicated modem* (Wanadoo Broadband upgrade available on request) Microsoft® Windows® XP, Microsoft® Office 60 day trial**, 4 Cyberlink software packs.

3500
POWER
£699

E-Code: 01507, 17" Model - E-Code: 01517

3800
POWER
£799

E-Code: 01508, 17" Model - E-Code: 01518

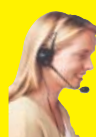
4000
POWER
£899

E-Code: 01509, 17" Model - E-Code: 01519

4000+
ULTIMATE
with ATI 8500XT PE
£1099

E-Code: 01510, 17" Model - E-Code: 01520

tiny.com
FREE DELIVERY For a limited period when you order online
THE LOW COST PC COMPANY



ORDER HOTLINE

0870 830 3127

or visit **www.tiny.com** to see the full range

Sales lines open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm

†Courier Delivery £39.99. *Pay courier delivery by credit card, then pay nothing until 2006. Free delivery when you order online. Finance Example: Cash price £1000, pay nothing for 6 months. Then pay the full amount of £1000. No interest is then payable. Alternatively pay 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total price £1718.64. APR 29.8%. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. *Tiny desktop PCs are set up with supanet which is the only ISP available as default. Customers can use any other ISP upon request. Printer cable and back-up CDs are available at extra cost. These deals are not available from our partner firm The Computer Shop. **The 60 day trial version – option to purchase extended version for special price – ask staff for details. 2002 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD PowerNow!, AMD Athlon 64 and relative combination, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. •AMD and Microsoft® strongly recommend that users continue to use third party anti-virus software as part of their security strategy. Tiny.com PCs are preloaded with XPSPI. XPSPI2 downloads available from Microsoft. ††Not DAB. Free-to-air only. Prices, specifications and offers subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale – copies available from Tiny.com, DCS Ltd, Granville House, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax: 01282 77 07 01. Licensed credit brokers. E&OE

29.8%
APR

3 YEAR
Extracare
Extended
Warranty
£129

TVM18AMD
(PCW/09/3)



Ken McMahon is a freelance journalist and graphic designer. His involvement with digital graphics began with a Commodore 64. He graduated to Macs and now works mostly with PCs. Draw your own conclusions

What's new in Photoshop CS2

Digital camera users get a wealth of new features in Adobe's impressive upgrade

Had Adobe not rolled all of its design applications into Creative Suite, in this month's column I'd be telling you about Photoshop 9 rather than Photoshop CS2. *PCW* reviewed the entire CS2 upgrade in the June 2005 issue of *PCW*, but this is such a significant upgrade for Photoshop I feel it deserves the full Hands on treatment.

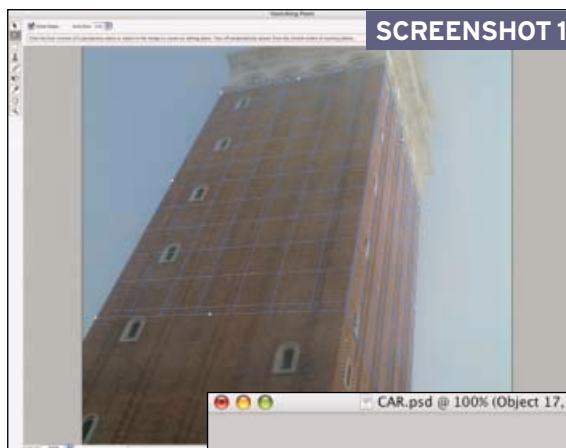
I've been using Photoshop CS2 for a couple of months now, and it's hard to imagine how I ever survived without it. All the screenshots here are from the Mac production version as I've had to uninstall the Windows beta and I don't yet have a retail version to replace it, but the two versions are identical as far as features are concerned.

The most jaw-dropping of Photoshop's new features has to be the Vanishing Point filter (see screenshot 1), which is really more of a 3D perspective environment. The Vanishing Point dialogue box can be maximised to provide a full-screen preview, and has its own toolbar. The first step is to define a perspective plane, which you do using the Create Plane tool to define four corner points of a flat surface such as a wall or window. You can then extend the plane in any direction by dragging any of its edge handles.

Next, you Ctrl-drag to tear off new planes at right angles to the first one; think of it as creating all six sides of a cube from a single face, except that you only define those perspective planes you're likely to need.

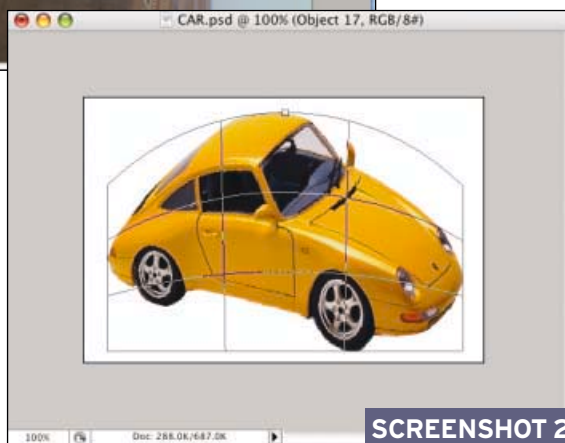
The Marquee tool conforms to the perspective of the underlying plane, providing much more intuitive selection of objects on the plane – dragging around a window frame gives you an exact selection first time. If you now Alt-drag to copy the area to a new location on the same plane, the copy is automatically scaled and transformed to maintain the perspective. If you move the copied area 'away' towards the top of a building it gets progressively smaller; move it 'closer', and it gets bigger.

But here's the best bit. If you drag the copied area around the corner onto a facing plane, it is automatically perspective-adjusted to fit. Previously, this kind of editing would have involved a large degree of time, effort and skill with



Top: The Vanishing Point filter provides perspective cut and paste, cloning and painting

Right: Choose from freeform warping in the document window, or one of the presets



perspective and/or distort. Now you can effortlessly copy and move elements around an image while maintaining the perspective illusion.

The Vanishing Point dialogue box also has a Stamp tool, which displays the clone source in the brush so you can see exactly what you're going to get before you apply it. There's also a Brush tool which, like the Stamp tool, adopts the perspective of the plane on which it is used. Anything you paste into the Vanishing Point dialogue conforms to perspective

planes, and you can transform floating selections by scaling and rotating them.

There are also a couple of compositing aids – you can feather the selection, change opacity and select a heal mode with luminance option to blend in with background detail. If I were to make one criticism of Vanishing Point, it's that you can't save perspective planes for an image, but they're not that difficult to produce.

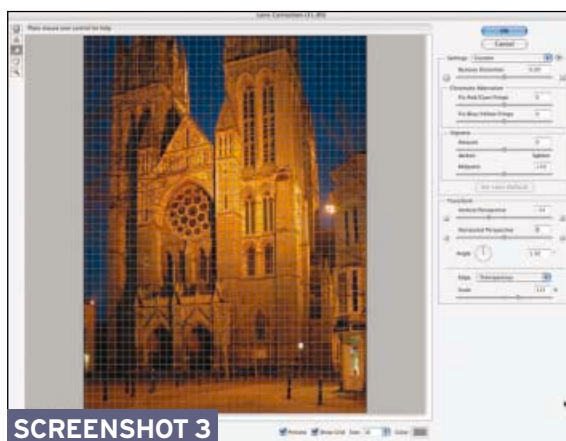
Envelope distortion is a feature that's long been on Photoshop users' wish lists and now their prayers have been answered. Press Ctrl & T to invoke the Free Transform tool, and a new Warp mode button appears on the Control palette. This adds a control point at each corner of the layer, layer group, or selection, with Bezier handles

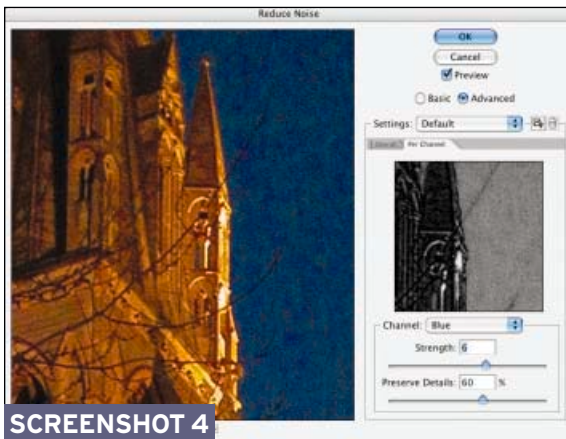
extending a third of the way along each side. A mesh divides the image into nine sectors effectively making this a combined envelope and mesh distortion tool.

Custom distortions can be produced by dragging corner points, Bezier handles, edges, mesh intersections, or anywhere within the mesh area. There's also a range of custom presets, such as Arc, Arch, Bulge, Flag, Wave and Fish, which anyone who's used the Text Warp feature in Photoshop CS2 will recognise.

You can start with a preset then customise it, but you can't save your custom warps as user-defined presets. However, you can combine warps with freeform transformations (see screenshot 2). By clicking the Warp button a second time, you return to the conventional Free Transform tool and can scale, rotate and distort in the usual fashion. Click the Warp button again and your edited mesh is still intact and editable until you click the commit button.

The Lens Correction filter removes distortions and other lens aberrations, and provides perspective corrections





SCREENSHOT 4

This release includes a lot that's aimed squarely at digital photographers. The new Lens Correction filter (see screenshot 3) provides a multifunction dialogue box with controls for reducing pin-cushion and barrel distortion, chromatic aberration and vignetting. These tools will be of particular interest to those using lenses at the extremes of the focal length spectrum – ultra-long telephotos, zooms and fisheyes that tend to suffer more from aberrations. Of more general interest will be the Vertical Perspective Slider (there's a horizontal one as well, but it gets less, if any, use) that's used to correct converging verticals – the apparent backwards leaning of tall buildings shot with the camera pointing upwards.

The conventional way to correct this problem required a camera with an independently adjustable lens and film planes, or an enlarger with a tilting head. More recently, you could achieve the same thing digitally by tweaking with the perspective tool or using a plug-in such as Imagealign (see PCW, October 2003, p204). Now, you can easily straighten leaning verticals using the Vertical Perspective Slider. A grid overlay helps assess the necessary degree of correction when using this and the other lens distortion correction tools, and a new straighten tool provides one-touch image alignment when you drag it along a horizontal feature such as the horizon.

That other bugbear of digital photography – noise – is addressed in the Reduce Noise filter. In Basic Mode this provides four sliders – Strength, Preserve Details, Reduce Colour Noise and Sharpen Details – which, in the default positions, do an excellent job of reducing the kind of noise you get with consumer digital cameras used at an ISO rating of 400 and above.

Advanced Mode provides an additional tab that allows you to adjust the strength slider individually for the red, green and blue (or CMYK,

No need for plug-ins – Photoshop now has its own Reduce Noise filter

as it works in both modes) channels.

Noise is often more apparent in the blue channel, so if you're prepared to put in the effort, this is a worthwhile option. You can also save settings, which is useful as cameras tend

to exhibit consistent noise characteristics at a given ISO setting. While not as sophisticated as noise plug-ins such as Neat Image (see PCW, May 2004, p199), Photoshop's new Reduce Noise filter will satisfy all but the most demanding users (see screenshot 4).

Unsharp Masking (USM) has always been something of an all or nothing affair. You don't always want to sharpen every bit of an image – shadows and flat (but noisy) areas of colour, such as sky and skin tones, all come out of the process looking worse rather than better. Until now the usual workaround has been to confine the USM filter using selections or a layer mask, or to duplicate and blend an unsharp masked layer with the original.

Now there's Smart Sharpen (see screenshot 5). In addition to the familiar Amount and Radius sliders, there's a pulldown menu with a choice of three types of blur removal – Gaussian Blur, Lens Blur and Motion Blur. Gaussian Blur Removal is the method used by the Unsharp Mask filter. Lens Blur Removal produces finer sharpening of detail and is less likely to cause the halo effect produced by heavy-handed unsharp masking. You can use the Motion Blur Removal option to minimise the effects of subject movement and camera shake.

The threshold slider has been replaced in Advanced Mode with two

Smart Sharpen offers three different algorithms and control of highlight and shadow sharpening

tabs, which control the amount of sharpening applied to shadow and highlight areas. A Fade Amount slider reduces the degree of sharpening initially applied with the (sharpen) amount slider. You can also set the Tonal Width, which increases the range of shadow or highlight tones that are modified. There's another radius control here, defining the size of the area around a pixel that determines if it's in the shadows or highlights.

Sharpening relies heavily on visual feedback, which is one reason it's always best done at 100 per cent zoom. The Smart Sharpen dialogue box provides a big preview thumbnail and, even with the live preview switched on, works swiftly. You can save settings to disk and re-apply them from a settings pulldown menu.

If sharpness is a problem rather than a goal, there are several new blur filters to help you out, including Box Blur, Shape Blur, Smart Blur and Surface Blur. Digital photographers will find the most useful one is Lens Blur, which was introduced in Photoshop CS and is perfect for creating realistic depth-of-field effects.

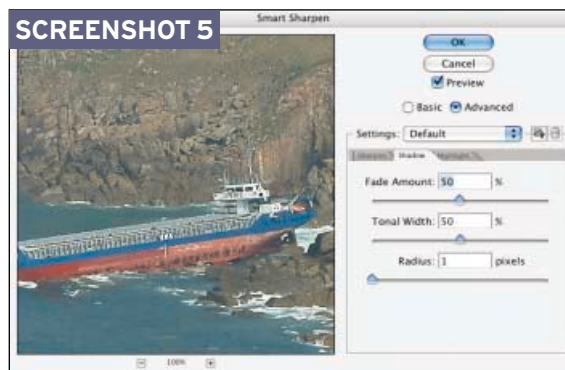
Professional photographers will be pleased that Camera Raw import has been speeded up and improved. And a new High Dynamic Range (HDR) format combines multiple images into a single file that uses 32bits per pixel to store luminance data. This overcomes the perennial problem of clipping – losing highlight or shadow detail in subjects with a high dynamic range.

Adobe recommends using at least three and preferably five to seven images with Merge to HDR, shot with exposure values that differ by two stops. You can use an unexpectedly wide range of tools, adjustments and filters on HDR images and convert them to 16 or 8bit RGB and greyscale images.

There is a great deal more in this new release of Photoshop that I haven't mentioned, all of which might convince you to upgrade. I've confined my comments to features that are likely to appeal to digital photographers, but other new features, such as Smart Objects, Multiple Layer Control, Smart Guides, animation and Adobe Bridge, will appeal to a broader audience. But as far as photographers and Photoshop users are concerned, this is an upgrade you can't afford to be without.

CONTACTS

Ken McMahon welcomes your comments on the Digital imaging & video column. Email him at: digitalimaging@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



SCREENSHOT 5

**Tim Nott**

is a full-time freelance journalist. When he's not writing about Windows and word processing, he tackles many other diverse subjects. He currently lives in France with his wife and family

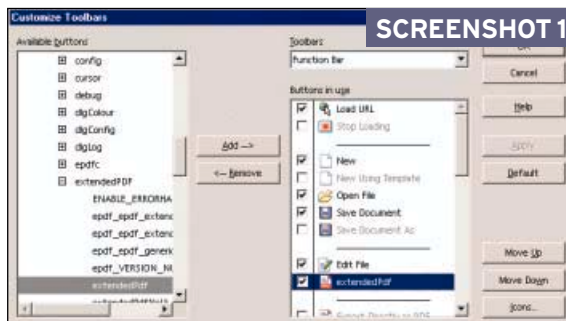
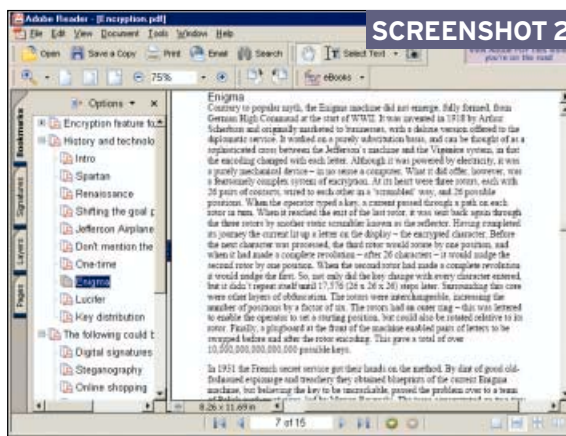
Bookmark and hyperlink your pdfs

It's easy to create customised pdfs using a plug-in to the free Openoffice.org Writer

One thing Openoffice.org, Staroffice, Wordperfect and Ability Office have in common is that Word doesn't have the facility to create Adobe Acrobat documents (pdfs). Wordperfect is the best at the job – when you go to File, Publish to pdf, you get an options dialogue which will let you embed fonts, fine-tune image compression, and most importantly include hyperlinks and bookmarks. The inclusion of hyperlinks means links you created in the original Wordperfect document are preserved in the pdf, so you can jump to cross-references or have live tables of contents and indexes. Any bookmarks you inserted in the original document are preserved and appear in the bookmarks tab of the Acrobat Reader navigation pane.

We'll pass over Ability Office Write for now, as it doesn't have a bookmarks feature, and concentrate on reader Tom Boyd's experience with Openoffice.org Writer. This is free or available on CD at a nominal cost, but what Tom wanted was hyperlinks between different places in the same pdf, and 'the sort of index which pops up as a set of author-provided bookmarks in a pane at the side of the document'. This is pretty much what Wordperfect offers. The native pdf-producing facilities of Openoffice.org 1.1 or Staroffice 7 are not capable of this. However, they can be given this capability with third-party extras. The slightly-less-than-good news is that this is somewhat complicated, but the best news of all is that it can be done for free.

We used Staroffice, which is functionally the same as Openoffice.org except it comes as a retail product boxed with manuals, a clip-art collection and technical support. Assuming you already have Open/Star Office and Acrobat Reader, go to www.jdisoftware.co.uk and download the open edition of Extended PDF. Don't open the file just yet – first download the Extended PDF User Guide. This is, unsurprisingly, a pdf file, and at some time you will need to consult it. Next, you need a Postscript printer driver. For Windows 2000 and XP users, there is one on the jdisoftware site. For other versions, the site suggests you install the Apple Color 12660 PS driver which comes

**SCREENSHOT 1****SCREENSHOT 2**

Top: It's a bit long-winded, but adding a macro to your toolbar will help create pdfs

Bottom: A pdf complete with bookmarks

with Windows. You should be able to do this from 'Add Printer' in Control Panel, Printers, but you may need the Windows installation media. When prompted to select a port for the printer, choose 'File'.

You also need a copy of Ghost Script, which is an interpreter for the Postscript and pdf languages. Once again, jdisoftware can help, with a download of the free GPL Ghost Script. Having installed this, you'll need to restart the PC and you should then be ready to go.

The open version of Extended PDF is a .sxw document, which you can open in Openoffice Writer. With the document open, go to Tools, Macros, Macro, and when the macro dialogue box appears, click the Organiser button. In the ensuing dialogue, switch to the libraries tab. With 'soffice' selected in the Application/Document list, click the Append button. This will summon a standard file open dialogue – browse to wherever you saved the Extended PDF sxw file and select it. It doesn't matter that it is already open. Next you'll get an Append Libraries dialogue, showing the available libraries – select just the Extended PDF library. Click OK then close the

Organiser and Macro dialogues. To add the macro to a toolbar, right-click on the System toolbar, and choose Customise. In the list on the left expand 'extended PDF Open Edition basic'. Then expand two more sublevels of 'Extended PDF' until you get to a bottom-level 'Extended PDF' (see screenshot 1).

We did warn you it was slightly complicated, but you're nearly there. You can now use the Add button to attach the macro to the toolbar. Use the Move Up, Move Down and Icon buttons to finish customising. OK out of the dialogue and you are now tooled up to produce real pdfs.

The best way forward is to experiment with a sample document of a few pages, putting in bookmarks, hyperlinks to bookmarks, outline levels, notes, and so on. Once you've got a fair sprinkling of navigational features, run the Extended PDF macro. This will produce a tabbed dialogue box, and the first time you run it you will need to provide some information. In the Configuration tab, type in the name of the printer you installed earlier. You'll also need to supply the location of the Ghost Script executable – use the browse button to navigate to the gswin32c.exe file – and the Acrobat Reader executable (acord32.exe).

The pdf will have its bookmarks created from the heading levels in the original document (see screenshot 2), rather than any bookmarks created by the author, and you can fine-tune this on the pdf bookmarks tab. Bookmarks created in the original document, however, will still be accessible from hyperlinks created in the original. Again, the best course is to experiment and read the manual.

Correction

In July's column we included a URL for a typographic space font for Wordperfect. A spurious space was inserted by a printer's devil. The URL is <http://home.earthlink.net/~wptoolbox/OtherAuthors.html#lindsayrollo>, with no spaces.

CONTACTS

Tim Nott welcomes your comments on the Word processing column. Email him at: wp@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



Pivotal information

Discover a multitude of ways to view data by learning to make Pivot Charts

Excel has offered charting facilities for lists since version 2, the first Windows version of this popular spreadsheet (Excel version 1 was for the Mac only). But Pivot Charts weren't introduced until version 9 (Excel 2000). Unlike normal charts, Pivot Charts are created from Pivot Tables and let you interactively drag fields around on the chart.

The table and chart are linked, so if you change the layout of a Pivot Chart it changes the layout of its Pivot Table. Similarly, change the Pivot Table and the chart changes too.

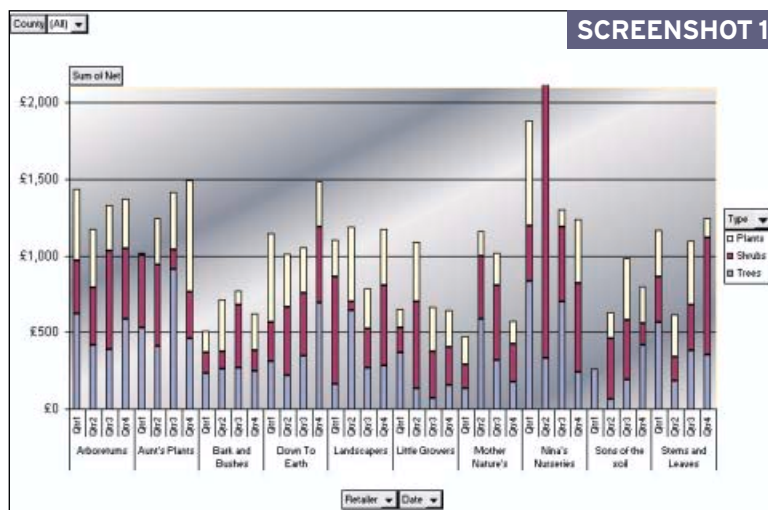
To make a Pivot Chart, you start with an Excel list. This is a simple database and follows database rules. The worksheet columns are headed with the field names; the rows hold the individual records. As an example, let's say you have six fields in which to record each sale: Date, Retailer, County, Quantity, Sales and Net. Each retailer listed has outlets in all of three counties. 'Sales' is the gross amount charged for the sale, and 'Net' is the profit on that sale.

You can't make a Pivot Chart without making a Pivot Table first, so click any cell within your list and then choose Pivot Table and Pivot Chart Report on the Data menu to start the Pivot Table Wizard. This offers you a diagram with rectangles labelled Page, Column, Row and Data. On the right-hand side are listed your field names. Click on Net and drag into the Data square. It's now labelled, Sum of Net. Drag Retailer into the Row space and Type into the Column space. Finally drag County into the Page space. Click OK and then Finish.

Right-click anywhere on the Pivot Table and choose Pivot Chart. Instantly a stacked column chart is created as this is the default type. But you can change it to any Excel chart type except X-Y scatter charts, bubble charts or stock charts, so there is a wide range of options.

You can format this to taste (see screenshot 1), although you can't resize the little dropdown field boxes. You can temporarily remove them, though, if you display the Pivot Table toolbar, click the first dropdown arrow, then the double-chevron below Options. Choose Hide Pivot Chart Field Buttons.

In the example shown there is a County field button at the top left



show Sum of Sales as well.

To view this data as a stacked line chart with markers at each data value, right-click on the chart and choose Chart Type, then that option. You can also reverse the x-axis. Instead of displaying quarterly results for each retailer, the chart is now rearranged to display the results of each retailer within each of the

labelled 'All'. If you clicked the dropdown button to select just one county, not only would the Pivot Chart change but, if you returned to its Pivot Table, you would find that the same change had been made. Change the Retailer field option on the table and it's also changed on the chart. The Excel regular Undo button works, too; you can use it to restore a field change.

Let's make a bigger change. Go to the Pivot Chart and pick the last button on the Pivot Table toolbar, Show Field List. Drag the Sum of Net field button off the chart. The chart goes blank and is replaced with the words, Drop Data Items Here. From the newly displayed Field List, drag Sales onto the chart. The field button Sum of Net is now replaced with one reading Sum of Sales and, not only have all the graph results changed, but the y-axis has changed too. It was 0 to £2,000 in this example, and now it's 0 to £30,000. Right-click on the axis and reformat it to show 0 to £30,000. The related Pivot Table will

A stacked column Pivot Chart showing retailers' quarterly profits

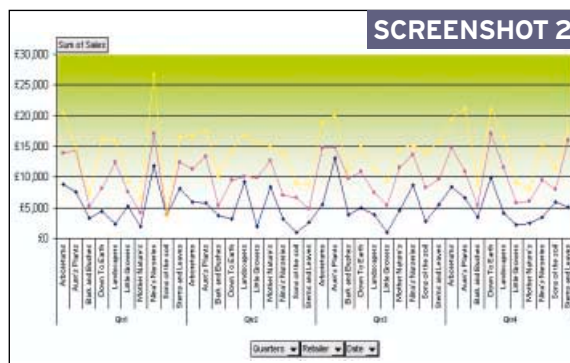
four quarters (see screenshot 2). Just right-click on the Date field button and choose Group and Show Detail, Group, Quarters.

Pivot Charts offer a multitude of different ways of looking at your data. Right-click on the Sum of Sales button. Choose Format Pivot Chart Field and you can change Sum to Average, Count, Maximum, Minimum or half a dozen other ways of displaying the sales results. Click the Options button, and you can choose to show the data as a running total in your choice of the base fields or as a percentage of a field.

For visual appeal, Pivot Charts offer the same formatting options as conventional charts. Right-click on either axis, any data series or the plot area and you can change gridlines, fonts, scale, alignments, colour backgrounds and fill effects, or position legends and tick marks, or add data labels.

Point to any marker on a Pivot Chart and the details are displayed. If you pointed to the first blue marker on screenshot 2 it would display Series, Trees, Point, Qtr 1, Arboretums, Value: £8,840. If you clicked on that marker, the Name box would display Series, Trees, and the Formula Bar would display the location of the source data.

Remember to keep the Pivot Table toolbar displayed and to click the Refresh Data button frequently.



A stacked line Pivot Chart displaying retailers' quarterly sales results

CONTACTS

Stephen Wells welcomes your comments on the Spreadsheets column. Email him at: spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



Nigel Whitfield
edited computer magazines before going freelance in 1995. A specialist in Internet and consumer issues, he has a degree in Computing Science from Imperial College

Serving up simplicity

Setting up a test web server on your PC is a lot easier than you might think. Here's how

Getting your website right before the public can see it is obviously desirable, and even more so if it's for a business rather than a home page. But unless you're unusually infallible, it's almost inevitable that you'll spot annoying mistakes, such as typos or glitches in scripts.

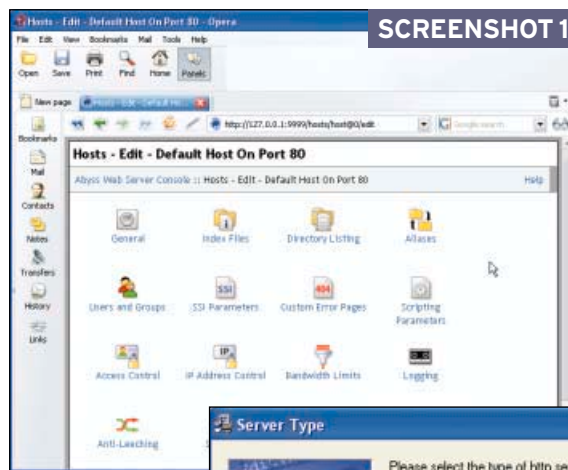
So, the big question for most people is how can you minimise that? If you have a static site, previewing it in your browser is a reasonable option, but things start to become trickier if the site is dynamic. For a commercial site, the solution is called a 'staging' server, where you can upload the site and test it in an environment that closely matches the live one, but without the public able to connect. It's a great idea, but hardly practical for the home or small business, you might think. After all, it could entail hiring more server space, and it might be hard to set up, or to restrict access.

I've been playing with a couple of tools that make it much easier, and can even help you test sites that rely on PHP and databases.

You can install Apache on Windows and add databases such as MySQL, but this can be complex. My aim was to have something that could be set up easily, would support PHP, and not need hours of tweaking configuration files; I don't mind doing that on Linux/Unix platforms, but not on Windows. In addition, many readers of this column might be fine with the web design and development side of things, but not too keen on understanding the internals of a server.

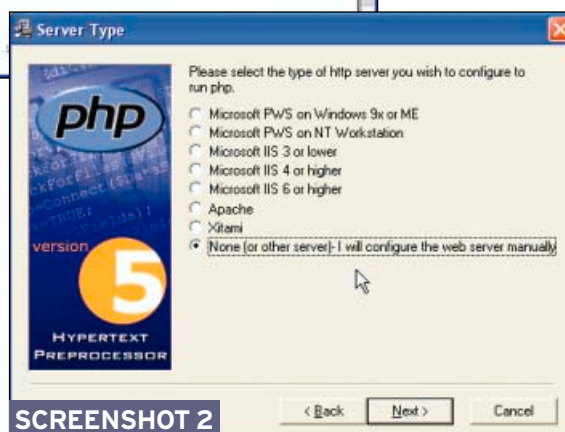
Into the Abyss

There are lots of web servers for Windows, some simpler than others. After a bit of searching, we opted for Abyss Web Server X1, from Aprelium Technologies (www.aprelium.com). It's free and has the important advantage that it's available for Mac OSX and Linux too (see screenshot 1). Configuration is done by a built-in web-based management interface, so there are no config files to worry about, and it supports scripting and CGI, so you can recreate the key parts of your live setup easily. It has a pretty small footprint on your system, so you won't find performance compromised too much



Above: Aprelium's Abyss Web Server X1 is free for Windows, Mac and Linux, and doesn't need lots of text configuration files

Right: The Windows installer for PHP will add PHP 5 with the SQLite database to your Abyss web server

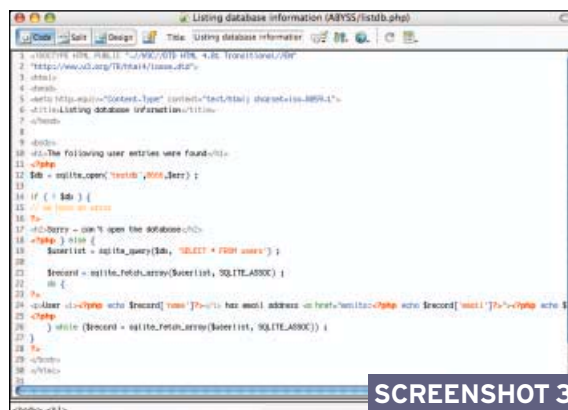


If you're using Dreamweaver, you'll have to do without code hints when you're writing PHP for the SQLite database engine

if you're running it on the same PC as your web development tools.

Other useful features include simple-to-configure access controls, which means it's also fairly straightforward to configure to use on an intranet, where you might want some folders only accessible to certain users. You won't need as big a machine as IIS, and you won't have to tinker with .htaccess files, as you do on Apache.

So, to get started head over to www.aprelium.com and click the Free Download link on the front page.



Installing the server is very simple – just a matter of working through the install wizard, and then when you're connected to the admin server running on your PC, you need to create an administrative user name and password. Fire up another web browser, point it to 127.0.0.1, and you should see the default home page for Abyss which, if you did a standard installation, will be in C:\Program Files\Abyss Web Server\htdocs on a PC.

You can change the settings of the server very easily – just click the Abyss icon in the system tray and choose Show Console to reach the management pages, sign in with the name and password you created during setup, and click on the appropriate option to change things. If you make a change that requires a restart of the

server, you'll be told, and you can restart just by clicking a button. The most important difference to be aware of between the free version and the commercial ones is that the free X1 server can only support one host on your machine, while the commercial version will let you have multiple virtual hosts – but for small intranets, or testing your pages, that shouldn't be too much of an issue.

Using PHP

Abyss will let you serve static sites and you can simply tell your favourite web-editing program to publish to a local folder or share the Abyss htdocs folder over your network. But as we said at the beginning, it's often the more dynamic sites that need thorough testing and checking before you let the public loose on them. In the Web development column, as many regular readers will know, our dynamic tool of choice is PHP, often coupled with MySQL.

You can run MySQL with PHP on the Abyss server, but to do that with PHP, you'll need to compile PHP yourself; the standard Windows



installer package from the PHP website is for PHP 5, which includes the SQLite package by default (see screenshot 2). There are pros and cons to both. If you're creating a large site, using MySQL is almost certainly the better option – it's more scalable, and client-server, so you can move the database to a different machine.

But for a simple site that won't be needing too much database work, SQLite is easy and won't require complicated additional setup. There are some other drawbacks, which I'll return to later. For now, though, go to the PHP website and grab the Windows Installer version of PHP. There are detailed instructions on the Aprelium website for how to configure things; essentially, you just need to tell the PHP installer that you're using an 'other' web server, and then use the Abyss web interface to locate the php_cgi.exe file, associate it with files ending in .php and add index.php as a valid index file, so that it will be looked for when you end a website address with a /, alongside index.htm and index.html.

Incidentally, if you're a Mac user Aprelium has an installer for PHP that you can download from its site, which includes PHP 4.3.10 with MySQL support, which may be more useful for some developers. Meanwhile, back in the world of Windows...

SQLite

SQLite is quick and simple – we'll go through some examples in a moment – but first there's one bugbear, which is that if you're a Dreamweaver user, you're stuck with using PHP4 and MySQL for developing dynamic sites. Macromedia doesn't support other databases, though the PHAkt package from Interakt (www.interaktonline.com) supports some others via ADODB, but needs you to have Ultradev.

The upshot is that while you can still code for other databases in Dreamweaver using PHP, you don't get the benefit of the hints when you're typing the names of functions (see screenshot 3), which make sure you give the right parameters, and you can't use the Dreamweaver tools to help you construct your queries. That's annoying, to put it mildly, since being able to use the recordset tools in Dreamweaver can make setting up a basic site a lot easier.

We'll investigate other tools that can help with this in a future column, but for now, we'll look at some simple SQLite scripts that you can use on the Abyss web server with the Windows version of PHP 5, and how different

those are from the versions that Dreamweaver would have created for using with MySQL.

Creating a database is simple with SQLite – unlike with MySQL, you don't need to create it beforehand, and set the permissions – often one of the most fiddly tasks for new users. The simple script in figure 1 creates a one-table database, and adds two records to it.

The functions aren't that different from the ones you'll be used to for MySQL, though there's no need to select a database on the server, or specify a user name and password.

The 0666 parameter in the sqlite_open function is the file mode, in this case read write for everyone; on Windows it's not going to make much difference; if the database file doesn't exist, it'll be created automatically for you.

FIG 1

```
<?php
$db = sqlite_open('testdb', 0666, $dberror) ;

sqlite_query($db, 'CREATE TABLE users
( name varchar(20), email varchar(60))' ) ;
sqlite_query($db, 'INSERT INTO users (name,
email) VALUES
(\\'gorby\\', \\'gorby@kremvax.ru\\')' ) ;
sqlite_query($db, 'INSERT INTO users (name,
email) VALUES
(\\'fred\\', \\'webdev@pcw.co.uk\\')' ) ;

?>
```

FIG 2

```
<?php
$query_news = "SELECT message, `date` FROM
siteneews ORDER BY `date` DESC";
$news = mysql_query($query_news, $stoppyDB)
or die(mysql_error());

$row_news = mysql_fetch_assoc($news);

do { ?>
</p>
<p align="left" class="smallText">
<?php echo $row_news['date']; ?>
<p align="left" class="descriptive
Text"><?php echo $row_news['message']; ?>
<?php } while ($row_news =
mysql_fetch_assoc($news)); ?>
```

FIG 3

```
<?php
$userlist = sqlite_query($db, 'SELECT *
FROM users' ) ;

$record = sqlite_fetch_array($userlist,
SQLITE_ASSOC) ;

do { ?>
<p>User <i><?php echo $record['name']?></i>
has email address <a href="mailto:<?php echo
$record['email']?>"><?php echo
$record['email']?></a>.</p>
<?php
} while ($record = sqlite_fetch
_array($userlist, SQLITE_ASSOC)) ;
?>
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

Recordset retrieval

When you're using MySQL, the procedure for retrieving a set of records is to open the database, send a query using the database handle, and then use the result handle that's returned to go through the recordset, processing the results however you like.

If you use Dreamweaver to code this for you, you'll end up with something a little like the code shown in figure 2 in your PHP.

Coding a similar query, from a two-column table in SQLite by hand can be done with the code shown in figure 3 (we've omitted the sqlite_open function for brevity).

Of course, there are other ways of doing this, but the main point here is that with relatively few changes, you can alter your code from running under MySQL to SQLite pretty simply, and that still holds true for code that was generated for you by Dreamweaver, or other development tools.

The mysql_query function changes to sqlite_query, and the order of its parameters swaps round. Instead of

```
mysql_fetch_assoc($result)
you can use
sqlite_fetch_array
($result, SQLITE_ASSOC)
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

The second option is a constant, and needs to be in upper case.

This is a very simple example, and I wouldn't suggest you spend hours rewriting a large website just so you can test it on a local server running Abyss and PHP/SQLite. But if it's a simple data capture application, for example, with relatively few dynamic pages, and without seriously complicated database functions, it's not completely impractical to use Dreamweaver's features to code against the PHP/MySQL model, and then tweak for SQLite running on an in-house test server.

If you're doing a lot of manual coding, you could even consider abstracting the database functions into a library, so you can change a constant in one of your files to decide whether to use SQLite or MySQL, without changing any more code.

In the next column, we'll investigate enclosures in RSS 2.0.

CONTACTS

Hands on Web development will return in November's issue. Nigel Whitfield welcomes your comments on the Web development column. Email him at: webdev@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Complete HP Pavilion Notebook Package

**PAY NOTHING
UNTIL 2006**

HOME PCs

POWER PCs

HOME LAPTOPS

POWER LAPTOPS

BASE UNITS



HP PAVILION 3000+

E-code: 01679

Tiny.com offer sensational deals from our Notebook Partner HP. The new HP 15.4" Widescreen notebook comes with powerful AMD processor, 512MB RAM memory, ATI Radeon graphics, DVD burner and Wi-Fi wireless. These deals come complete with all-in-one printer, carry case, and much more from just £599!

AMD Sempron 3000+ Mobile Processor

with PowerNow! and Cool'n'Quiet Technology.

512MB DDR RAM

Expandable to 2GB.
(Massive 1024MB in Power model.)

15.4" WXGA "Bright" Screen

High definition Bright View "Glare Type" 1280x800 TFT screen for the best possible display.

ATI Radeon IGP 128MB Graphics

Built-in AGP graphics from ATI provides ample power for general use and games.

DVD-ReWriter Drive

Multi-format, Dual Layer DVD-Rw drive handles all popular formats, copies DVDs and CDs and plays DVDs.**

60GB Hard Drive

Ample storage for general use.
(100GB in Power model.)

Wi-Fi Wireless

Built-in Wi-Fi 802.11b/g with 125HSM SpeedBooster support for high speed wireless networking.**

Full Connectivity

USB2.0 x4, VGA, 10/100 Ethernet, S-Video, 56K modem, Type I or II PC slot.

Advanced Features

90W adaptor, 8 cell Li-Ion battery***, Microsoft Windows XP Home**, 3D soundblaster compatible sound, headphone socket, microphone-in, advanced keyboard with touchpad and quick launch buttons. Wt 3.6kg.

PLUS Massive Software Suites

Microsoft Works 8, Outlook Express, Adobe Reader 6, Intervideo WinDVD, Intervideo WinDVD Creator, Sonic Record Now, HP Image Zone, Apple iTunes.

PLUS All-in-One System

Lexmark X1180 all-in-one printer, photocopier and A4 flatbed scanner.

PLUS Carry Case

Notebook Carry Case.

PLUS Deskstation Pack

External USB keyboard and external USB mouse.



**LIMITED
OFFER**

PLUS LEXMARK X1180 ALL-IN-ONE PRINTER

Printer cable
not included



PLUS DESKSTATION PACK



PLUS NOTEBOOK CARRY CASE



PLUS MASSIVE SOFTWARE SUITE

OVER 10
SOFTWARE PACKS
PRELOADED

AMD SEMPRON
3000+

512MB
RAM

15.4"
'BRIGHT' SCREEN

Wi-Fi
WIRELESS

ATI RADEON
128MB
IGP GRAPHICS

60GB
HARD DISK

DVD-Rw
DVD BURNER

PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006
£599 **BUY**
inc vat
PLUS DELIVERY†
E-Code: 01679

BEST BUY

Power Model With Intel 370 processor, 100GB hard disk, 1024MB DDR RAM memory and superb 15.4" ultra-bright TFT screen. Includes Package items including Printer, Carry Case, WorksSuite 2005 and Deskstation Pack. **£699** E-code: 01680

HP is a Tiny.COM Brand partner for Notebooks and Printers. Brand partners are selected from the world's leading brands and Tiny.COM use our low overhead structure to provide these top brand products direct to customers at the lowest possible prices.

tiny.com

FREE DELIVERY For a limited period when you order online

THE LOW COST
PC COMPANY

ORDER HOTLINE

0870 830 3127

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

Sales lines open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm

**3 YEAR
Extracare
Extended
Warranty**
£129

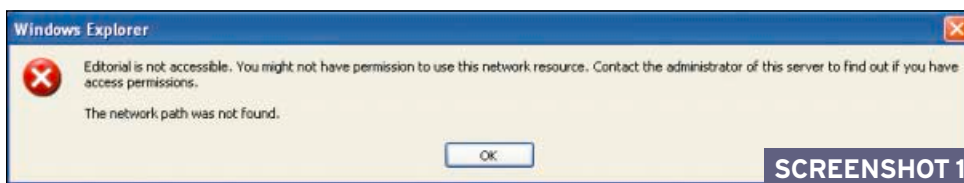
29.8%
APR

†Courier Delivery £39.99. *Pay courier delivery by credit card, then pay nothing until 2006. Free delivery when you order online. Finance Example: Cash price £1000, pay nothing for 6 months. Then pay the full amount of £1000. No interest is then payable. Alternatively pay 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total price £1718.64. APR 29.8%. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. These deals are not available from our partner firm The Computer Shop. **Back-up CDs available at extra cost. ##Special permission is required to copy CDs/DVDs that are copyright. #The 60 day trial version - option to purchase extended version for special price - ask for details. ***All notebook batteries are consumables and may need to be replaced during the life of the notebook. **Suitable broadband router required. 2002 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD PowerNow!, AMD Athlon 64 and relative combination, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Prices, specifications and offers subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale - copies available from Tiny.com, DCS Ltd, Granville House, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax: 01282 770701. Licensed credit brokers. Offer extended. E&OE.



Communication breakdown

Some tips on how to tackle browsing and access problems in Windows networking



SCREENSHOT 1

Browsing problems and error messages like this are all too common on newly installed Windows networks

Windows networking is a lot easier than it used to be, with wizards and other tools to handle most of the hard bits. But problems can still arise, not so much with basic connectivity, but in terms of browsing and accessing shared systems once the network is up and running. One of the most common problems is an inability to see other computers in My Network Places or Windows Explorer, even though they can be pinged from the command line. Even when other systems can be seen, access is often denied, with error messages, such as that in screenshot 1, a common sight on newly installed Lans.

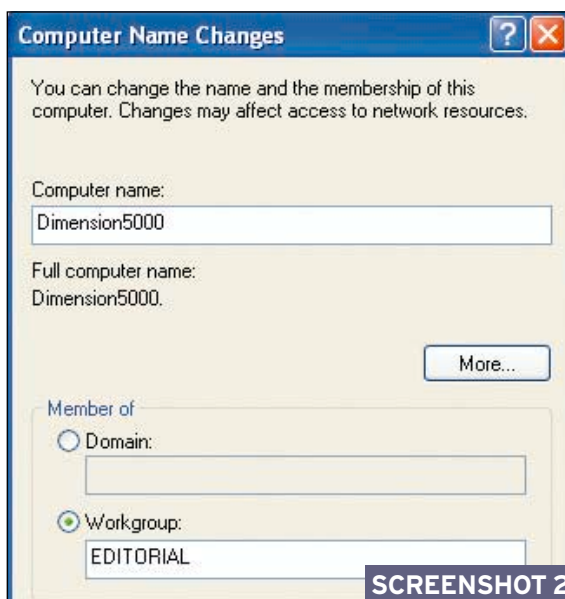
Unfortunately there's no easy solution to this kind of networking problem, and troubleshooting can be a lengthy and frustrating business. Still, it can be done, and the following is a guide to some of the more obvious culprits.

The right workgroup

Although unlikely to be the prime reason for such problems, it's a good idea to ensure that all the computers on your network are in the same workgroup. If you've configured a Windows domain this isn't necessary, but on a peer-to-peer network problems can arise with the workgroup name, especially when mixing different versions of Windows.

That's because Windows 2000 and Windows XP Pro both use 'WORKGROUP' as the workgroup name (as does Windows 95/98), but on Windows XP Home the default is 'MSHOME.' It's worth checking the name used, ensuring every PC has the same setting, and changing the name to something unique and meaningful.

You can use up to 15 characters, but keeping the name short makes life easier, and avoid spaces – this also applies to individual host names. Strictly speaking, spaces have been allowed from Windows 2000 onwards, but some printer drivers object to spaces in workgroup names and older systems definitely don't like them. So,



SCREENSHOT 2

for example, rather than calling a network 'THE SMITHS LAN' I would go for 'THESMITHS', and keep the host names short and to the point. Changing host and workgroup names is quick and easy; in XP, for example, it can be done from the System Applet in the Control Panel (see screenshot 2).

However, specifying the wrong workgroup name on a PC shouldn't stop you browsing the network or accessing network resources. Rather, most network-browsing problems are related to the way Windows resolves human-friendly host PC names to the IP addresses it needs to communicate with them, and vice versa.

What's in a name

The simplest way to check whether problems with name resolution are stopping you browsing the network is to try and connect to a remote computer using its IP address. If, for example, you can locate a network PC by searching for it by address (see screenshot 3), but not when you search by name, then you can be pretty sure that naming is at fault.

If you prefer to use the command line, you could try and get a directory listing using a UNC path, starting

Make sure the workgroup name is the same on all PCs and avoid spaces in workgroup and host names

If you can find a network PC using its address but not its name, then you have a problem with network name resolution

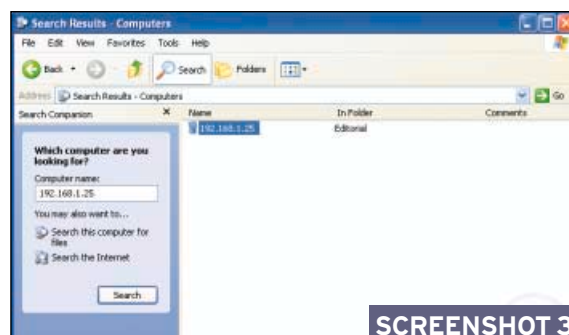
with the remote PC name and then its IP address. But whatever the technique, desktop firewalls are the most common cause of such problems, whether it's the software now included with Windows XP or any of the third-party products routinely supplied with new PCs.

The reason for this is simple – most firewalls allow TCP/IP traffic through by default, but it's commonplace to block the ports required to resolve network names, share files and so on. After all, when you only have an Internet connection to worry about, you want to stop people hacking into your PC. However, if the same rules are applied to Lan connections, they're just as adept at stopping you browsing the network and connecting to file and printer shares.

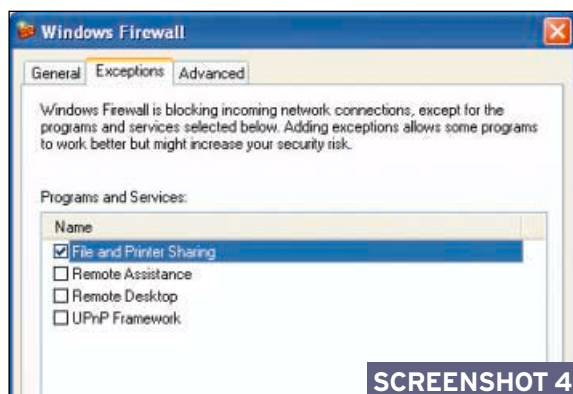
Firewall troubleshooting

To start troubleshooting, it's a good idea to turn off any desktop firewall software, at least temporarily. Start with just one PC and if turning off its firewall fixes the problem, or modifies the symptoms, you'll know it's to blame and can find a solution.

One such solution would be to forego desktop protection and use a separate, independent firewall to secure the network as a whole. Most broadband routers, for example, now come with a firewall, and if you're using Microsoft ICS (Internet Connection Sharing), you only need to protect the central gateway PC with the modem attached. Add in Network Address Translation (Nat), again included as standard on most routers and ICS, and you're pretty secure from incoming threats even without individual desktop protection.



SCREENSHOT 3



SCREENSHOT 4

However, if you want the added security of a desktop firewall to monitor rogue outgoing connections, you'll need to look for ways of differentiating between Internet and local network traffic. How you do this will depend on the software concerned, although it's not always necessary to know exactly what ports need to be opened or define complex rules to do so. With XP Service Pack 2 (SP2), for example, the built-in Windows Firewall lets you define exceptions to its default blocking rules simply by ticking a box, and File and Printer Sharing is one of the predefined options (see screenshot 4).

The File and Printer Sharing exception should have been configured automatically if you used the Network Setup wizard. However, check and apply SP2 if you haven't already done so, as the firewall is a lot simpler to control with SP2 in place. In addition, it lets you disable the firewall on specific connections and define your own exceptions if required.

File sharing

If network problems persist, the next thing to look at has to be Windows file sharing itself. This can cause the problems described, especially when mixing different versions of Windows; due mainly to the various ways in which Windows can manage access to network shares.

With Windows 95/98/ME, you only had password protection of individual shared folders. However, when the NTFS file system came along (in Windows 2000), access control lists (ACLs) were added to manage access on an individual user or group basis.

The ACL approach is more scalable, flexible and secure, although on a peer-to-peer network you have to define a matching user account on each PC you want to access. So if you log on to your PC as JOEBLOGGS, for example, you'll need a JOEBLOGGS account on every other system on the network that you want to connect to.

With Service Pack 2 installed, the Windows XP firewall can be easily configured to allow file- and print-sharing traffic through

With Simple File Sharing all network users are authenticated using the local guest account, and you have limited control over the level of access allowed

And there's a further complicating factor with Windows XP – simple file sharing (SFS).

Not so simple

SFS eschews full ACL control in favour of assigning rights to the built-in Everyone group whenever a new share is defined. Instead of using their own names, remote users are authenticated using the built-in Guest account, so there's no need to configure individual user accounts on every PC.

SFS also blocks direct access to the ACLs, so the only options are to allow read-only access or let other network users modify the contents of a share (see screenshot 5). The benefit is that you don't really have to manage the file-sharing process. Share a folder and anyone on the network can access it. However, folders are either shared or not, with crude controls over what remote users are allowed to do. It can also lead to other problems, especially when upgrading older PCs and mixing different versions of Windows.

If you convert from Fat to NTFS (for example, when upgrading to Windows XP from Windows 98), the Everyone group isn't automatically added to existing ACLs. Users will find that they can't access the shares on the upgraded PC although the user of the converted system can still connect to shares on others.

This is easy to fix. Just stop sharing the folders concerned and define them again under XP. But note that administrative shares (such as C\$) won't be visible with SFS, as remote users are authenticated as Guest and won't have the administrative rights needed to view these resources.

Remote administration and Registry editing won't work properly either, even where the remote user is logged on as Administrator with the same password as on the host system.

With XP Home, there's not much you can do other than live with these limitations, whereas with XP Pro you can turn off SFS and revert to the more granular ACLs found in Windows 2000. To do this, double-click My Computer and select Folder Options from the Tools menu. Click the View tab and look for the entry marked Use simple file sharing (Recommended).

With SFS turned off, you're in full control of file sharing and problems on mixed networks are easier to resolve, but it is down to control access on a user or group basis, just as with Windows 2000.

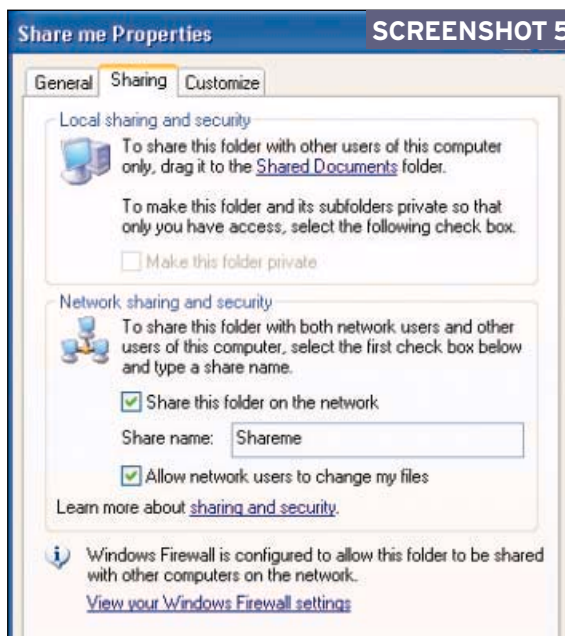
The Netbeui option

You may see suggestions on some web forums that you can overcome naming problems by installing Netbeui – the network transport used on early Windows networks to carry the Netbios naming information. Others will tell you to use the Novell IPX/SPX protocol, or recommend WINS (the Windows Internet Naming Service). All three have their merits and can help when mixing old, pre-Windows 2000 systems with later PCs, and on networks divided into logical sub-nets. But for the most part there's no need to resort to such methods, most of which involve digging out the original installation CD-Roms and loading up unsupported legacy software.

In fact, for a long time, the TCP/IP protocol included with Windows has had optional Netbios naming support built in, which is more than adequate for most peer-to-peer networks. You just have to ensure that the appropriate option is turned on.

Checking is very easy. On a Windows XP system, for example, open the properties of the network connection and double-click the Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) entry. Click Advanced then choose the WINS tab, and you'll see and be able to modify the Netbios setting.

There are lots of other reasons you might have problems browsing and accessing network resources. I've covered the most common here, but if you come across any others you think worth mentioning, drop me a line at the email address below.



SCREENSHOT 5

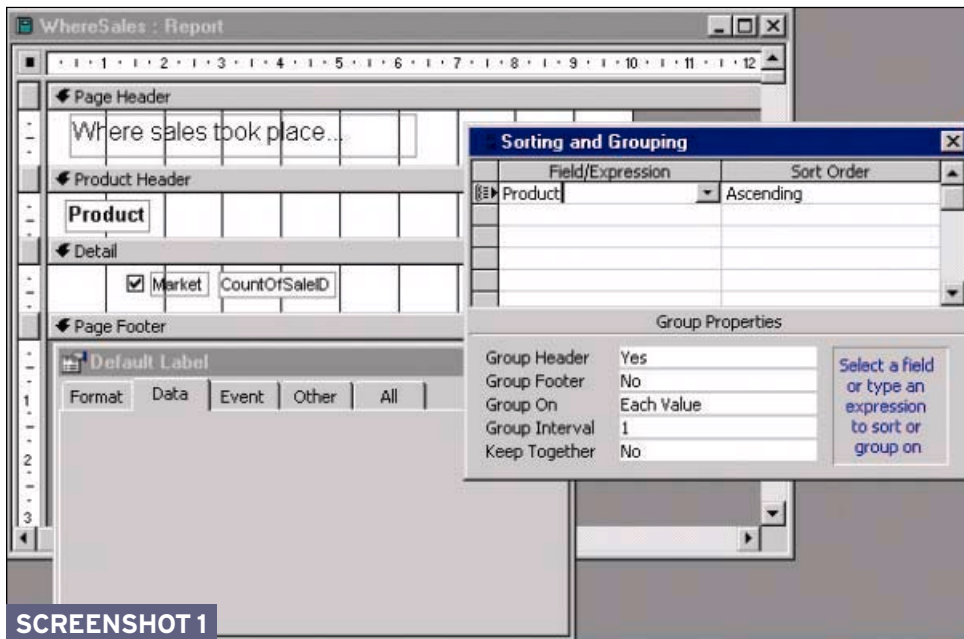
CONTACTS

Alan Stevens welcomes your comments on the Networks column. Email him at: networks@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



Field reports and family problems

How to present results without tickboxes; and why a single query isn't always best



Setting the Sorting and Grouping levels is one of the first steps in achieving the required result

TABLE 1

SaleID	Product	Market
1	Eggs	Yes
2	Honey	Yes
4	Honey	No
5	Honey	No
6	Eggs	Yes

TABLE 2

Product	CountOfSaleID	Market
Eggs	4	Yes
Honey	3	Yes
Eggs	3	No
Honey	4	No

TABLE 3

SaleLocation	Product	CountOfSaleID
Sales at Farmers Market	Eggs	4
Sales at Farmers Market	Honey	3
Sales at farm gate	Eggs	3
Sales at farm gate	Honey	4

In the May issue I looked at the gentle art of counting the entries in Yes/No fields in Access. The question has re-emerged from the reporting perspective. Carol Prince has a table with a Yes/No field recording whether a sale was made at the local farmers' market or at the farm gate. She wants a report to show where sales for each product occurred. Simplistically, this looks like table 1.

Here's a rapid recap: to create a query to count the number of yes and no entries, put all three fields from table 1 into a query grid and add a Totals row by clicking the Totals button from the top menu bar. Set the Totals row to 'Count' for the SaleID field and leave it as the default 'Group By' for the Market Yes/No and Product fields. This will count each sale and group them by the entry in the Market field and by product, giving four permutations (see table 2).

Here's the SQL:

```
SELECT Sales.Market, ✓
Count(Sales.SaleID) AS ✓
CountOfSaleID, ✓
Sales.Product
FROM Sales
GROUP BY Sales.Market, ✓
Sales.Product;
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

Save the query as YesNoCount. Of the results generated by this query, Carol wants to see sales at both locations for each product.

Create a new report by clicking the New button, choosing Design View and basing it on the YesNoCount query. Place all three fields from the query onto the Detail section of the report, then click the Sorting and Grouping button in the top menu bar. In the Field/Expression column of the Sorting and Grouping dialogue, select the Product field from the pop-down list, and set the Group Header property to Yes. A new section appears in the report, labelled Product Header: drag the Product field up into this new section (see screenshot 1).

Given a little resizing and aligning, the report, called WhereSales, looks like screenshot 2.

This has all the information, but readable descriptions would be better than tickboxes. One way to do this is to use a query that interprets the ticks and not ticks in the Yes/No field and converts them to reasonable wording.

The basic data is in the YesNoCount query (sales for each product), so we'll base the new query on this. Start creating a query in Design view and base it on the YesNoCount query rather than on a table. Add the Product and CountOfSaleID fields. The third field interprets the Market field, so in the Field row, type:

```
SaleLocation: ✓
Iif([Market],"Sales at ✓
Farmers Market","Sales ✓
at farm gate")
```

This defines a new field in the answer table called SaleLocation. The Iif function says look at the Market field and if it's set to True (that is, it contains a tick) write the words inside the first set of quotes into SaleLocation field. If Market is set to False (it contains no tick), write the words in the second set of quotes into the field. The SQL is:

```
SELECT Iif([Market], ✓
"Sales at Farmers ✓
Market","Sales at farm ✓
gate") AS SaleLocation, ✓
YesNoCount.Product, ✓
YesNoCount.CountOfSaleID
FROM YesNoCount;
```

The Datasheet view shown in table 3 is exactly what we want, so save the query as SaleLocation. The new report is built in the same way as before except that it's based on our new SaleLocation query. Add all three fields into the Detail section as before, add a Product Header using the



Sorting and Grouping dialogue, move the Product field into it, fiddle with the fine tuning and there's the report, WhereSales2 (see screenshot 3).

Family values

Nigel Williams runs a club membership database in Access 2000: it comprises a table of addresses and another of individual members at each address, the two tables having a one-to-many relationship based on a common ID field. Nigel wants a query that will generate a single record for each address which lists all the individuals from that location and which copes with varying numbers of people at each address.

Generally speaking, I wouldn't try to do this as a single query; I'd use a query to find the data and then use a report to present it in the way required. However, this is a reasonable frequently asked question, so I've found a solution that should work for Nigel and, in the light of the description of its workings, I'll also use it to illustrate why this is not an optimal solution.

The two tables in the membership database might look like table 4. The Address table is straightforward.

The People table (table 5) has a field PersonID to identify each person uniquely, an AddressID field to tie each person to their address in the Address table and a field called FP (for Family Position) which ranks them within the family. This ranking may be based on anything, such as age, length of hair, or order in which they joined the club.

We need a way of identifying groups of people by their FP rating, so first we'll build a query to find

TABLE 4

AddressID	Address1	Address2
1	23 Acacia Gardens	Honeybourne
2	4 Church Row	Wittlingford
3	9 The Oaks	Longford

TABLE 5

PersonID	FirstName	FP	AddressID
1	Fred	1	1
2	Sally	2	1
3	Jane	1	2
4	Brian	2	2
5	Horatio	3	2

TABLE 6

AddressID	FirstName	FP
1	Fred	1
2	Jane	1
3	Jan	1

TABLE 7

AddressID	Address1	First.FirstName	Second.FirstName	Third.FirstName	Fourth.FirstName
2	4 Church Row	Jane	Brian	Horatio	Winston

TABLE 8

AddressID	Address1	First.FirstName	Second.FirstName	Third.FirstName	Fourth.FirstName
1	23 Acacia Gardens	Fred	Sally		
2	4 Church Row	Jane	Brian	Horatio	Winston
3	9 The Oaks	Jan	Kim	Karl	

everyone in FP1. The query includes the AddressID, FirstName and FP fields and has a criterion of 1 set for the latter (see screenshot 4). The SQL looks like this:

```
SELECT Address.  
AddressID, People.  
FirstName, People.FP  
FROM Address INNER JOIN  
People ON  
Address.AddressID =  
People.AddressID  
WHERE ((People.FP)=1));
```

The result is shown in table 6, which is perfect: we've identified all the FP1s in this query, called First in the DBCSEP05.mdb. If you've bought the DVD edition of PCW you'll find this file on the cover disc. It's also at www.penguinsoft.co.uk.

You'll need further queries for identifying the other positions, all of

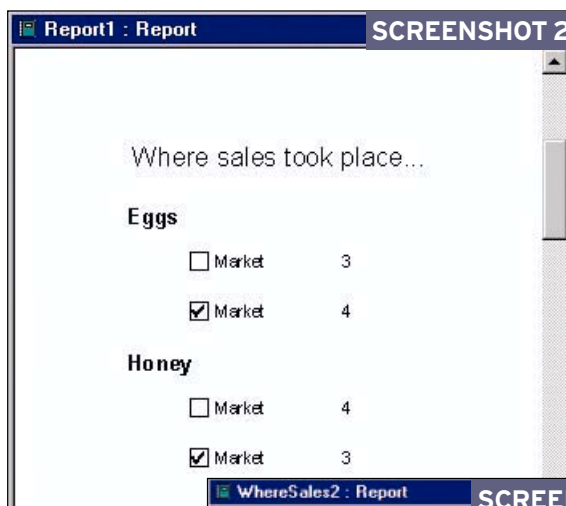
the same format but with different criteria for the FP field: queries called Second, Third and Fourth are also in the .mdb file.

Now we need a query to pull all these together, showing the address and all the incumbents. Base this query on the four queries described above and the Address table: from First, include the AddressID and FirstName fields, and from Second, Third and Fourth include just the FirstName field. Finally, add the Address1 field from the Address table. In the Query/Table pane you'll see that there are no joins between the queries. If you run the query like this you'll get a nonsensical answer (called a Cartesian product) because Access tries to be helpful and give you all possible permutations.

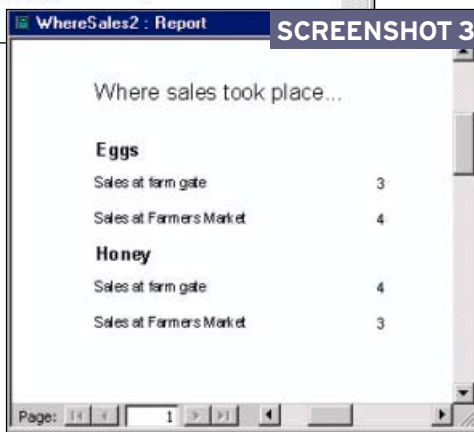
So we need some joins. Drag four into place: each one starts from the AddressID field in the First query and runs to the AddressID field in the Second, Third and Fourth queries, and to the AddressID field in the Address table. Try running the query. The results are shown in table 7.

It's working but not quite as we want. It shows the address and family members, but only for families comprising four members. We want to see all families, regardless of the number of individuals therein. Let's look at those joins in more detail: right-click on the First to Second join line and select Join Properties. Of the three options, the second looks promising: 'Include

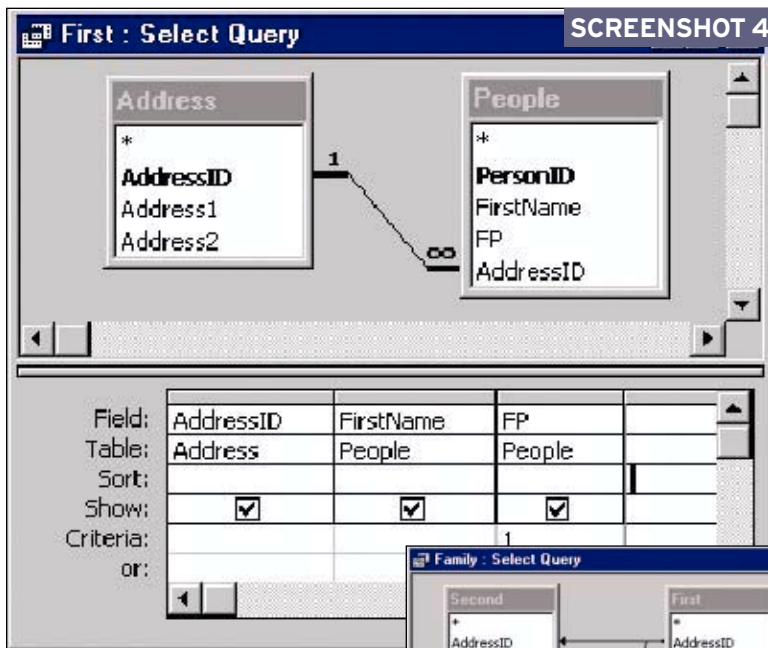
ALL records from First and only those records from Second where the joined fields are equal'. This forces the inclusion of all the records from the First query – all the FP1 people – and if there is a matching instance of the joined field (AddressID) in the Second query, include this in the answer table. Select the second option in the Join Properties dialogue and click OK. The join line now has an arrowhead at one end. Repeat this for the



Above: The first attempt at a report: it has undesirable tickboxes



Right: The final report with descriptions instead of tickboxes



Left: This query finds everyone with a Family Position rating of 1

classes are described with troubleshooting tips and detailed property information. A Namespace reference and appendix complete the content. Knowledge of C# and web development is assumed.

ASP.Net cookbook

Kittel & LeBlond (O'Reilly), ISBN 0596003781, £28.50

This provides 'recipes' for solving web application development problems. The 18 topics include data validation, user controls (encapsulating controls and code into re-usable parcels), error handling, HTTP handlers and a catch-all 'Assorted Tips'. Each problem and solution is described, followed by discussion and code.

Below: The four joins with their Join Properties tweaked

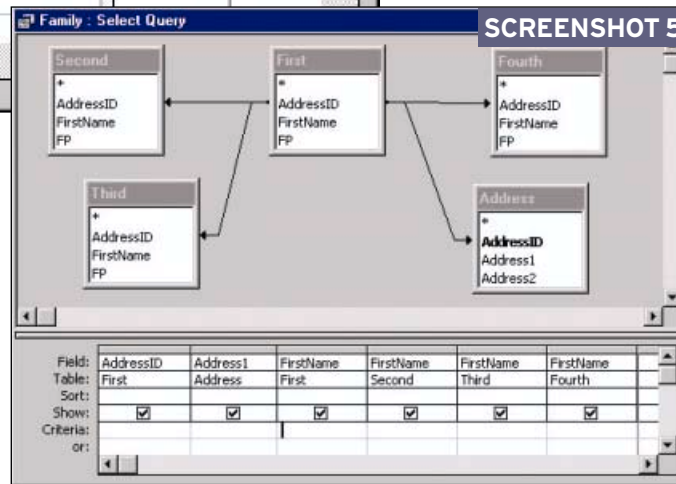
remaining three joins (see screenshot 5) and run the query again.

Table 8 shows the results and that gives Nigel his desired answer. The SQL for this query, called Family, is shown in figure 1 below. The 'left join' tells the query to include everything from First and only matching records from the other queries.

We have exactly the answer we wanted, but as I said earlier this is not the best solution. As a confirmed relational database theory zealot, my problem is that the query itself limits the set of data that the query can return. However many sub-queries you have, an instance may arise where you have a larger number of individuals at an address.

The joy and delight of a relational database is that whatever question you ask, you'll always receive a complete and correct answer. The solution above negates this wondrous facet of relational databases which is why I wouldn't go down this path.

Having said that, the solution is, in fact, rather fun and perfectly acceptable for a small database where the developer and user are one and the same. I couldn't recommend it for a mission-critical 24/7 pan-galactic database.



Clasp an ASP

Last month we looked at the difference between ASP and ADO. This month I've some useful ASP books to suggest, and next month we'll look at a couple of ADO books.

ASP.Net in a nutshell 2nd Ed

Duthie & MacDonald (O'Reilly), ISBN 0596005202, £31.95

A large nutshell, this: maybe a coconut. It's a reference book aimed at experienced web developers in transit from ASP to ASP.Net.

The first quarter is a quick-start tutorial, followed by two reference sections. The first is on 'classes': effectively blueprints for objects that can be used many times. Eight major

VB.Net (experience in these is assumed) with some in original ASP as well. Later chapters cover data access with ADO.Net, data updating and the implementation of transactions.

Beginning ASP.Net 1.1 Databases

Foggon & Maharry (Apress), ISBN 1590593693, £25

Aimed at those without database experience but with ASP.Net knowledge, the book is designed to be read from start to finish, rather than dipped into as a reference. The first chapters introduce ASP.Net, ADO.Net and databases. Later chapters cover connecting an ASP.Net page to a data source, aspects of ADO.Net such as handling query results, and SQL's DDL (Data Definition Language). There's also an overview of designing a database-driven website illustrated with a case study.

FIG 1

```
SELECT First.AddressID, Address.Address1, First.FirstName, ✓
Second.FirstName, Third.FirstName, Fourth.FirstName
FROM ((([First] LEFT JOIN [Second] ON First.AddressID = ✓
Second.AddressID) LEFT JOIN Third ON First.AddressID = ✓
Third.AddressID) LEFT JOIN Fourth ON First.AddressID = ✓
Fourth.AddressID) LEFT JOIN Address ON First.AddressID = ✓
Address.AddressID;
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

CONTACTS

Mark Whitehorn welcomes your comments on the Databases column. Email him at: database@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

UK's Best Spec £499 19" TFT Package



HOME PCs

POWER PCs

HOME LAPTOPS

POWER LAPTOPS

SPECIALS

**Offer Ends
31st AUGUST**

POWER PCs
£499
19" TFT System
£599
19" TFT System
£699
19" TFT System

**FREE
DELIVERY**
WHEN YOU
ORDER ONLINE
LIMITED OFFER



19"
TFT SCREEN

AMD ATHLON 64
3000+

1024MB
DDR RAM

250GB
HARD DISK

NVIDIA
FX 5200
128MB

16x DUAL LAYER
DVD RW

16x
DVD
ROM DRIVE

MULTIFORMAT
CARD READER

USB
2.0

19"
TFT SCREEN

Tiny Power 3000+ 19" TFT

Our high performance Power 3000+ and 3000+ pro models are simply unbeatable and comes complete with 19" TFT. But hurry, these offers end 31st August.

PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006

£499 **BUY**
inc vat
PLUS DELIVERY†
E-Code: 01640

PRO MODEL
(as pictured above)

£100 extra
E-code: 01641

- AMD Athlon 64 3000+ processor. Ready for the next generation of 64-bit software
- 512MB Micron DDR Ram
- 200GB Western Digital 7200 RPM Hard Disk
- 16x Sony Dual Layer DVD-ReWriter Drive
- 19" Stunning High-Res TFT Screen
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition, Microsoft Office 2003 60 day trial#, Microsoft Works package and four Cyberlink software packs
- Advanced Features include; Integrated AGP Graphics, Future-proof 7 bay ATX Case, USB 2.0 x 5 Ports. 5.1 Audio AC97, 10/100 LAN Networking, Multimedia Mouse and Optical Wheel Mouse

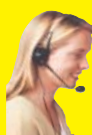
Model S2432 E-Code: 01640

PRO Model Also includes:-

- 1Gigabyte (1024MB) DDR 400 RAM
- 250GB SATA High Speed Hard Disk
- Additional 16x Sony DVD-ROM Drive
- Nvidia GeForce FX 5200 128MB DDR Graphics Card with TV-Out
- Multiformat Card Reader and Writer Panel

Model S2432 E-Code: 01641

tiny.com
FREE DELIVERY For a limited period when you order online
THE LOW COST PC COMPANY



ORDER HOTLINE

0870 830 3127

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

Sales lines open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm

TYM17AMD
(PCW/09)

3 YEAR
Extracare
Extended
Warranty
£129

29.8%
APR

†Courier Delivery £39.99. *Pay courier delivery by credit card, then pay nothing until 2006. Free delivery when you order online. Finance Example: Cash price £1000, pay nothing for 6 months. Then pay the full amount of £1000. No interest is then payable. Alternatively pay 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total price £1718.64. APR 29.8%. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. Backup CDs available at extra cost.†† Special permission required to copy CDs/DVDs that are copyright. the Computer Shop warranty prices vary. #The 60 day trial version - option to purchase extended version for special price - ask staff for details. 2002 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD PowerNow!, AMD Athlon 64 and relative combination, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. *AMD and Microsoft* strongly recommend that users continue to use third party anti-virus software as part of their security strategy. Tiny.com PCs are preloaded with XPS1. XPS2 downloads available from Microsoft. Prices, specifications and offers subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale - copies available from Tiny.com, DCS Ltd, Granville House, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax: 01282 77 07 01. Licensed credit brokers. E&OE.



Trojan war hero tackles browsers

How Ajax makes the surfing experience better; and Jbuilder gets eclipsed

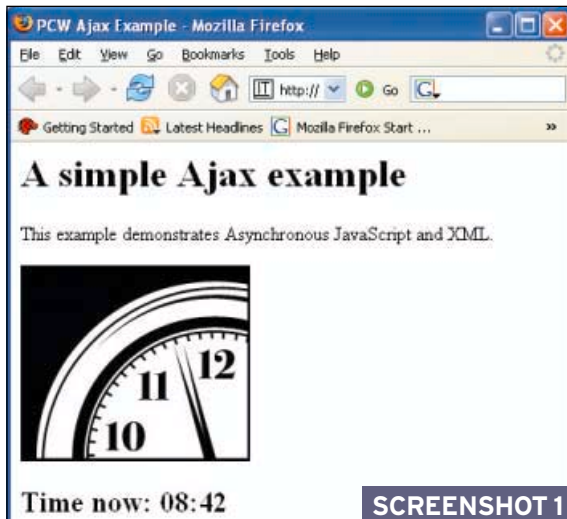
The latest buzzword in web applications is Ajax – Asynchronous Javascript and XML. Ajax is not a new technology, but is a new term coined by Jesse James Garrett at the consulting company Adaptive Path to describe how new web applications from Google and others are put together.

Although Google does not use the term, the archetypal Ajax application is perhaps Google Maps (<http://maps.google.com>), still in beta at the time of writing. This lets you scroll and zoom into maps retrieved from the Internet with almost the ease and smoothness of a local application.

Ajax enables several features. First, instead of refreshing the whole page when the data changes, an Ajax application only refreshes the part that has changed, eliminating page flashing (see screenshot 1). Second, after the initial page load, less data is transferred from the web server, making the application more responsive. Third, the asynchronous aspect provides a usable page at all times, rather than an hourglass or ugly white-out while the page reloads. That reduces the load on the web server, improving scalability and reducing costs.

It is fair to say that an Ajax application is an advance over classic browser-based web applications. Features can be mixed and matched; so, for example, it is not necessary to use XML to have partial page refresh – sometimes changing the SRC attribute of an image in script is enough.

The curious thing about Ajax is that it represents a change of attitude rather than a new development platform. For many years, the leading



SCREENSHOT 1

browsers have supported a powerful scripting language, Javascript, along with the ability to manipulate a web page by programming to its Document Object Model (DOM). The problem with the DOM is that there are implementation differences between browsers. Some developers minimised use of Javascript and the DOM, so their application would run without compatibility issues. Also, a key component of Ajax, the XMLHttpRequest object, was invented by Microsoft and originally only supported in Internet Explorer, putting off developers who wanted cross-browser support.

Now the essentials for Ajax are widely supported, not only in IE but also in Firefox, Opera and Apple's Safari. In addition, Google's developers decided that any amount of complex client-side Javascript was worth it if it helped deliver a better user experience. The result is that

At runtime, the user can call the web service without any flickering from page refresh

browser compatibility is limited with Google's applications, which is an issue if you try using an older browser or a device such as a smartphone or PDA. The trade-off seems to be worthwhile for Google, which has received excellent feedback for applications such as Maps and Gmail.

A simple Ajax example

The following Ajax example is a web application that displays the current time as reported by the web server. It has two components. A .Net page called `gettime.aspx` outputs an XML document representing the current time. You can create this in Visual Studio or using a text editor. For something this simple, there is no need for code-behind and it is not necessary to involve SOAP (Simple Object Access Protocol) (see figure 1 for the code).

There are a few things to note here. First, the `ContentType` of the page is set to `text/xml` (see screenshot 2). Without this, some browsers may not recognise it as XML, preventing the client-side parsing from working. Second, it is important not to have the client cache the page and show an old version of the current time. The call to `SetCacheability` should prevent this. Third, the code has a deliberate one-second pause, without which it returns so quickly that the demonstration is ineffective. Fourth, although this code is for ASP.Net, you could write similar code for PHP, Java or other server-side platforms. Here is the output:

```
<?xml version="1.0" ✓  
encoding="utf-16"?><time ✓  
current="hh:ss" />
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

Creating the Ajax client

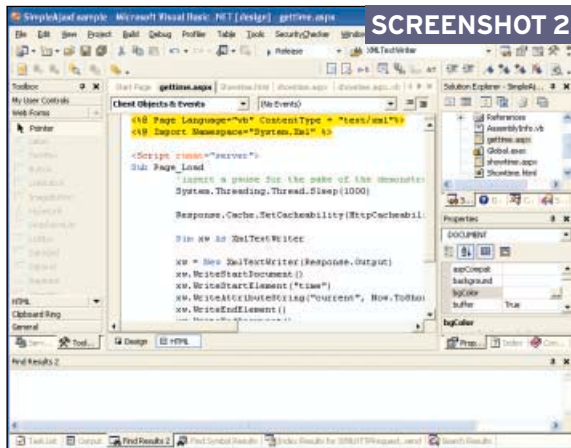
The next step is to create a web page that calls this simple web service asynchronously. The following example works in IE 6, Firefox and Safari. In the HTML, there is a button to call the script and a `<p>` element to receive the output:

```
<p id="lbttime">  
Click the button ✓  
below...</p>  
<p><input type="button" ✓  
value="Click to get the ✓  
time" onclick="getTime()" ✓  
></p>
```

Most of the action is in the script, which has to be written carefully to accommodate different browsers.

FIG 1

```
<%@ Page Language="vb" ContentType = "text/xml"%>  
<%@ Import Namespace="System.Xml" %>  
<Script runat="server">  
Sub Page_Load  
'insert a pause for the demo  
System.Threading.Thread.Sleep(1000)  
Response.Cache.SetCacheability(HttpCacheability.NoCache)  
Dim xw As XmlTextWriter  
xw = New XmlTextWriter(Response.Output)  
xw.WriteStartDocument()  
xw.WriteStartElement("time")  
xw.WriteAttributeString("current", Now.ToShortTimeString())  
xw.WriteEndElement()  
xw.WriteEndDocument()  
End Sub  
</Script>
```



Unlike most ASP.Net applications, this one uses standard HTML controls driven by client-side Javascript

Within the <script> element, there is a global variable for the XMLHttpRequest object:

```
var xmlhttp;
```

Next, the getTime function creates a new XMLHttpRequest object. In Firefox and Safari this object is built in, but in IE you create a new ActiveX object of type Microsoft.XMLHTTP. This object has an onreadystatechange property. If you set this to the name of a function in your script, it will be called whenever the readyState of the object changes. In this example, it is set to updateTime. The script continues by calling the object's open method, with the async argument set to true. This asks the XMLHttpRequest to retrieve the XML at the specified URL asynchronously.

The effect is like using a background thread. When you call send, the function returns immediately leaving the page updated with a Wait message.

```
function getTime() {
    document.getElementById(
        "lbttime").innerHTML =
        "Wait...";
    if (typeof XMLHttpRequest != 'undefined') {
        xmlhttp = new
        XMLHttpRequest();
    }
    else {
        xmlhttp = new
        ActiveXObject("Microsoft.
        XMLHttpRequest");
    }
    xmlhttp.onreadystatechange = updateTime;
    xmlhttp.open("GET", "http://
    yourserver/SimpleAjax
    Example/GetTime.aspx",
    true);
    xmlhttp.send(null);
}
```

Next, the updateTime function gets called several times, but does nothing until the readyState is complete, represented by the value of 4. Then the responseXML property is set to an XMLDOM document built from the retrieved XML. You can parse this

using standard techniques, taking care to avoid browser-specific extensions.

```
function updateTime() {
    if (xmlhttp.readyState == 4) {
        var xmlDoc =
        xmlhttp.responseXML;
        var nds =
        xmlDoc.getElementsByTagName(
            "time");
        var nd = nds[0];
        document.getElementById(
            "lbttime").innerHTML =
            "Time now: " +
            nd.attributes[0].
            nodeValue;
        xmlhttp = null;
    }
}
```

More commonly, you would use XML for something more elaborate, such as a collection of items with which you can populate a list or table.

This application is online at www.itwritinq.com/pcw. To use this technique in a real-world context you would need to add error-handling code and check more rigorously for incompatible browsers.

Pros and cons

Ajax has many of the advantages of rich-client applications while still being browser-based. It does not even require a plug-in such as Flash or Java. There are inherent problems – browser compatibility being the biggest. In addition, having to code extensive client-side Javascript is a step backwards for developers accustomed to clean object-oriented programming in Java or C#. An Ajax application requires more code, not less.

Some of these problems disappear if you have a library that generates the necessary Javascript. There are a number of these for platforms including PHP, .Net, Java and Ruby, and development is rapid. You can also use Ajax with Flash or Java applets.

Ajax reopens the debate about browser-based versus rich-client applications. With Ajax, the browser is the rich client, extending the number of applications you can manage without deploying a locally installed executable.

Jbuilder eclipsed

Borland's Java IDE is to be rebuilt on top of the open-source Eclipse tools platform. It is a turnaround for Borland as Eclipse was once the competition. Eclipse is free so it is a tough competitor, but the key issue is the level of third-party support it is attracting. IBM and BEA, who together command over half the market for Java application servers,

are strategic members of Eclipse, as is Computer Associates, making Eclipse the obvious choice for any company producing add-on tools. Borland will recreate Jbuilder as a set of extensions to Eclipse.

Another old-style version of Jbuilder, Jbuilder 2006, is expected later this year, and the first Eclipse-based version will follow in the first half of next year. Borland hopes to tempt existing Eclipse users to upgrade, but the main advantage is that the company can eventually base its collaboration and modelling products on a single IDE.

The transition may not be easy for Jbuilder users. The current Jbuilder IDE uses the Swing user interface framework, whereas Eclipse uses SWT (Standard Widget Toolkit), an alternative framework that wraps Java around widgets native to the operating system. You can build Swing applications with Eclipse, but the IDE itself is firmly based on SWT. Borland plans to maintain the features of Jbuilder on the new platform, but as Jon Harrison, European product line manager for Jbuilder, explained: 'Our intention in the longer term is to deliver equivalent functionality on this new platform, but I can't say that we will have that in the first version.'

One criticism of Eclipse is that, while SWT works well on Windows, it is not as good on other platforms such as Linux and Mac OSX. Some developers regard SWT as undermining the 'write once, run anywhere' philosophy that underpins Java. Sun is putting a lot of energy into its Netbeans IDE, which is also free in its basic version. Oracle also has a strong Java IDE called Jdeveloper and, although it is supporting Eclipse, it is not following Borland by abandoning its own offering. It is also worth mentioning JetBrains IntelliJ IDEA, probably the best Java IDE for developers focused on code rather than visual designers. It is a shame to lose Jbuilder as an independent Java IDE, but there is still some healthy competition.

CONTACTS

Some Ajax resources:

Simple Web Framework

<https://swf.dev.java.net>

Direct Web Remoting

www.getahead.ltd.uk/dwr

Ajax.Net

<http://ajax.schwarz-interactive.de>

Ruby on Rails www.rubyonrails.com

Tim Anderson welcomes your comments on the Visual programming column. Email him at: visual@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

PCI EXPRESS P4

"The Ultimate Digital Home PC For £569"



PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006

BASE UNITS

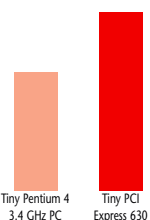
£569
17" TFT 2.1 SYSTEM

£769
17" TFT 2.1 SYSTEM

£869
19" TFT 2.1 SYSTEM

Relative Performance

This Tiny PE 630 PC with new Intel Pentium 4 630 Processor with 2MB cache and new Intel 915 chipset with 16x PCI Express Graphics is a lot faster than our Pentium 4 3.4GHz AGP System.



TFT SYSTEMS



System Deal with 17" TFT screen and 2.1 subwoofer system £769
Ecode 01524

19" TFT £100 Extra

NEW 400GB Power Model

630 400GB Model with 400GB Hard Disk (2x 200GB), WiFi wireless and cordless keyboard and mouse
only £100 extra
Ecodes: Base Unit 01512; 17" 2.1 Package 01525

POWER PCs

The Tiny Power PCI EXPRESS 630 is the most powerful and highest specification Pentium 4 PC you can buy for £569!

But hurry this price is limited for the first 800 orders!

TINY PCI EXPRESS 630

- New Intel Pentium 4 Processor 630 with HT Technology – the latest LGA 775 version with enhanced 2048K cache, 3.0GHz clock and 800MHz bus, delivering higher performance per MHz (see chart on left).
- New Intel 915P chipset motherboard with PCI Express x16 slot, Intel HD 7.1 surround sound, and Intel Matrix Storage Technology.
- 1024MB of high speed DDR 400 (PC3200) RAM.
- 200GB 7200rpm Serial ATA WD hard disk with ultra fast Serial ATA interface which can handle up to 4 drives. 400GB in Power model.
- New ATI Radeon X700 256MB PCI Express x16 Graphics Card with TV-out and DVI. Includes latest DirectX 9 gaming support and upto 3.5 times bandwidth of AGP 8x.
- New Sony Double Layer, 16 speed DVDRw multiformat (plus and minus) DVD burner drive – Double Layer is the latest technology.
- Additional SONY 16x DVD-ROM drive to run DVD movies and make one step DVD to DVD copying easy.**
- DIGITAL PC-TV system with Media Centre software and remote. Free to air – Digital Terrestrial. Capture, edit and record and burn onto DVD! Use your PC as a Video Recorder and Media Centre!
- DIGITAL Radio* – Listen to digital music and record onto your PC/CDs/MP3 Player with ease.
- Multiformat reader and writer panel allows you to use virtually any memory/flash card. Plus front audio, microphone and USB 2.0 connectors.
- CoolerMaster Musketeer PC Monitoring displays and new Tiny 7 Bay full ATX expandable case.
- Advanced Features including Gigabit Lan (1000Mb/sec, compatible with 10/100), Intel 7.1 channel High Definition surround sound, two 1394 Firewire ports, 1.44Mb floppy, 6x USB 2.0, 56K dedicated supanet optimised modem* (Wanadoo broadband upgrade available on request) and all standard I/O ports.
- Microsoft Software including Microsoft Office 2003 60 day trial#, Microsoft Works 7 and Microsoft Windows XP (Model S2834). Plus Cyberlink Software Suite.

HOME LAPTOPS

POWER LAPTOPS

BASE UNITS



FREE DELIVERY WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE LIMITED OFFER

POWER Model

See below for details

INTEL PENTIUM 4
LGA 775 630

1024MB
DDR 400 RAM

SERIAL ATA
400GB
HARD DISK

ATI X700
256MB
PCI EXPRESS GRAPHICS

16x SONY DOUBLE LAYER
DVD-Rw

DVD
16x SONY ROM
DRIVE

DIGITAL
PC-TV

DIGITAL
RADIO

INTEL HD SOUND
7.1

MULTI-CARD
READER

GIGABIT
LAN

POWER MODEL WITH 400GB, WI-FI AND CORDLESS (AS PICTURED ABOVE) £100 EXTRA
Code:01512

Digital All Wireless Wi-Fi PC



PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006
£569 **BUY**
inc vat
PLUS DELIVERY†
E-Code 01511

OFFER ENDS 31st AUGUST

tiny.com

FREE DELIVERY For a limited period when you order online

THE LOW COST PC COMPANY

ORDER HOTLINE

0870 830 3127

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

Sales lines open: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm



Mac Mini to the max

Chris Cain shows how you can add memory and install a new hard disk

Apple's Mac mini has been a big success, but its designers never intended the machine to be upgraded by end users. If you want to increase the memory or install a bigger hard disk, the official solution is to take your system along to an authorised Apple dealer.

But with care and the right tools you can replace these components yourself, saving time and money as well as boosting performance. Of course, we'd recommend this only to those who feel confident about the procedure – PCW cannot be held responsible for any damage you may cause to your system and you'll probably invalidate your warranty by opening the case.

Our guide is based around the standard Mac Mini configuration, without the optional Bluetooth and Airport components installed.

Moving data to your new drive

If you want to transfer your existing applications, documents or even an entire system to your new drive, don't forget to back up your data to an external and preferably bootable device before upgrading. You can use Apple's Disk Utility to check the integrity of your current disk and to create an image of it.



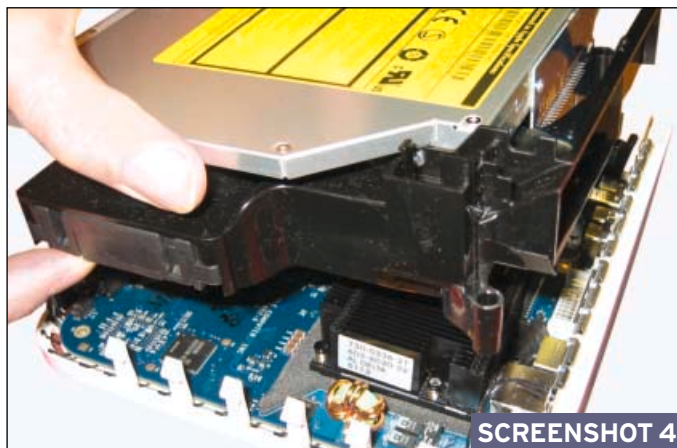
SCREENSHOT 1

Step 1

Opening your Mini and upgrading memory

The Mac Mini case doesn't have any screws, so you'll need to find another way to get the system open. Apple's own high-tech solution is simply to pry the system case apart using a modified putty knife.

To make your own Mini opener, take a very thin 1.5-in putty knife and file down one side of the point with sandpaper until it becomes slightly bevelled.



SCREENSHOT 4



SCREENSHOT 5

Step 4

Replacing the hard disk

Replacing the hard disk takes a little longer, but still requires nothing more than a set of screwdrivers and a steady hand. First, follow the steps above to remove the outer casing. Now, carefully remove the orange tape from the side of the internal frame to release the power cable. Put the tape in a safe place.

Using a jeweller's Philips screwdriver, remove the three small screws at the corners of the internal frame and set them aside. You should now be able to lift the frame (complete with the optical drive) straight up. Turn the frame over to reveal the hard drive.

Step 5

The fan at the side of the frame covers one of the screws holding the hard drive in place. Undo the screws from the corners of the fan, store them safely and then flip the fan up out of the way. You can now remove the first screw on this side of the drive.

Getting to the second screw is a little trickier. Ideally, you'll need an angled jeweller's screwdriver but we managed it by holding one of the heads from a screwdriver with interchangeable blades between our fingers.

IMPORTANT NOTE

Do not remove the tape covering the hole at the side. This is placed specifically to direct airflow inside the machine.



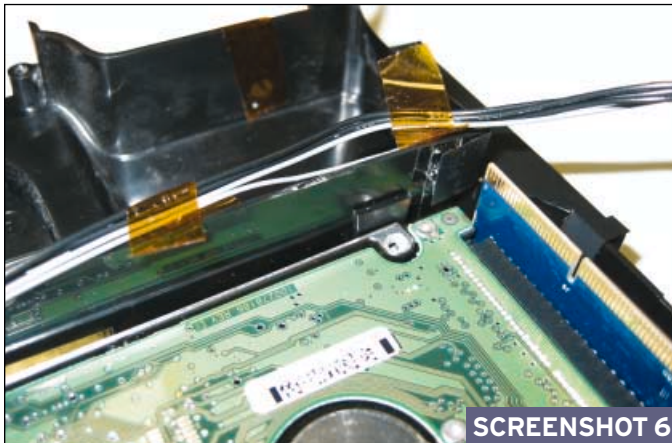
SCREENSHOT 2

Step 2

Shut down your system and disconnect all leads, then place it upside down on a clean surface with the ports facing towards you. Touch the metal casing to discharge any static and put on an electro-static discharge (ESD) wrist strap if you have one.

Gently insert the putty knife into one side of the case (with the bevelled edge facing the bottom of the machine), between the metal surround and the plastic housing. The blade should slide in about half an inch. Now slowly ease the knife outwards to open the internal plastic latches and raise the side.

If you hear a horrible popping noise at this point, don't panic – this should be the sound of the latches releasing. Once the side is raised, repeat the procedure on the other side and remove the top cover by pushing the I/O panel upwards.



SCREENSHOT 6

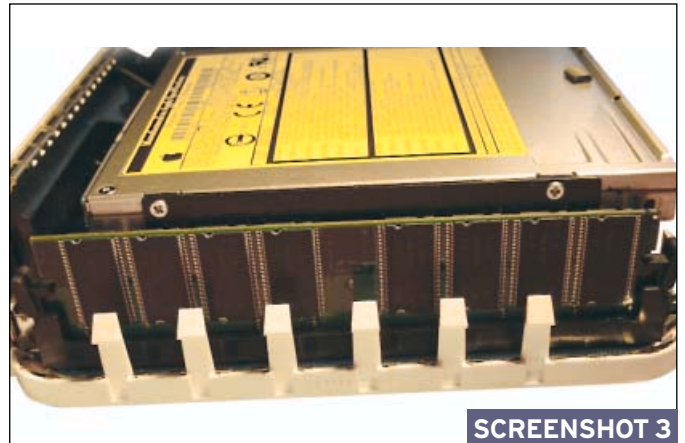
Step 6

Thankfully, the screws on the other side of the drive are much easier to deal with. Remove these and then unclip the fan and speaker cables on top of the drive (again, carefully lifting up the kapton tape).

You can now slide the drive away from its connector – you may need to use a non-conductive tool to pry it loose.

We upgraded the standard 2.5in 40GB drive to the excellent 100GB Seagate Momentus 5400.2 with 8MB cache, which costs around £130 inc VAT.

Reassemble the parts by reversing the procedure, taking care to replace all screws and tape.



SCREENSHOT 3

Step 3

You can now unclip the existing Dimm module and install a larger one. We replaced the stock memory with a 1GB DDR PC2700 module from Crucial Technology, at £74.01 inc VAT. Apple charges £150 before tax.

To reassemble the unit, turn the system upside down again and carefully align the I/O panel with the top housing. Make sure all the latches on the sides are also aligned. Now firmly push the two parts back together. If the two pieces don't snap shut, check that the metal tabs at the back aren't bent or in the way.



SCREENSHOT 7

Step 7

Finally, you'll need to format the drive and install Mac OS X to get your new and improved Mac Mini working. Simply reconnect all leads, switch on the machine, boot from your system CD and follow the instructions. Alternatively, you can boot from your external drive and then format the new one.

PCW Direct

FUJIFILM FINEPIX F455

Specifications

- 3.4x optical zoom
- 2in LCD viewing screen
- 16MB memory card

The Finepix F455 Zoom is part of the small, stylish digital compact camera range from Fujifilm. It is easy to use and feels comfortable to hold due to its ergonomic design. With the same dimensions as a pack of standard playing cards, the F455 Zoom is small enough to take anywhere.

The Finepix F455 Zoom also features a 5.2megapixel CCD, essential for enlarging your images without losing quality, and a new image processor to ensure each picture has true-to-life colours and accurate exposures, meaning you get brilliant results every time. The F455 makes all the complicated picture-taking decisions when you press the shutter.

And all this technology is powered by a rechargeable battery, ensuring the camera lasts as long as possible. The Finepix F455 Zoom comes complete with a Picturecradle, making recharging and downloading both easy and convenient, while Pictbridge compatibility also allows printing at home without the need for a PC or Mac.



Please quote order code Z185

RRP

£259.99

READER PRICE

£199.99

PCW ON CD-ROM 5

The latest *Personal Computer World* back-issue CD-Rom is now available.

CD-Rom 5 features the entire editorial content from Volume 27 of *Personal Computer World* so you can enjoy all of 2004's issues in a searchable, browsable and printable format.

With new enhanced search tools you can also search keywords, phrases, products or authors, as well as reading through each issue in your own time.

Please quote order code Z179

READER PRICE

£14.95

SUBSCRIBER PRICE

£13.45



ROXIO RECORDNOW DELUXE



HOW TO ORDER

>> ONLINE

via our secure website

www.direct-pcw.co.uk

>> PHONE

on 0870 830 4973

>> FAX

on 01858 468 969

>> POST using the form

opposite, post your order to:

PCW Offers Direct, Tower
Publishing Services Ltd,
Tower House, Sovereign Park,
Market Harborough, LEICS,
LE16 9EF

>> www.direct-pcw.co.uk

ROXIO EASY MEDIA CREATOR 7.5 SUPERSONIC

Roxio's Recordnow Deluxe takes the guesswork and complexity out of CD and DVD burning, with an award-winning task-based user interface.

Roxio, a division of Sonic Solutions, has included all the features you need for creating music CDs, data CDs and DVDs, exact copies of data discs, disc images, file archives and bootable discs, and this can all be done with a few clicks of the mouse. With dual-layer support you can write 8.7GB of data to compatible DVDs.

Please quote order code Z189

RRP £19.99
Reader price £18.99



Burning and copying CDs and DVDs has become faster with the new Roxio Easy Media Creator Supersonic. The software also makes creating videos or photo-slideshows easier than ever.

Edit music, photos and video and enjoy them where, when and how you want. Roxio Easy Media Creator Supersonic also includes complete PC backup to protect all your data, media files and projects. A single click can access regular tasks, recent projects and a range of powerful applications.

Please quote order code Z191

RRP £69.99
Reader price £64.99

TITLE	INITIALS	SURNAME
ADDRESS		
POSTCODE		EMAIL
DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER		MOBILE
FAX		SUBSCRIBER NUMBER (IF KNOWN)

We will use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding your order. If you are also happy for us to contact you about products and services available from PCW and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group, please indicate here. Contact by ☐ Email ☐ Mobile. If you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services, please indicate here. Contact by ☐ Email ☐ Mobile.

Order code					Item name		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity		Total price	£
Order code					Item name		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity		Total price	£
Order code					Item name		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity		Total price	£
Order code					Item name		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity		Total price	£
Order code					Item name		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity		Total price	£

Add £6 for postage and packing outside the UK

POSTAGE & PACKING	£
TOTAL	£

- ☐ Please charge £_____ to my Credit/Debit card: (tick as appropriate)
- ☐ I enclose a cheque for £_____ payable to VNU Business Publications Ltd

☐ Visa
 ☐ Mastercard
 ☐ Amex
 ☐ Switch
 ☐ Delta

Card number

Expiry date / Valid from / Issue No (Switch only)

Signature _____ Date _____

If you do NOT wish us to contact you BY POST/TELEPHONE about products or services available from PCW and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group please indicate here ☐
If you do NOT wish us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you BY POST/TELEPHONE about their products or services please indicate here ☐



ORDER ONLINE NOW!

<http://www.computeractive-direct.co.uk>

or order by calling: 01858 438883

(please quote code Z180)



**power
computing ltd**

opening hours
mon - fri 9 - 6pm
sat 10 - 4pm
sun closed

All prices include VAT. **t 01234 851500**

Sale Sale Sale!

**2 YEARS RTB PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY FREE
COLLECT & RETURN ON ALL SYSTEMS**

**Power Cracker
2600+ DDR PC**

NEW SPEC!

- ATX Midi Tower Case 400Watt PSU
- FOXCONN Socket A M/Board 400FSB
- 1xAGPx8 3xPCI 1x Parallel
- 2x Front USB 2.0 4x Rear USB 2.0
- AMD Sempron 2600+
- 256MB DDR 3200
- 5.1 On-Board Sound Card
- 40GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 52x CD Rom Drive
- Integrated SIS 3D Graphics Card
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Card
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
Free Collect & Return

Change CDRW to CDRW for only
£10.00 Extra!
Or CDRW to DVDRW16x +/- for
only £40.00 Extra!

**Power Evo
3000+ DDR PC**

NEW SPEC!

- ATX Midi Tower Case 400Watt PSU
- FOXCONN Socket A M/Board 400FSB
- 1xAGPx8 3xPCI 1x Parallel
- 2x Front USB 2.0 4x Rear USB 2.0
- AMD Sempron 3000+
- 512MB DDR 3200
- 5.1 On-Board Sound Card
- 80GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS 52x32x52 CDRW 16x DVD
- Nero 6 & Power DVD
- Integrated SIS 3D Graphics Card
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Card
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
Free Collect & Return

Change CDRW/DVD Combo Drive
to DVDRW16x +/- for only £20.00
Extra!

**Power Predator 64bit
3000+ DDR PC**

NEW SPEC!

- ATX Midi Tower Case 400Watt PSU
- FOXCONN K8S760 M/Board
- 1xAGPx8 3xPCI 1x Parallel
- 2x Front USB 2.0 4x Rear USB 2.0
- 1x FireWire Port 2x SATA RAID 0,1
- AMD 64Bit 3000+ Skt. 754
- 512MB DDR 3200
- 5.1 On-Board Sound Card
- 80GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- NEC 16x DUAL LAYER DVD RW
- Nero 6 & Power DVD
- Integrated SIS 3D Graphics Card
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Card
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
Free Collect & Return

**Power AMD64
3000+ DDR PC**

NEW SPEC!

- ATX Midi Tower Case 400Watt PSU
- ASUS A8V-E DELUXE M/Board
- 1xPCI Express x16, 3xPCI,
2x PCI Express x1
- 2x Front USB 2.0 6x Rear USB 2.0
- 1x FireWire Port 1x Parallel
2x SATA RAID 0,1
- AMD 64Bit 3000+ Skt. 939
- 512MB DDR 3200
- 8 Channel On-Board Sound Card
- 120GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- NEC 16x DUAL LAYER DVD RW & CDRW
- Nero 6 & Power DVD
- ASUS 6200 NvidiaTurbo Cache
Graphics Card Supports 256MB
- Integrated GB Ethernet Card
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
Free Collect & Return

WAS £219.95
NOW **£189.95**
Save £30!

WAS £279.95
NOW **£249.95**
Save £30!
Inc VAT

WAS £359.95
NOW **£319.95**
Save £40!
Inc VAT

WAS £449.95
NOW **£399.95**
Save £50!
Inc VAT

**Power Stopper
2600+ DDR PC**

- ATX Midi Tower Case 400Watt PSU
- FOXCONN Socket A M/Board 400FSB
- 1xAGPx8 3xPCI 4x Rear USB 2.0 1x Parallel
- 2x Front USB 2.0
- AMD Sempron 2600+
- 512MB DDR 3200
- 5.1 On-Board Sound Card
- 80GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- Logitech Internet Pro Keyboard
- Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS 52x32x52 CDRW 16x DVD
- Nero 6 & Power DVD
- Integrated SIS 3D Graphics Card
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Windows XP Home Inc. CD & Licence
- Anti Virus Software
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
Free Collect & Return

Add a 15" TFT
for £119.95

Change CDRW/DVD Combo Drive to
DVDRW16x +/- for only £20.00
Extra!

WAS £349.95
NOW **£299.95**
Save £50!
Inc VAT

**Power Xtra Black
3000+ DDR PC**

- ATX Midi Tower Case Black 400Watt PSU
- FOXCONN Socket A M/Board 400FSB
- 1xAGPx8 3xPCI 4x 1x Parallel
- 2x Front USB 2.0 Rear USB 2.0
- AMD Sempron 3000+
- 512MB DDR 3200
- 5.1 On-Board Sound Card
- 120GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 17" TFT 16m/s Silver & Black Flat
Panel Monitor Inc. Speakers
- Logitech Internet Pro Keyboard
- Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- NEC 16x DUAL LAYER DVD RW & CDRW
- Nero 6 & Power DVD
- ASUS V9520-X Nvidia FX5200 3D Graphics
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Card
- 56.6k Internal Dial Up Modem
- Windows XP Home Inc. CD & Licence
- Microsoft Works 8
- Anti Virus Software
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
Free Collect & Return

Complete
System

WAS £609.95
NOW **£559.95**
Save £50!
Inc VAT

**Millennium Black 64bit
3000+ DDR PC**

- ATX Midi Tower Case Black 400Watt PSU
- ASUS A8V-E DELUXE M/Board
- 1xPCI Express x16, 2x PCI Express x1, 3xPCI
- 2x Front USB 2.0 6x Rear USB 2.0
- 1x FireWire Port 1x Parallel 2x SATA RAID 0,1
- AMD 64Bit 3000+ Skt. 939
- 1GB DDR 3200
- 8 Channel On-Board Sound Card
- 120GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 19" TFT 16m/s Silver & Black Flat
Panel Monitor Inc. Speakers
- Logitech Internet Pro Wireless Keyboard & Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- NEC 16x DUAL LAYER DVD RW & CDRW
- Nero 6 & Power DVD
- ASUS 6200 NvidiaTurbo Cache Graphics Card
Supports 256MB
- Integrated GB Ethernet Card
- 56.6k Internal Dial Up Modem
- Windows XP Home Inc. CD & Licence
- Microsoft Works Suite 2005 Inc. Word,
Works, Encarta, Photo Standard, AutoRoute
- Anti Virus Software
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
Free Collect & Return

Complete
System

WAS £899.95
NOW **£799.95**
Save £100!
Inc VAT

**Power Extreme SLI
3500+ DDR PC**

- ATX Midi Tower Case Black
- Hiper Type-R 480Watt PSU
- ASUS A8N-SLI Deluxe M/Board M/Board
- 2xPCI Express x16, 3xPCI,
2x PCI Express x1
- 2x Front USB 2.0 6x Rear USB 2.0
- 1x FireWire Port 1x Parallel 4x SATA
RAID 0,1,5
- AMD 64Bit 3500+ Skt. 939
- 2GB DDR 3200
- 8 Channel On-Board Sound Card
- 200GB SATA 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- NEC 16x DUAL LAYER DVD RW & CDRW
- Nero 6 & Power DVD
- 2x ASUS Extreme 6600GT
Graphics Card In SLI Mode
- 2xIntegrated GB Ethernet Card
- Windows XP Home Inc. CD & Licence
- Anti Virus Software
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
Free Collect & Return

WAS £1050.95
NOW **£999.95**
Save £50!
Inc VAT

We Custom Build PC's to your specification - please call

WOW!

FREE UK MAINLAND DELIVERY on all ON-LINE ORDERS when you spend £50.00 or more
No Surcharge on Credit Cards!

www.powerc.com

Memory Madness!

WHILE STOCKS LAST!

DDR2 now available, please call

256MB PC2700 DDR 184PIN 333 mhz
WOW PRICE! £19.95

256MB PC3200 DDR 184PIN 400 mhz
WOW PRICE! £19.95

512MB PC2700 DDR 184PIN 333 mhz
WOW PRICE! £39.95

512MB PC3200 DDR 184PIN 400 mhz
WOW PRICE! £39.95

Memory Pens

128MB USB2.0 Memory Pen.£11.95
256MB USB2.0 Memory Pen.£19.95
512MB USB2.0 Memory Pen.£34.95

1GB USB2.0 Memory Pen.£59.95
2GB USB2.0 Memory Pen.£119.95

Laptops from £499.95

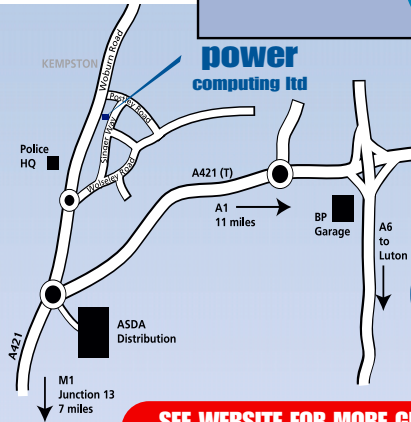
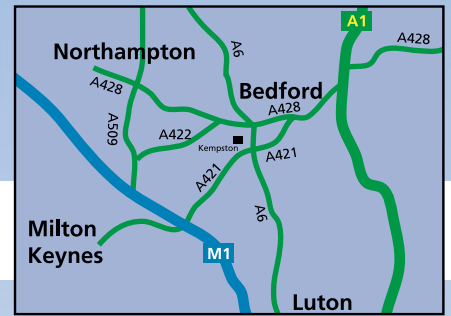
ASUS DVD/RW16X+/- only £49.95!
Nero 6 inc.

17" TFT Monitor Silver Inc. Speakers16MS Response Time only £169.95!

Maxtor 80GB 7200 HD only £39.95!

Wow! Upgrade your PC for Less!

All prices include VAT.



unit 82a , singer way
woburn rd ind. est.,
kempston
bedford mk42 7pu

We Custom build Laptops!
Call for details

SEE WEBSITE FOR MORE GREAT OFFERS!
www.powerc.com

Hard Drive Upgrades

Maxtor 40GB 7200RPM IDE.....£33.95
Maxtor 80GB 7200RPM IDE.....£39.95
Maxtor 120GB 7200RPM IDE.....£54.95
Maxtor 120GB 7200RPM IDE (8MB Cache).....£59.95
Maxtor 160GB 7200RPM IDE (8MB Cache).....£64.95
Maxtor 200GB 7200RPM IDE (8MB Cache).....£74.95
Maxtor 250GB 7200RPM IDE (16MB Cache).....£109.95
Maxtor 300GB 7200RPM IDE (16mb Cache).....£149.95
Maxtor 120GB 7200RPM SATA (8MB Cache).....£64.95
Maxtor 200GB 7200RPM SATA (8MB Cache).....£79.95
Maxtor 250GB 7200RPM SATA (16MB Cache).....£119.95
Maxtor 300GB 7200RPM SATA (16mb Cache).....£159.95
Removable HardDrive Caddy/Bay IDE.....£19.95
External Hard Drive Case USB2.0/Firewire.....£39.95
IDE Rounded Hard Drive /CD Cable.....£5.95

MOTHERBOARD AMD SOCKET A (Retail Boxed)

Asrock K7S41GX SI5748, uATX, DDR333, VGA10/100 Lan, USB 2.0, 5.1 Audio, IDE, AGPx8.....£39.95
Asus A7V8X-X VIA KT400(A), ATX, DDR400, 10/100 Lan, USB 2.0, 6Ch Audio, IDE AGPx8.....£39.95
Asus A7V880 VIA KT880, ATX, DDR400, Gbit Lan, USB 2.0, 6Ch Audio, SATA, Raid, WiFi Port AGPx8.....£49.95

MOTHERBOARD AMD SOCKET 754 (Retail Boxed)

Asus K8N-E Deluxe NF3 ATX, DDR400, Gbit Lan, USB 2.0, 1394, 8Ch Audio, 4 x SATA, Raid AGPx8.....£69.95
Foxconn K8S760 MicroATX, DDR400,VGA Gbit Lan, USB 2.0, 1394, 6Ch Audio, 4 x SATA, Raid AGPx8.....£49.95
Foxconn K8S755A ATX, DDR400, Gbit Lan, USB 2.0, 1394, 6Ch Audio, 4 x SATA, Raid AGPx8.....£59.95

MOTHERBOARD AMD SOCKET 939 (Retail Boxed)

Asus A8V Deluxe, VIA K8T800Pro, AGPx8 Gbit Lan, USB 2.0, 1394, 8Ch Audio, 2 x SATA, Raid AGPx8.....£74.95
Asus A8V-E Deluxe-NW S939 PCI-Express Gbit Lan, USB 2.0, 1394, 8Ch Audio, 2 x SATA, Raid.....£74.95
Asus A8N-SLi (Standard), ATX, PCI-Express, Gbit Lan, USB 2.0, 1394, 8Ch Audio, 4 x SATA, Raid.....£104.95
Asus A8N-Sli Deluxe, ATX, PCI-Express, 2 x Gbit Lan, USB 2.0, 1394, 8Ch Audio, 4 x SATA, Raid 5.....£114.95

MOTHERBOARD INTEL SOCKET 775 (Retail Boxed)

ASROCK 775V88 VIA , ATX, DDR 40010/100 Lan, USB 2.0, 5.1Ch Audio, IDE 2x SATA RAID, AGPx8.....£49.95
Asus P5RD 10-V S775 PCI-E ATI Xpress 200 VGA DDR400 8Ch Audio SATA Raid 10/100 USB2.....£74.95
Asus P5GDC Deluxe i915P, ATX, DDR2-533 & DDR400, Gbit Lan, USB 2.0, 1394, 8Ch Audio, SATA, Raid.....£99.95
Asus P5AD2-E-Premium PCIE i925XE S775 2xGbit Lan DDR2 1394/AB USB2 SATA&PATA Raid 8Ch Audio.....£139.95

Ports

USB 2.0 4 Port Internal PCI.....£14.95
PCI I/O Ports 2x Serial 1x Parallel.....£19.95
Firewire & USB 2 Combo Card Inc.Firewire Cable & Software.....£29.95
USB Bluetooth Dongle Upto 100Metre.....£29.95
USB Serial/Parallel Converter.....£29.95
USB Smart Card Reader 15 in 1 External.....£14.95

Modems & Network

56.6k V92 Internal PCI Modem (Rockwell Chipset).....£9.95
56.6K V90 External USB Modem.....£29.95
10/100 RJ45 PCI Network Card.....£9.95
5 Port Switch Hub.....£24.95
8 Port Switch Hub.....£29.95
Netgear WG602 Wireless Access Point.....£59.95
Netgear WGE111 54G Wireless Game Adapter.....£49.95
Netgear DG632 ADSL Modem USB Router 1x Lan 10/100.....£49.95
Netgear DG834 ADSL Modem Router 4x Lan 10/100.....£59.95
Netgear DG834G Wireless ADSL 54G Router 4x Lan 10/100.....£69.95
Netgear DG834GT Wireless ADSL 108G Router 4x Lan 10/100.....£99.95
Netgear RP614 DSL Router 4x Lan 10/100.....£39.95
Netgear WGR614 Wireless DSL 54G Router 4x Lan 10/100.....£59.95
Netgear WGT624 Wireless DSL 108G Router 4x Lan 10/100.....£79.95
Netgear WG111TGE USB 2.0 Wireless 108G.....£49.95
Netgear WG311T PCI Wireless 108G.....£49.95
ASUS PCI Wireless 54G.....£24.95
ASUS USB 2.0 Wireless 54G.....£24.95

Monitors All Have 3 Years On-Site Warranty

17" CRT Monitor.....£69.95
19" CRT Monitor.....£119.95
15" TFT SILVER/BLACK 16m/s.....£119.95
17" TFT BELINEA 101725 16m/s.....£169.95
19" TFT BELINEA 101902 16m/s.....£229.95

CDROM/CDRW/DVD Drives (Retail Boxed)

ASUS CDROM 52X.....£11.95
ASUS DVD-E616 16x DVD (Beige or Black Available).....£19.95
ASUS 52x32x52 CDRW,Nero Quiet.....£19.95
ASUS CDRW/DVD Combo 52x32x52 16xDVD.....£29.95
ASUS 52x24x52 External.....£49.95
NEC 3540 Dual Layer 16x/-+ DVD RW (Beige or Black Available).....£49.95
ASUS Duallayer 16x/-+ DVD RW DWRV-1608P (Beige or Black Available).....£49.95

Cases

ATX Midi Tower Case with Front USB 400 Watt.....£39.95
350 watt PSU.....£24.95
XPro 400 watt true power.....£49.95
XPro 460 watt true power.....£49.95
Hyper Type-R 480 watt black true power.....£59.95

CPU'S

AMD SEMPRON SOCKET A 2600+ Inc. Artic CopperSilent 2 Fan.....£54.95
AMD SEMPRON SOCKET A 3000+ Inc. Artic CopperSilent 2 Fan.....£69.95
AMD 64Bit 3000+ Socket 754 (Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£102.95
AMD 64Bit 3200+ Socket 754 (Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£129.95
AMD 64Bit 3400+ Socket 754 (Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£149.95
AMD 64Bit 3700+ Socket 754 1MB Cache(Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£219.95
AMD 64Bit 3000+ Socket 939 (Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£102.95
AMD 64Bit 3200+ Socket 939 (Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£129.95
AMD 64Bit 3500+ Socket 939 (Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£184.95
AMD 64Bit 3800+ Socket 939 1MB Cache(Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£259.95
AMD 64Bit 4000+ Socket 939 1MB Cache(Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£379.95
AMD 64Bit FX55 Socket 939 1MB Cache(Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£599.95
INTEL P4 3GHz SOCKET 775 1MB Cache(Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£129.95
INTEL P4 3.2GHz SOCKET 775 1MB Cache(Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£159.95
INTEL P4 3.4GHz SOCKET 775 1MB Cache(Retail Boxed Inc. Heatsink & Fan).....£199.95

Speakers

X-Pro Speakers.....£14.95
Logitech X-230 2.1 Speakers.....£39.95
Logitech X-530 5.1 Speakers.....£59.95

Sound Cards

SoundBlaster 4.1 PCI.....£14.95
SoundBlaster 7.1 Player Live.....£19.95
Creative Audigy 2 ZS OEM.....£59.95
Creative Audigy 2 ZS Platinum Internal.....£149.95
Creative Audigy 4 Pro External.....£169.95

Graphics Cards AGP

ASUS NVIDIA V9520-X FX 5200 128MB AGPx8.....£34.95
ASUS NVIDIA N6200GE 128MB AGPx8.....£79.95
ASUS NVIDIA 6600 256MB AGPx8.....£104.95
ASUS NVIDIA 6600GT 128MB AGPx8.....£134.95
ASUS NVIDIA 6800GT 256MB AGPx8.....£269.95
ASUS ATI 9250 256MB AGPx8.....£44.95
POWER COLOR ATI 9800 PRO AGPx8.....£109.95
POWER COLOR ATI 9800SE All In Wonder Inc.TV Tuner & Remote 128MB AGPx8.....£119.95

Graphics Cards PCI Express 16

ASUS NVIDIA EN6200 Turbo Cache 64MB (Can Share System Ram Up to 256MB).....£44.95
ASUS NVIDIA EN6200 128MB.....£69.95
ASUS NVIDIA EN6600 256MB.....£104.95
ASUS NVIDIA EN6600 GT 128MB (CAN BE USED IN SLI MODE).....£129.95
ASUS NVIDIA EN6800 256MB (CAN BE USED IN SLI MODE).....£209.95
ASUS NVIDIA EN6800GT 256MB Inc.WebCam (CAN BE USED IN SLI MODE).....£299.95
ASUS NVIDIA EN6800Ultra 256MB (CAN BE USED IN SLI MODE).....£379.95

Motherboard Bundles (Assembled)

ATX Midi Tower Case 400Watt PSU
FOXCONN Socket A M/Board 400FSB
1xAGPx8 3xPCI 4x Rear USB 2.0 1x Parallel
2x Front USB 2.0
AMD Sempron 2600+
256MB DDR 3200
5.1 On-Board Sound Card
Integrated SIS 3D Graphics Card
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Card.....£139.95
ATX Midi Tower Case 400Watt PSU
ASUS A7V600-X Socket A M/Board
1xAGPx8 5xPCI 4x Rear USB 2.0 1x Parallel
2x Front USB 2.0 2x SATA Raid 0,1
AMD Sempron 3000+ Inc. Heatsink & Fan
512MB DDR 3200
5.1 On-Board Sound Card
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Card.....£179.95

ATX Midi Tower Case 400Watt PSU
FOXCONN K8S760 Socket 754 M/Board
1xAGPx8 3xPCI 4x Rear USB 2.0 1x Parallel
2x Front USB 2.0 2x SATA Raid 0,1
AMD 64Bit 3000+ Inc. Heatsink & Fan
512MB DDR 3200
5.1 On-Board Sound Card
Integrated SIS 3D Graphics Card
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Card.....£229.95

all power computing pcs are subject to availability and come with 2 year return to base, parts & labour warranty (free collection & return) on hardware faults only unless otherwise specified by manufacturer. industry standard practice is to quote a monitor crt size, the actual size is one inch less. details correct at time of going to press. prices, specifications subject to change without notice. all sales are subject to power computing ltd terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. all trademarks are acknowledged.
all prices include vat.

E & OE

Most Major Credit Cards Accepted



Index >>>>>

Batteries and Adapters

188 Computerbattery.co.uk

Business Services

195 Digital Data

Consumables & Disc Media

190 Britink

189 Cartridge Express (Cartex)

188 Cartridge Shop

188 Manx

193 Offtek

193 Tonezone Consumables

Data Recovery

184 Computer Recovery

184 Dataquest

Hardware

191 Computer Bargains

184 PC Connection

186 Sterling XS

Internet Services

188 1&1 Internet

187 123 Reg

195 Abel Internet

185 Web Fusion

Memory

193 Offtek

Notebooks

195 Laptop Spares

PDA's & Mobile Communication

189 i2 Mobile Solutions

Peripherals & Accessories

191 Computer Bargains

186 Sterling XS

Software

189 Saver Software

PCW Marketplace

195 Marketplace

Data Recovery

LOST CRITICAL DATA ?!

Damaged.. Corrupted.. Deleted.

Don't Panic!

*No Data No Charge
Guaranteed**



Computer Recovery Labs

Data recovery specialist

The solution is in our hands

Tel: 020 8230 1904

Web

ComputerRecoveryLabs.com

Email

Recovery@ComputerRecoveryLabs.com



**DATA RECOVERY
SPECIALISTS**

- FREE DIAGNOSIS
- NO FIX NO FEE POLICY
- 24hr COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE
- IN-LAB RECOVERY OPTIONS
- CLEAN ROOM FACILITIES

Tel: 0845 2009241

Fax: 023 9263 9664

E-mail: sales@dq-int.co.uk

Website: www.dq-int.co.uk

Hardware

Look across the pond!

For more than 20 years,
PC Connection and MacConnection have offered
the very best values on a HUGE selection of PC and
Mac hardware and software to a world of customers.

❑ COUNT ON US FOR:

*Competitive U.S. prices • More than 100,000 products
Over 1,400 manufacturers • Knowledgeable customer service
Expert technical support • Rapid, dependable delivery*

So surf our Web sites and catch some
of the best IT deals anywhere.

PC Connection
www.pcconnection.com
001-603-446-0095

MacConnection
www.macconnection.com
001-603-446-0092

730 Milford Road, Merrimack, NH 03054-4631 • FAX: 001-603-683-5775
Source: V4089. Please reference when ordering.

Internet Services

Your site is precious. Choose your host wisely.

There is no shortage of hosting companies to choose from. Some have been around a while; others seem to spring-up overnight and some have sadly closed their doors. Before you decide where to host your valuable site, consider what WebFusion has to offer:

- Rapid and simple set-up within the hour*
- Flexible, user-friendly control panel
- 24/7/365 telephone & e-mail support
- Secure Data Centres across the UK
- 99.99% reliable connectivity
- 30-day money back guarantee**
- 2 months free when you pay annually
- Part of Tier 1 ISP PIPEX with its resilient multi-layer network
- Established in the mid-1990's, WebFusion hosts over 145,000 sites

We promise to make life simpler,
without any painful surprises.



Linux Hosting



The WebFusion Linux range delivers the benefits of an open source environment in packages tiered to match the needs of all sizes of business. Access flexible webspace supporting applications such as PHP cost-effectively and simply.

Entry level package	£7.95 a month
Business-grade package	£19.95 a month
2 months FREE when you pay annually	

Windows Hosting



Created in collaboration with Microsoft®, secure .NET hosting from WebFusion brings the latest Windows hosting technology and .NET development tools within your reach - first.

Build a stylish, dynamic site with ease using DotNetNuke - FREE with all Windows accounts



.Net Home package	£5.95 a month
.Net Business-grade pack	£19.95 a month
2 months FREE when you pay annually	

Dedicated Servers



Support your business with hosting and security systems giving the ultimate in power, control and reliability for all budgets.

Secure your system with a
Free Cisco Firewall
When you order a dedicated server†

Un-metered DataTransfer†
Your server has unrestricted access to the PIPEX network, use as much bandwidth as you want with no additional charges.

† Limited period offer. Applies to DS1-DS4 range only. Terms & Conditions apply.

* Shared hosting, 9am-5pm Mon-Fri. Conditions apply. ** Applies to shared hosting accounts only.

**New Low Price
Reseller
Packages**
£26.99 a month

Add value to your business and offer your customers a broader portfolio with our Reseller package. Becoming a WebFusion Reseller gives you the power to develop your own web hosting business, and because we're part of leading Tier 1 ISP PIPEX you can also offer your clients a broadband service.

All major credit cards welcome. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%. WebFusion is part of the PIPEX Group.

WebFusion

www.webfusion.co.uk 0800 0317 800

Hardware

THE BEST DEALS ON NEW, EXCESS AND REFURBISHED LAPTOPS & PCs. ESTABLISHED 1991

ORDER
ON-LINE

www.sterlingxs.co.uk

See website
for full list
of products

HIGH SPEC LAPTOP BARGAIN

ADVENT 7046 NOTEBOOK

Intel Mobile Pentium 4, 3.0ghz processor
512mb DDR ram, 40gb hard drive
15.1" high resolution TFT screen (1400 x 1050)
nVidia Gef FX-5300 64mb DDR dedicated graphics
DVD+RW drive - play & record CDs & DVDs
AC97 audio, with built in speakers
UK keyboard & touchpad pointing device
Wireless network interface (high speed IEEE802.11g)
56k modem, 10/100 network interface
4x USB 2.0 ports, parallel port
1x Firewire IEEE1394 & infra red ports
Three in one card reader
VGA & TV out ports
2x pcmcia type II slots
Li-ion battery and AC adaptor/charger
Windows XP Home, MS Works 7, & Nero Burning
Power Cinema Suite
As new and boxed (factory refurb) with recovery cds
One year manufacturer's collect & return warranty

£499.99 ex-vat
£587.49 inc-vat



DVD+RW NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

PACKARD BELL E2310 NOTEBOOK

Intel Celeron Mobile M 350 1.3ghz processor
512mb DDR ram, 40gb hard drive
DVD+RW drive - play & record CDs & DVDs
15" TFT display (1024x768 resolution)
AC97 audio, with built in speakers
UK keyboard & touchpad pointing device
64mb shared graphics - Intel 852GM
56k modem & 10/100 network
4x USB 2.0 ports
VGA port & pcmcia type II slot
Li-ion battery & charger
MS Windows XP Home preloaded with COA, DVD/CDRW
software
Factory refurbished as new & boxed
with one year RTB warranty

£379.99 ex-vat
£469.99 inc-vat



IFRIEND NC20214 LAPTOP

IFRIEND NC20214 LAPTOP

Intel Celeron 2GHz processor
256mb ram, 20gb hard drive
14.1" TFT screen (1024x768)
Integral CD rom
UK keyboard & trackpad pointing device
56k modem, 10/100 network interface
2x USB ports, Parallel port
IEEE 1394 firewire port, VGA,
PS2 & TV out ports
Li-ion battery & AC adaptor/charger
Windows XP Home
New & boxed with manual,
recovery cds & carry case
One year on-site collect & return iFriend warranty

£299.99 ex-vat
£352.48 inc-vat



NEW LAPTOP SPECIAL CLEARANCE

Brand new iFriend NA243rx5 laptop,

with powerful Athlon processor
AMD Athlon XP2400+ processor
256mb DDR ram, 30gb hard drive
15.1" TFT display (1024x768)
Integral DVD/CDRW combo drive
Soundblaster pro compatible sound system,
with AC97 direct sound 3D support
Graphics up to 64mb shared
UK keyboard & trackpad pointing device
56k modem, 10/100 network interface
4x USB 2.0 ports & IEEE 1394 firewire port
VGA & 1x pcmcia (type III) port
Li-ion battery and AC adaptor/charger
New and boxed with driver cds
No operating system included
One year on-site collect & return iFriend warranty

£349.99 ex-vat
£411.24 inc-vat



PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-27

Toughbooks feature a magnesium alloy case,
20 times stronger than plastic.
Shock resistant & water resistant,
ideal for industrial/outdoor applications.
Intel Pentium 266mhz MMX processor
64mb ram 4gb hard disk
12.1" TFT display (800x600)
Internal DVD rom
UK keyboard & touchpad
Sound, USB, serial, parallel, ps2, vga ports
Li-ion battery & charger
Refurbished with 90 day RTB Warranty
Also available preloaded with Windows 98,
with COA & backup CD at £234.99 inc vat

£169.99 ex-vat
£199.99 inc-vat



IBM THINKPAD T23 SPECIAL

IBM THINKPAD T23 with DVD

Corporate quality refurbished slimline notebook
(weighs just 2.1kg & 3.3cm thin)
Intel Pentium III mobile 1GHZ processor
256mb ram & 20gb hard drive
14.1" TFT screen (1024x768)
Integral DVD drive, Swappable 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
S3 savage video, Crystal soundfunction WM audio
UK keyboard & trackpoint pointing device
56k modem & 10/100 network, Parallel serial, S-video
VGA and PS2 ports, 2x Type II PCMCIA slots & 2x USB ports
Li-ion battery & AC adaptor/charger
Refurbished with 90 days RTB warranty
Windows 2000 professional pre-installed with COA
(backup cd included)

£299.99 ex-vat
£352.49 inc-vat



ADVENT SLIMLINE LIFESTYLE MEDIA CENTRE

Advent MC3035 mini tower
Intel P4 2.8ghz processor
512 mb ram, 160gb hdd
DVD Rewriter drive
7 in one card reader
56k modem & 10/100 network
OnBoard AC'97 Sound Card
FX 5200 graphics card with 128mb DDR ram, with VGA & S-video
TV tuner, with remote control
5 USB ports, 2 IEEE 1394 Firewire ports
serial, parallel ports
Wireless UK keyboard & wireless wheel mouse
Windows XP media centre & Works
Power DVD & Nero Burner with restore cds
As new and boxed (factory refurb)
One year return to base warranty

£340.42 ex-vat
£399.99 inc-vat



COMPAQ ARMADA SPECIAL

COMPAQ ARMADA 7400

Intel Pentium II, 300mhz processor
256mb SDRAM memory
6gb hard drive
13.3" TFT screen (1024x768)
Integral cd rom drive, swappable 3.5" floppy drive
Sound system, with built in speakers
4mb AGP graphics
UK keyboard, with pointing device
USB, parallel, infrared & serial ports
VGA and PS2 ports
2x Type II PCMCIA slots
Li-ion battery & AC adaptor/charger
2nd user with 90 days RTB warranty

£149.99 ex-vat
£176.24 inc-vat



Updated daily, don't forget to check out our website for full list of currently available products

SAME DAY DISPATCH

Sterling XS
www.sterlingxs.co.uk

Sterling Management
Systems Ltd
13-15 Barrack Road,
Guildford, Surrey, GU2 9LW

Tel: 01483 301331
Fax: 01483 533079
e-mail: sales@sterlingxs.co.uk

PLACE YOUR ORDER
ON-LINE OR BY
PHONE, FAX OR POST

Prices exclude delivery of Initial City Link standard rates by weight. Goods have a 1-year RTB warranty unless otherwise stated. Credit card payments are subject to a 2.5% surcharge, no surcharge for Switch, Delta or Solo. All trademarks acknowledged. Stocks are finite - please telephone before travelling to confirm availability. Photos for illustration only. E&OE.

Internet Services

It's as simple as...



It's never been easier or cheaper to have your own domain name! 123-reg delivers a totally automated service with the best value on the Internet. You will not find a more cost-effective or convenient way of buying and managing your domain names.

Price per year inclusive of all fees

.co.uk **£2.59**
.org.uk/.me.uk

.com/.net/.org **£8.99**
.info/.biz/.name

.tv/.cc **£30.95**

Some domains are payable 2-yearly, visit 123-reg.co.uk for more info.

Bulk Discounts:
Generous discounts available when you register multiple domains.

Quickly create a great looking web site online with 123-reg Site Builder - it's easy!

The new 123-reg Site Builder is a revolutionary product in the UK that leaves you with no excuse not to have your own high quality web presence, hosted by Europe's leading web hosting company.

£4.20 per month*

There's no better place to host your site!

Our 123-reg hosting packages are fantastic value for money. They are all feature rich and include at least 100MB of webspace, masses of mail boxes and free webmail.

Professional web hosting has never been so affordable.

from **£1.59** per month*

A one-off set-up fee applies.

123-reg.co.uk

For all your domain and web hosting solutions visit: www.123-reg.co.uk

* Monthly equivalent, paid annually.

We welcome all major credit cards.
Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%.

123-reg.co.uk is part of the PIPEX Group.

Internet Services

1&1 DOMAINS

REGISTER AND GO

1&1 offers simple and efficient domain name registration at great prices – plus loads of FREE features.

FREE with all 1&1 Domains:

- DNS management
- Transfer existing domains at no additional cost
- 50 free e-mail addresses (aliases)
- Catch-all e-mail, autoresponders, unlimited e-mail forwarding
- Domain parking for future use
- Masked website forwarding



.co.uk

BEST PRICE IN THE UK

£1.99
PER YEAR

.com, .net, .org, .info, .name, .us, .biz

£8.89
PER YEAR

All-inclusive per year prices, including all registration fees + VAT

Check your name now at www.1and1.co.uk or call 08708 503305



www.1and1.co.uk

1&1

Software

Cartridgeshop.co.uk

Epson Compatibles

400/440/460/480/580/
600/640/660/670/700/
740/750/760/800/850/
880/900/980/C20/C40

**Black and Colour
From £1.99 a Pair**

Epson Compatibles

680/790/810/830/870/
890/895/900/915/925
C42/C44/C46/C60/C62
CX3200

**Black And Colour
From £2.99 a Pair**

Epson Compatibles

C70/C80/C82/
C64/C66/C84
CX5400/CX5200/
CX3600/CX3650/
RX420/RX425

**Set of 4
From £5.99**

Epson Compatibles

R200/R300/
RX500/RX600/
RX620

**Set of 6
From £6.99**

Just a selection of our range. All prices includes VAT & Delivery

Tel-0845 890 1589 E&OE

Consumables & Disc Media

www.printconsumables.com

PRINTER CARTRIDGES DIRECT FROM Manx Print Care

PREMIUM OR BUDGET COMPATIBLES - YOUR CHOICE

OUR 12TH YEAR AS THE SPECIALISTS FOR ALL MAKES AND MODELS

MANUFACTURERS, REMANUFACTURERS & SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTER PRODUCTS TO THE UK, IRELAND & BEYOND. DISCOUNTS FOR BULK TO TRADE



buy online www.printconsumables.com

◆ BUSINESS ◆ PUBLIC SECTOR ◆ HOME USER ◆ Preferred supplier to Government Users

OVERNIGHT DESPATCH ON WIDE RANGE OF TONER CARTRIDGES - COMPATIBLE AND ORIGINAL

KEENEST PRICES ON QUALITY TONERS BAR NONE. WE SUPPLY OUR REMANUFACTURED TO MAJOR PLCs, AND THEY STAY WITH US! ENOUGH SAID. SUPPORTING HP LASERJET/CANON/NEC/BT & MANY OTHERS - RING FOR QUOTE - YOU WILL BE BACK FOR MORE!!

JETT MANX THE SUPERB REFILL INKS & KITS SPECIFICALLY FORMULATED FOR YOUR PRINTER

(TRIED 'UNIVERSAL' INKS? NO GOOD? TRY JETT MANX!) FULL RANGE COVERING HP/CANON/EPSON/APPLE/LEXMARK/OLIVETTI INDIVIDUAL FORMULA FOR EACH MODEL

OVER 40 STARTER KITS AND OVER 70 INKS. Specially made for your printer. BUY THE BEST. Starter kits from £10.95 incl with full clear instructions give between 3 to 9 fills according to model. Bulk inks available from 60ml upwards.

Inks now available for new Lexmark printers and HP No. 56/57/27/28/14 carts & Canon BC13/BC16/BC124 VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR INK LISTINGS AND SEE WHY THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS 'UNIVERSAL' INK. ABOUT 80% OF OUR INK ORDERS ARE REPEATS OR PERSONAL RECOMMENDATIONS.

TEL or FAX FREE on TEL 0800 0 19 06 07 FAX 0800 0 56 66 10

OVERSEAS: (+44) 1624 801159

E-Mail: info@printconsumables.com

Mail: Clock Tower Industrial Park, Foxdale IM4 3HF

* SURESHARP PAPERS * REFILL TONERS * NEW! COMPATIBLE COLOUR TONERS

QUALITY RIBBONS TO SUIT DOT MATRIX PRINTERS, POINT OF SALE MACHINES, ETC. HUGE RANGE.

OUR REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE

Batteries & Adapters

www.computerbattery.co.uk

POWERUP!

Acer, Apple, Compaq, Dell, IBM, Sony, Toshiba and many others

Use the Quick Selector on our web site to find the power products available for your Laptop. We have a massive range of Batteries and AC Adapters always held in stock.

or call us on 0870 872 6730

Laptop Batteries

Power Adapters

Car & Airplane Adapters

PDA Batteries

Digital Camera Batteries



FAST, FREE Delivery to Europe

Usually next day delivery to mainland UK

2-power distributor



all trademarks acknowledged

Consumables & Disc Media

Don't Buy Printer Cartridges until you've visited www.cartex.co.uk



UK's Lowest Prices - Guaranteed*
Buy Direct From The Manufacturer Of Compatible Cartridges
Order Online For FREE Delivery! No Minimum Order



Brother Compatibles Each**	Canon Comps Each**	Epson Comps Each**	Epson Comps Each**	Dell Compatibles Each** Pt Ex	HP Compatibles Each** Pt Ex	Lexmark Comps Each** Pt Ex
LC01102 BkCMorY £1.75	BCI-6 QP £4.10	TO17 Bk £1.75	TO332/3/4/5or6 £2.93	720/A920 Bk £14.09 £11.73	C6625 Col £10.56 £7.04	10N0217 Bk £9.39 £7.04
LC21 BkCMorY £1.75	BCI-6 Photo's £1.16	TO18 Col £2.34	TO331-6 SP £15.85	720/A920 Col £15.26 £11.73	C6628 Bk £9.39 £7.04	10N0227 Col £10.56 £7.04
LC25 BkCMorY £1.75	BC-02 Bk £5.86	TO17/18 TP £3.51	TO341 Bk £2.93	720/A920 TP £28.18 £22.31	C6656 Bk £9.38 £7.04	12A1970 Bk £10.56 £8.21
LC31 BkCMorY £1.75	BC-05 Col £9.39	TO19 Bk £1.16	TO342/3/4/5or6 £2.93	A920/A960 Bk £14.09 £11.73	C6657 Col £11.74 £8.21	12A1975 HCBk £11.74 £9.39
LC41 BkCMorY £2.34	BC-02/05 TP £14.09	TO20 Col £1.75	TO347or348 £2.93	A920/A960 Col £15.26 £11.73	C6658 Photo £10.56 £7.04	12A1980 Col £11.74 £8.21
LC50 Bk CMorY £2.34		TO19/20 TP £2.34	TO341-48 Pack £21.14	A920/A960 TP £28.18 £22.31	C8727 HCBk £9.39 £7.04	12A1985 HCBk £12.91 £9.39
Canon Compatibles Each**	Epson Comps Each**	Epson Comps Each**	HP Compatibles Each** Pt Ex			
BCI-15 Bk £2.34	SO20093 Bk £1.16	TO26 Bk £1.75	51625 Col £9.39 £5.86		C8728 Col £11.74 £8.21	12A1990 Photo £14.09 £10.56
BCI-15 Col £2.93	SO20089 Col £1.75	TO27 Col £2.34	51626 Bk £7.04 £4.69		51626/51625 TP £15.26 £9.39	15M0120 Col £11.74 £8.21
BCI-15 TP £4.69	SO93189 TP £2.34	TO26/27 TP £3.51	51629/51649 TP £16.44 £10.56		51629/51649 TP £16.44 £10.56	15M0125 HCBk £12.91 £9.39
BCI-21 Bk £1.16	SO20108 £1.16	TO28 Bk £1.75	51645/51641 TP £15.26 £9.39		51645/51641 TP £15.26 £9.39	17G0050 Bk £10.56 £8.21
BCI-21 Col £1.75	SO20187 Bk £1.16	TO29 Col £2.34	51633 Bk £7.04 £4.69		51645/C1823 TP £15.26 £9.39	17G0060 Col £11.74 £8.21
BCI-21 TP £2.34	SO20191 Col £1.75	TO28/29 TP £3.51	51641 Col £10.56 £7.04		51645/C6578 TP £15.26 £9.39	18L0032 Bk £12.91 £10.56
BCI-24 Bk £1.16	SO187/191 TP £2.34	TO36 Bk £1.75	51645 Col £5.86 £3.51		C5011/5010 TP £14.09 £10.56	18L0042 Col £14.09 £10.56
BCI-24 Col £1.75	TO07 Bk £1.75	TO37 Col £2.34	51649 Col £10.56 £7.04		C6614/51649 TP £16.44 £10.56	10N0016/26 TP £25.83 £19.96
BCI-24 TP £2.34	TO08 Col £2.93	TO36/37 TP £3.51	C1823 Col £10.56 £7.04		C6615/1823 TP £16.44 £10.56	12A1970/80 TP £21.14 £15.26
BCI-3 Bk £1.46	TO07/08 TP £4.10	TO40 Bk £1.75	C4841/2or3 £7.04 £4.69		C6615/6578 TP £16.44 £10.56	12A1975/85 TP £23.49 £17.61
BCI-3 CMorY £1.16	TO09 Photo £2.93	TO41 Col £2.34	C4844 Bk £8.21 £5.86		C6615/6625 TP £19.96 £14.09	17G0050/60 TP £21.14 £15.26
BCI-3 QP £4.69	TO07/09 TP £4.10	TO40/41 TP £3.51	C5010 Col £8.21 £4.69		C6656/6657 TP £19.96 £14.09	18L0032/42 TP £25.84 £19.96
BCI-3 Photo's £1.16	TO13 Bk £1.16	TO321 Bk £2.93	C5011 Bk £7.04 £4.69		C8727/8728 TP £19.96 £14.09	Refill Kits/Links Black Col
BCI-6 Bk £1.16	TO14 Col £1.75	TO322/3or4 £2.34	C6578 Col £10.56 £7.04		Lexmark Comps Each** Pt Ex	Universal Kits £3.51 £4.69
BCI-6 CMorY £1.16	TO13/14 TP £2.34	TO321-4 QP £9.98	C6614 Bk £7.04 £4.69		10N0016 Bk £12.91 £10.56	60ml Bulk Ink £2.34 £2.95
		TO331 Bk £2.93	C6615 Bk £7.04 £4.69		10N0026 Col £14.09 £10.56	250ml Bulk Ink £7.04 £9.39

100% Guaranteed

All Prices Listed INCLUDE VAT

Established 1993

We stock Original and Compatible Inkjet, Laser, Fax and Copier Cartridges for all Printer Makes & Models from Apple to Xerox

Key:-
TP = Twin Pack (1 black and 1 colour)
QP = Quad Pack (1 black, 1 cyan, 1 magenta and 1 yellow)
SP = Six Pack (1 black, 1 cyan, 1 light cyan, 1 magenta, 1 light magenta + 1 yellow)
Pt Ex = Part Exchange - empty exchange cartridge required
Comps = Compatible inkjet cartridge

Manufacturer of:

eurojet

Call now on: 0870 243 5610

20 sales/enquiry lines open Monday - Friday 8:30am - 5:30pm

Fax: 0870 243 5611 email: info@cartex.co.uk

*Find the same product cheaper & we will beat it by up to 10%. Delivery charges included in price comparison. Verification required. ** When purchased in multiple quantities. Prices may fluctuate, please check website.

PDA's & Mobile Communication

NEW FOR POCKET PC! Easy to use data collection system

Questor is a user-configurable data collection solution for devices based on Microsoft Pocket PC and Windows Mobile operating systems*. Questor enables you to design your own tailor-made mobile data collection application on the PC, incorporating a variety of step types including bar code data input and signature capture. It's a quick, easy and low cost alternative to programming that requires no specialist skills.

Use Questor for:

- ◆ maintenance logging
- ◆ sales data capture
- ◆ stock counting
- ◆ meter reading
- ◆ asset tracking
- ◆ market research
- ◆ quality control



Step types include:

- ◆ alphanumeric input
- ◆ list selection
- ◆ 2-option choice
- ◆ bar code input
- ◆ signature capture



**DEMO
DOWNLOAD
HERE**

*New Questor for Windows supports devices based on PPC2002 and WM2003, plus some CE .NET. Please call for further details.

2 www.i2mobilesolutions.com/q
mobile solutions 0870 750 4034

Software

SaverSoftware.co.uk

BRANDED SOFTWARE - UNBEATABLE PRICES

Sale Offers - Up to 70% Off !!

Ability Office 4.0 Professional	£44.99 - Save £5
Acronis True Image 8	£14.99 - Save £15
Acronis Disk Director 9 Suite	£9.99 - Save £20
IMSI Turbo Cad 11 Deluxe	£59.99 - Save £20
IMSI Turbo Cad 11 Professional	£499.99 - Save £50
Jasc Paint Shop Professional 9	£69.99 - Save £30
McAfee Internet Security Suite 2005	£29.99 - Save £30
Microsoft Office 2003 Professional	£379.99 - Save £100
Microsoft Office 2003 Student/Teacher	£99.99 - Save £20
Microsoft Windows XP home	£149.99 - Save £30
Microsoft Windows XP pro + SP2	£219.99 - Save £60
Namo Web Site Editor Suite 6	£29.99 - Save £30
Nero Reloaded 6 Inc. Sips Voip	£49.99 - Save £40
Net Nanny 5 - Child Protection	£24.99 - Save £15
Strident Ink Saver 2	£14.99 - Save £15
Ulead Media Studio Professional 7	£99.99 - Save £200
Ulead Video Studio & PhotolImpact Bundle	£79.99 - Save £20
Webroot Internet Essentials Suite	£44.99 - Save £75
Webroot Spy Sweeper	£19.99 - Save £10
Zone Alarms Internet Security Suite	£29.99 - Save £20
IT Training titles from Only	£6.99

For further offers available, please email us today.

email: pcw@saversoftware.co.uk

Order online or our through our dedicated order line

Freephone: 0800 458 8071

Prices are correct at the time of going to press

Consumables & Disc Media

Finest Quality **EPSON** Compatible Ink Cartridges

• As Epson specialists, we only stock **brand new** cartridges - not recycled or refilled cartridges •
All our ink cartridges are manufactured to **ISO9001** standards, are **guaranteed** to perform to the same standard as original cartridges, and will not invalidate your printer warranty. In addition, all come with a full **100% money back** guarantee.

Epson Stylus:

C20, C40, 400, 440, 460, 480
580, 600, 640, 660, 670, 700
740, 750, 760, 880, 980, 1160

Black Ink Cartridges

£1.99 each

3 pack: **£4.99**

Colour Ink Cartridges

£2.99 each

3 pack: **£7.99**

Epson Stylus:

C42, C44, C46, C60, C62
CX3200, 680, 790 810, 830
870, 890, 900, 915, 925, 1290

Black Ink Cartridges

£2.99 each

3 pack: **£7.99**

Colour Ink Cartridges

£3.99 each

3 pack: **£9.99**

Epson Stylus:

C64, C66, C70, C80, C82, C84
C86, CX3600, CX6600, RX420

Black Ink Cartridges

£3.99 each

3 pack: **£9.99**

Colour Ink Cartridges

£2.99 each

any 3 colours: **£7.99**

Full sets of 4 cartridges:
(Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow)

£11.99 per full set

3 full sets: **£32.99**

Epson Stylus:

Photo R200, R300, R300M
RX500, RX600, RX620

Black Ink Cartridges

£2.99 each

3 pack: **£7.99**

Colour Ink Cartridges

£2.99 each

any 3 colours: **£7.99**

Full sets of 6 cartridges:
(Black/Cyan/Mag/Yell/P.Cyan/P.Mag)

£15.99 per full set

3 full sets: **£45.99**

"Premier Ink Supplies stock the compatible cartridges that achieved top ratings under independent testing, and provide all the guarantees of quality, reliability and service that should assure any customer"
- Independent on Sunday, September 2004.



In a comprehensive test of Epson compatible ink cartridges, conducted by Digital Photo Magazine in 2004, cartridges from 8 manufacturers were tested.

Our cartridges were the ONLY Epson compatible ink cartridges awarded a full 5 star rating!

"Lower quality inks can cause blockages and poor results, but these haven't been an issue. These cartridges are new, and not refills, which makes a big difference to our confidence in using them. Recommended."
- MicroMart, March 2005.

Canon Compatible Cartridges

100% Brand New, fully guaranteed Canon compatible ink cartridges.

BCI24 Black Ink Cartridges:	£1.99 each or 3 pack £4.99
BCI24 Colour Ink Cartridges:	£2.99 each or 3 pack £7.99
BCI3e Black Ink Cartridges:	£2.99 each or 3 pack £7.99
BCI3e Cyan / Magenta / Yellow Ink Cartridges:	£2.99 each or 3 pack £7.99
BCI6 Cyan / Magenta / Yellow Ink Cartridges:	£2.99 each or 3 pack £7.99
BCI6 Black / P.Cyan / P.Magenta Ink Cartridges:	£2.99 each or 3 pack £7.99

Genuine Lexmark Cartridges

Brand new, Original Lexmark cartridges, direct from the Lexmark factory.

Below is just a small selection - full range on our website

No.17 (10N0217) Original Lexmark Black Ink Cartridge:	£12.99
No.27 (10N0227) Original Lexmark Colour Ink Cartridge:	£14.99
No.19 (15M2619) Original Lexmark Colour Ink Cartridge:	£15.99
No.48 (17G0648) Original Lexmark Black Ink Cartridge:	£12.99



Genuine HP Cartridges

Brand new, Original Hewlett Packard cartridges, direct from the HP factory.

Below is just a small selection - full range on our website.

No.27 (c8727a) Original HP Black Ink Cartridge (10ml):	£12.99
No.28 (c8728a) Original HP Colour Ink Cartridge (8ml):	£14.99
No.56 (c6656a) Original HP Black Ink Cartridge (19ml):	£14.99
No.57 (c6657a) Original HP Colour Ink Cartridge (17ml):	£19.99
No.58 (c6658a) Original HP Photo Ink Cartridge (17ml):	£17.99
No.339 (c8767ee) Original HP Black Ink Cartridge (21ml):	£19.99
No.344 (c9363ee) Original HP Colour Ink Cartridge (14ml):	£22.99



Papers : CDRs : DVD+/-Rs

CD-Rs: 52 speed, 25 pack, in protective tub	£4.99
CD-Rs: 52 speed, 25 pack, in protective tub, inkjet printable surface	£6.99
DVD-Rs: 4 speed, 25 pack, in protective tub	£6.99
DVD-Rs: 8 speed, 25 pack, in protective tub, inkjet printable surface	£8.99
DVD+Rs: 4 speed, 25 pack, in protective tub	£7.99
DVD+Rs: 8 speed, 25 pack, in protective tub, inkjet printable surface	£9.99
100gsm Matt Coated Paper, High Quality, Quick Drying, A4, 100 sheets	£4.99
120gsm Matt Coated Paper, High Quality, Quick Drying, A4, 100 sheets	£5.99
140gsm Matt Coated Paper, High Quality, Quick Drying, A4, 100 sheets	£6.99
260gsm Gloss Photo Paper, High Quality, Instant Dry, A4, 20 sheets	£7.99
260gsm Satin Photo Paper, High Quality, Instant Dry, A4, 20 sheets	£7.99

- Royal Mail 1st Class Delivery • P&P 99p Per Order •
- Freephone Number • Secure Online Ordering •
- All Prices Include VAT • No Minimum Order •

Premier
INK SUPPLIES

0800 1075 270
www.PremierInk.co.uk

Orders also accepted by cheque / postal order:

Premier Ink Supplies
Unit 8, Rigby Close
Heathcote Industrial Estate
Warwick CV34 6TH

Peripherals & Accessories

www.computerbargains.co.uk

WARRANTY. TRADE PRICES

Order On-Line at www.computerbargains.co.uk

SAME DAY SHIPPING. FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. ALL GOODS BRAND NEW WITH

SHIPPING. TRADE PRICES DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT



HP COMPAQ
CD-RW + DVD 15" TFT
WIRELESS NOTEBOOK
£445 ~~£522.88~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Compaq Presario 2210 with Intel Celeron M330 CPU
- 512MB Ram, 40GB HDD, Modem, Lan & Wireless
- CD-RW + DVD Combo Drive, 15" TFT Colour Display
- Microsoft Windows XP Home & Works Software
- HP Compaq factory refurbished stock, factory sealed in brand new condition with 1 year warranty
- Notebook Carry Case add £20+VAT (£2)



HP PAVILION
A622N P4 2.8GHz
512MB/160GB DVD-RW
£349 ~~£410.08~~
+VAT inc VAT

- HP Pavilion A622N PC, Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz CPU
- 512MB DDR SD RAM, 160GB Hard Drive, 3.5" FDD
- DVD-Rewriter Drive, 9 in1 Card Reader, Modem & Lan
- MS Windows XP Home, Works & Anti Virus software
- HP factory clearance refurb stock with 1 year warranty
- CRT Monitor add £75+VAT, 15" TFT add £109+VAT
- TFT Monitor add 139+VAT (£163.33inc VAT)



iFRIEND
1.2GHz 256MB/30GB
CDRW+DVD NOTEBOOK
£349 ~~£410.08~~
+VAT inc VAT

- iFriend NC123rx4 Notebook, 1.2GHz VIA CPU
- 256MB Ram, 30GB Hard Drive
- 14.1" 1024 x 768 Res Colour TFT Screen
- Built in CD-RW + DVD Combo Drive
- 4x USB Ports, Modem, Lan & VGA Ports
- Supplied with Microsoft Windows XP Home
- 1 year manufacturers collect & return warranty

1 YEAR
COLLECT &
RETURN
WARRANTY



HP PAVILION
A624X P4 2.8GHz
512MB CD-RW + DVD PC
£285 ~~£334.88~~
+VAT inc VAT

- HP Pavilion A624X PC, Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz CPU
- 512MB DDR SD RAM, 80GB Hard Drive
- CD-RW + DVD Combo Drive, Built in Modem & Lan
- MS Windows XP Home, Works & Anti Virus software
- HP factory clearance refurb stock with 1 year warranty
- 17" CRT Monitor add £75+VAT, 15" TFT add £109+VAT
- 17" TFT Monitor add 139+VAT (£163.33inc VAT)



DELL
LATITUDE C610
1GHz CD-RW NOTEBOOK
£299 ~~£351.33~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Dell Latitude C610 Notebook, Intel Pentium III 1GHz
- 256MB Ram, 20GB Hard Drive, CD-RW Drive
- 14.1" TFT Colour Screen with 1024 x 768 res
- 3.5" Floppy Drive, Modem and Network
- Serial, Parallel, VGA, PS2, PCMCIA and
- Microsoft Windows 98 plus Recovery CD
- Dell refurb stock with 6 months warranty.

DELL FACTORY
REFURBISHED



HP COMPAQ
2.66GHz 512MB/80GB
CD-RW+DVD PC
£265 ~~£311.38~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Compaq Presario SR1120NX, Intel Celeron 2.66GHz
- 512MB RAM, 80GB Hard Drive, 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Separate CD-RW + DVD ROM Drives
- Serial, Parallel, 5x USB ports, 56K Modem & Network
- Microsoft Windows XP Home & MS Works Software
- Compaq factory refurbished stock, 1 year warranty.
- CRT Monitor £75+VAT, 17" TFT Monitor £135+VAT



FAMOUS BRAND
DVD REWRITER
15" TFT NOTEBOOK
£399 ~~£468.83~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Famous High Street Brand Notebook
- Intel Celeron Mobile M350 1.3GHz CPU, 512MB Ram
- 40GB Hard Drive, DVD±RW Multidrive DVD Rewriter
- 4x USB Ports, 56K Modem, Network and VGA ports
- 15" TFT Colour Screen, Microsoft Windows XP Home
- Factory Clearance/Refurbished stock and supplied
- with 1 year collect and return warranty.



FAMOUS BRAND
CENTRINO WIDESCREEN
DVD-RW NOTEBOOK
£509 ~~£598.08~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Famous Brand Notebook, Intel Centrino 1.3GHz CPU
- 256MB Ram, 40GB HDD, DVD Multidrive Rewriter
- 15.4" Widescreen display with ATI Radeon graphics
- USB ports, Modem, Lan & Built in Wireless Lan
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Software
- Clearance/refurbished stock, factory sealed in
- condition with 1 year warranty.



COMPAQ
ARMADA M700
PII-366MHz NOTEBOOK
£149 ~~£175.08~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Compaq Armada M700, Intel Pentium II-366MHz CPU
- 128MB Ram, 6GB Hard Drive, 24x CD ROM Drive
- Built in 56K Modem and 10/100 Network Card
- 14.1" 1024 x 768 Resolution TFT Colour Display
- Serial, Parallel, VGA, USB and PCMCIA Slots
- Supplied with Battery & AC Adapter
- Ex-Corporate & refurbished with 3 months warranty



DELL
LATITUDE C400
SUB NOTEBOOK
£299 ~~£351.33~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Dell Latitude C400 with Intel PIII-1.2GHz CPU
- 512MB Ram, 20GB Hard Drive, Ext CD ROM Drive and Floppy Drive, 12.1" TFT 1024x768 Res Display
- Parallel, VGA, PCMCIA, USB, Modem & Lan ports
- Dimensions 289 x 239 x 25mm. Weight 1.7Kg.
- Dell factory refurbished stock with 6 months warranty.



HP COMPAQ
PRESARIO SR1200NX
AMD 2800+ CDRW PC
£225 ~~£264.38~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Compaq Presario SR1200NX, AMD Sempron 2800+
- 256MB Ram upgradeable, 40GB Hard Drive
- CD-RW Drive, Modem, Lan, USB & Firewire Ports
- MS Windows XP Home, Works & Anti Virus Software
- HP factory clearance refurb stock with 1 year warranty
- DVD & DVDRW Versions also available call for details
- 17" TFT Monitor add 139+VAT (£163.33inc VAT)



HP MEDIA CENTRE
M1150 PHOTOSMART PC
DVDRW TV & FM TUNER
£549 ~~£645.08~~
+VAT inc VAT

- HP Media Centre M1150, Intel P4 2.93GHz CPU
- 512MB DDR RAM, 160GB Hard Drive
- Dual Layer DVD Rewriter Drive, 128MB Graphics
- Modem & Lan, 9 in 1 Memory Card Reader, Built in TV & FM Tuner plus Remote Control & Speaker set
- Wireless Keyboard and Mouse, Microsoft Windows XP
- Media Centre plus Works Suite and other software
- HP factory clearance refurb stock, 1 year warranty.



ACER N35
POCKET PDA WITH
BUILT IN SAT NAV
£225 ~~£264.38~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Acer N35 PDA with satellite navigation solution
- Includes PDA with built in GPS and local country maps bundled onto a 256MB Card. Easy to use & navigate
- Package includes Acer N35 PDA with 266MHz CPU
- Windows Pocket PC 2003 Software, plus Destinator Voice guidance Sat Nav Software, cables & car kit etc.
- Brand New with full manufacturers warranty.



ACER
15.4" WIDESCREEN
P4 3.0GHz NOTEBOOK
£479 ~~£562.88~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Acer Travelmate 2702WLMi, Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz
- 256MB Ram, 40GB HDD, Dual layer DVD-RW Drive
- 15.4" Widescreen Display, Built in Wireless Network
- Supplied with Microsoft Windows XP Home Software
- Factory Refurbished supplied with 1 year warranty
- Upgrade to 512MB Ram add £35 Carry Case



DELL
1.2GHz CD-RW+DVD
512MB/30GB NOTEBOOK
£375 ~~£440.63~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Dell Latitude C610, Intel Pentium III-1.2GHz CPU
- 512MB Ram, 30GB Hard Drive, 14.1" TFT Screen
- CD-RW+DVD Combo, 3.5" FDD, Battery & Charger
- Built in 56K Modem and 10/100 Network card
- 2x PCMCIA, Serial, Parallel, IrDA, VGA & USB
- Supplied with Microsoft Windows XP Home Software
- Factory refurbished stock with 6 months warranty
- Carry case add £20+VAT (£23.50inc VAT)

GREAT
SPEC



**USB INTERNET
TELEPHONE**
£25 ~~£29.38~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Make free Internet phone calls from your computer to any other computer worldwide via Skype or Netphone.
- Call any landline phone number worldwide from just over 1.1p per minute. Also have your own landline number on your computer so people can call you from anywhere. Includes USB Phone, Software & instructions



COMPAQ
ARMADA M700
PIII-650MHz NOTEBOOK
£235 ~~£276.13~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Compaq Armada M700, Intel Pentium III-650MHz CPU
- 256MB Ram, 12GB Hard Drive, 24x CD ROM Drive
- Built in 56K Modem and 10/100 Network Card
- 14.1" 1024 x 768 Resolution TFT Colour Display
- Serial, Parallel, VGA, USB and PCMCIA Slots
- Supplied with Battery & AC Adapter
- Ex-Corporate & refurbished with 3 months warranty



IBM
THINKPAD T23
1GHz DVD NOTEBOOK
£289 ~~£334.58~~
+VAT inc VAT

- IBM Thinkpad T23, Intel Pentium III-1GHz CPU
- 256MB Ram, 12GB Hard Drive, 14.1" TFT Display
- Includes DVD ROM, Floppy Drive, Battery & Charger
- Built in Modem, Serial, Parallel, VGA & USB Ports
- Pre installed with Microsoft Windows 2000 Pro
- IBM factory refurbished stock with 6 months warranty.
- Notebook carry case add £20+VAT (£23.50inc VAT)

COMPUTER BARGAINS

1 STAND LANE, RADCLIFFE, MANCHESTER, M26 1NW.

Mail Order Sales Call: **0870 757 2216**

General Enquiries Call: **0161 723 2222**
Fax No: **0870 757 2219**

Email: sales@computerbargains.co.uk ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS, GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

CALLERS WELCOME TO OUR SHOWROOM
PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY
OPENING TIMES
MON-FRI 9am-6pm SAT 9am-12pm
or visit our website at
www.computerbargains.co.uk



All Trademarks Acknowledged. E & OE

Computer Evolution:

The original of the species

Over 2 million users can't be wrong!

Gain an international computer qualification

The complete encyclopedia of computer based training includes over 30 courses on 10 CD ROMS

The EVOLVE series is a new step by step computer training system including everything you will ever need to know about computers. Also included is the award winning European Computer Driving Licence.

Included on 10 CD ROMS are:

Getting Started With Computers, ECDL/ECDL Advanced,
Microsoft Windows Operating Systems, Microsoft Outlook XP/2003, Access XP/2003,
Frontpage XP/2003, Word XP/2003, Excel XP/2003,
PowerPoint XP/2003 Windows XP/2003,
Internet Functionality, PC Maintenance,
PC Virus, Windows Installation,
Office Integration, Microsoft Project.
& Configuration and Windows Security.

Best selling
computer training
package as seen
on TV

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Reader offer!

Save
up to £130
(£199 RRP)



Fully Interactive Multimedia

Only
£69*

* Subscriber price; £72 reader price

FOUR EASY WAYS TO ORDER...



By phone on **0870 830 4973**
Quote code VX58



Online at
<http://www.direct-pcw.co.uk>



By fax on **01858 468969**
Quote code VX58



By post to:
Personal Computer World, Tower House, Sovereign
Park, Market Harborough, Leicestershire, LE16 9EF

Your details

Title	Initials	Surname
Email		
Address		
Postcode		
Telephone		
Mobile		
Subscriber number (if known)		

Payment options (Please indicate your preferred method of payment)

1. ☐ Cheque enclosed for £_____ (made payable to VNU Business Publications Ltd)

2. ☐ Please charge £_____ to my

Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Amex ☐ Delta ☐ Switch ☐ (Issue No. ____)

Card No.

Valid from / / Expiry Date / /

Signature _____ Today's Date _____

☐ Tick box to receive information about products and services from the VNU Group by email. ☐ Tick box to receive work related information about products and services from selected companies by email. ☐ Tick box to receive information about products and services from the VNU Group by SMS. ☐ Tick box to receive work related information about products and services from selected companies by SMS. ☐ Tick box if you do not want to receive information about products and services from the VNU Group by post/telephone. ☐ Tick box if you do not want to receive information about products and services from selected companies by post/telephone.

Consumables & Disc Media

Order online at www.offtek.co.uk
and take Advantage of FREE UK Delivery!

offtek

.co.uk

Notebook Memory

Prices from	64MB	128MB	256MB	512MB
	£19	£19	£21	£42

Desktop Memory

Prices from	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB	512MB
72 Pin Simms	£20	£57	£129		
168 Pin Dimms	£14	£15	£24	£41	£63
184 Pin DDR Dimms			£16	£20	£35
Rambus Rimms			£31	£59	£166

Workstation/Server Memory

Dell PowerEdge, Sun Enterprise, Compaq Proliant,
IBM Netfinity, HP Netserver & many more!
For prices and available upgrades please visit our website
at: www.offtek.co.uk or call our Freephone Salesline

Flash Memory

Prices from	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Compact Flash	£15	£16	£16	£19
Smartmedia	£13	£15	£19	
Multimedia	£13	£14	£17	£23
Secure Digital Card	£14	£15	£17	£22
Memory Sticks		£18	£23	£31

Also, USB based card readers for all types of cards from £24.00

Free UK delivery for online orders!
Over 30,000 memory products for Desktops,
Notebooks, Printers, Servers, Workstations,
MP3 Players, Network Routers, Handheld PC's
Digital Cameras, and much more...



Memory for virtually all makes and models!
Installation guides and memory faq's available online at www.offtek.co.uk

Need extra income? Earn commission selling
OFFTEK products. See our website for details.

- ✓ All OFFTEK memory carries a lifetime warranty and is guaranteed 100% compatible.
- ✓ All OFFTEK memory is manufactured using Premium brand chips which ensures the highest level of reliability and compatibility.
- ✓ Our large stock holding ensures that the majority of our products are held in stock.
- ✓ Free telephone support with identifying and installing your memory.
- ✓ Official orders are welcome from plc's, government and educational establishments.

Freephone

0800 698 4100

Tel: 0121 722 3993 Fax: 0121 743 9845
Brymar House, Walford Drive, Solihull, West Midlands, B92 9DW.
All Trademarks & Registered Trademarks acknowledged.
Prices subject to change without notice.
E & OE. Prices ex VAT. P&P £5.00



No surcharge on Credit or Debit Cards.

Print-Rite
Quality Earlier Non-Chipped Epson Compatibles
Black **£1.29** Colour **£1.95**

R-200, R-300, RX-500, R X-600
C64, C66, C70, C80, C82, C84
C86, RX-425, CX-3600, CX-3650
CX-5200, CX-5400, CX-6400, CX-6600

Offer@ **£1.75** Each

Canon Compatibles

BCI-24 black **£1.69** BCI-24 colour **£1.95**
BCI-3 & 6 compatible **£2.49** per cartridge
BCI-24 black compatible **£1.69**
BCI-24 colour compatible **£1.95**

Print-Rite
Quality Chipped Epson Compatibles
Black **£2.49** Colour **£2.95**

Quality Low Priced
Chipped Epson Compatibles
Black **£1.75** Colour **£1.95**

HP Compatibles

51645 42ml black **£8.95**
C6578 39ml colour **£11.95**
C1823 39ml colour **£11.95**
C6625 39ml colour **£11.95**

Lexmark, HP, Brother, Phillips @ Low Prices
+ Ink Film for faxes

Photo Paper

6 x 4 Photo Matt 190gsm 50 sheets **£3.95**
6 x 4 Photo Gloss 210gsm 50 sheets **£5.49**
7 x 5 Photo Matt 190gsm 50 sheets **£4.49**
7 x 5 Photo Gloss 210gsm 50 sheets **£6.79**
100mm x 10m Roll Photo Gloss 259gsm **£14.95**
100mm x 10m Roll Photo Silk 259gsm **£14.95**
A4 Photo Gloss 210gsm 20 sheets **£5.69**
A4 Photo Gloss 260gsm 20 sheets **£5.95**
A4 Photo Matt 120gsm 100 sheets **£5.95**

Energiser / FameartD digital
camera2 Ap ower adaptor.
With a set of 16p lugs
Only **£12.95**



Also available, switch mode
power supplies with a set
of 16 plugs. Voltage output
3v, 4.5, 5v, 6v, 9v & 12v
800ma output **£11.95**.
1000ma output **£12.95**



10hrBa tetrych argerwi th
4x 2300mah NiMH
AAbat series **£9.95**
(With 4 x 2300mah) **£7.95**
Just the charger **£5.95**

64 minute charger
with 4 x 2300mah
AA batteries **£21.95**

NiMH Batteries
2300mah AA **£5.95**
2500mah AA **£7.95**
800mah AAA **£5.95**



Lithium CR-2016, CR-2025, CR-2032 59p
CR-123 **£1.69** CR-2 **£1.95** CR-5 & CRP2P **£2.95**

Digital Memory Cards

Please note, these prices are subject to change frequently without notice. Please see our website for latest prices

Compact Flash (20x speed) 128MB **£12.50** 56MB **£15.95** 512MB **£27.50** 1GB **£44.95**
SDC ards (20x speed) 128MB **£11.49** 256MB **£17.95** 512MB **£26.95** 1GB **£51.50**
Mini SDC ards 128MB **£14.95** 256MB **£20.50** 512MB **£34.95**
XDC ards 4MB **£12.95** 128MB **£17.50** 256MB **£25.50** 512MB **£34.95**
Memory Stick (standard) 64MB **£14.95** 128MB **£19.95** 256MB **£24.95**
Memory Stick Duo 128MB **£33.95**
Memory Stick Pro Duo 128MB **£23.95** 256MB **£31.95**
USB-2 High Speed Flash Drives 128MB **£11.95** 256MB **£17.95** 512MB **£27.95**

All Company, product and brand names listed are the property of their respective holders and are used only for descriptive purposes

Prices include VAT

Free UK delivery on orders £10 and over
(For orders under £10, its just £1 p&p)

www.tonezoneuk.com

Tel. 0870 800 1 800
Fax. 0870 800 2 800

ToneZone Consumables
Callers Welcome

8 - 10 Littlehampton Road
"Thomas-a-Becket", Worthing
West Sussex, BN13 1QE

reader offer AEG02 PC speaker system

You may have a high specification PC but what about good sound quality? Good speakers are important especially if you play games or listen to music downloads on your PC. Personal Computer World has teamed up with British speaker company Acoustic Energy to offer its award-winning AEG02 PC speaker system at an unbelievable exclusive price.

The AEG02 is the ideal and affordable solution that transforms a PC or an iPod into a full blown hi-fi sounding system



WAS £99.95
NOW £79.95!
(Save £20)
+ postage £5

Technical information

- ✓ Tough and durable zinc alloy, palm-sized satellite speakers.
- ✓ Powerful 100watt subwoofer with variable bass control.
- ✓ All cables and brackets included for simple plug-and play set up.
- ✓ Works with any source in the home, including PCs, MP3 players, personal stereos and games consoles.
- ✓ Available in black (code VX48) or white (code VX49).

"Dressed zinc alloy, the AEG02s are the best looking speakers we've seen"

Personal Computer World Best Buys Feb-03

"The sound they produce is better than anything else we've heard from multimedia (PC Specific) speakers"

Personal Computer World Group Test Apr-02

"The AEG02 has the most frequency response in the test.

Music is shockingly precise, clear and crisp, without any peaks or troughs"

Personal Computer World Group Test Apr-02



FOUR EASY WAYS TO ORDER...



By phone on **0870 830 4973**
Quote code VX48 or VX49



Online at
<http://www.direct-pcw.co.uk>



By fax on **01858 468969**
Quote code VX48 or VX49



By post to:
**PCW, Tower House, Sovereign Park,
Market Harborough, Leicestershire, LE16 9EF**

Your details

Title	Initials	Surname
Email		
Address		
		Postcode
Telephone		
Mobile		Code
Subscriber number (if known)		

Payment options (Please indicate your preferred method of payment)

1. ☐ Cheque enclosed for £_____ (made payable to VNU Business Publications Ltd)

2. ☐ Please charge £_____ to my

Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Amex ☐ Delta ☐ Switch ☐ (Issue No. ____)

Card No.

Valid from / / Expiry Date / /

Signature _____ Today's Date _____

Email: ☐ Tick box to receive information about products and services from the VNU Group by email. ☐ Tick box to receive work related information about products and services from selected companies by email. Mobile/SMS: ☐ Tick box to receive information about products and services from the VNU Group by SMS. ☐ Tick box to receive work related information about products and services from selected companies by SMS. Postal/telephone: ☐ Tick box if you do not want to receive information about products and services from the VNU Group by post/telephone. ☐ Tick box if you do not want to receive information about products and services from selected companies by post/telephone.

Business services

CD/DVD SERVICES

Contact Digital Data for full details on all aspects of: Short run duplication, Thermal Printing, Screen printing, Credit Card CDs, Design, Pressing, Packaging, Printers and Duplicators.

DVD/CD DUPLICATION:

Rapid turnaround on high quality CD-R & DVD-R colour thermal printing & duplication. No minimum quantities. Screen printing, pressing & fulfillment also available.

Everest thermal printer ribbons at competitive prices.

DUPLICATORS:

CD & DVD tower duplicators available: from a 3 burner 52 speed CD unit at £389 to a 16 speed 7 burner DVD unit at £779. See our website for specifications & full pricing information.

ADOBE ACROBAT:

We are expert at converting your existing paper and electronic material to Acrobat format, ask for a free sample conversion of your data.

Digital Data Ltd

T: 01732-460421
E: sales@d-data.co.uk

sooner or later you need digital data

F: 01732-740992
W: www.d-data.co.uk

To advertise please contact

Akbar Ansari
on

020 7316 9223

Parental control

SURFSAFE.CO.UK

SURFSAFE.CO.UK is easy to install and set up
Your PC will be protected in minutes

You decide what gets blocked

See what web sites your children visit

Helpdesk support based in the UK

SURFSAFE.CO.UK works with any ISP
Tiscali, Wanadoo, Yahoo...
works with windows XP and 2000

SURFSAFE.CO.UK only £2.99 per month
14 day money back guarantee

Keeping your kids safe online

To advertise
here call...

ISPS

Abel Internet

Free ADSL migration to Abel

Competitive Prices

Broadband ADSL Packages

*Free Subscription & Unmetered Internet Packages

• Generate Extra Income

• Create Client Loyalty

• Become an ISP

• Reseller Packages

• Server Co-location

• Domain Registration & Hosting

Visit: www.abelvisp.co.uk

www.abelbiz.info

0871 717 8252

www.abelgratis.co.uk

*FREE Software on Cover CD
Or sign up NOW by going to:

Business services

Accent

Laptop Repair Specialists

Notebook • Laptops

we buy faulty and second user laptops for cash

- Sony Vaio
- Toshiba
- Compaq
- Advent
- Acer
- Hewlett Packard
- Packard Bell
- Samsung

ACCENT

Unit 20 Wassage Way Hampton Lovett Industrial Estate Droitwich Worcs WR9 0NX

COLLECTION AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

0870 3005019
01905 796560

Accent

Memory

**USB 2.0
FLASH DRIVES**

flashdrive-direct.com

128 MB £13.99
256 MB £18.99
512 MB £28.99

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINT

Notebooks

WWW.LAPTOPSPARES.COM

SALES@LAPTOPSPARES.COM

- ALL LAPTOP AC ADAPTORS
- ALL LAPTOP BATTERIES
- ALL KEYBOARDS, FDD DRIVES
- LAPTOP RAM, HARDDRIVES
- CD ROMS, SCREENS, PLASTIC INCLUDING TINY, DELL, AJP, HP, PICO, CLEVO, TOSHIBA, DELTA, SONY, IBM, FUJITSU, ACER, MESH AND OTHERS

WWW.DESKTOPSPARES.COM

SALES@PHONESPARES.CO.UK

- ALL MOBILE PHONE BATTERIES
- ALL IN CAR PHONE CHARGERS
- WIRELESS HEADSETS, HANDSETS
- ALL HANDS FREE KITS, CORDS

Please Call 0870 7773015



Home PC

AMD Sempron 2300+ System, ASUS mainboard, 256 DDR RAM, 40 GB 7200rpm HDD, Broadband ready LAN, 17" Black CRT Monitor

£199.91 EX VAT & DELIVERY

AMD 64

Athlon 64 ASUS Motherboard, Standard Silver Case, Athlon 64 3000+ Processor, 512MB DDR400 Memory, 80GB 7200rpm Hard Drive, CDRW, Standard 350W PSU

£249.70 EX VAT £293.40

CYBERIA SYSTEMS

www.cyberiasystems.co.uk **0845 456 5329**

New Computers - Trade Prices



Games PC

Athlon 64 ASUS PCI-Express Motherboard, Viper Red Case, Athlon 64 3000+ Processor, 512MB DDR400 Memory, 200GB SATA 7200rpm Hard Drive, DVD, 128MB GeForce 6600GT (PCI-Ex), SoundBlaster 7.1 Audigy 2 ZS, Up-rated 500W Twin Fan PSU

£470.71 EX VAT
£553.09 INC VAT

Leisure

Contents

Games

- 196** Grand Theft Auto:
San Andreas
197 S.C.A.R
Singles: Triple Trouble

Retro

- 199** Xerox 9700

Competitions

- 200** A Gigabyte
upgrade bundle
201 A Terratec bundle

LOADING...



Bullet proof

If you're a fan of rapper 50 Cent, Bulletproof could be the game for you. It depicts the hip-hop artist doing 'gangsta' things such as fighting, shooting and driving very fast. The story follows fictional events following 50 Cent's real-life shooting. It's up to you to help 'Fiddy' get revenge against his enemies – the most dangerous crime families in New York's drug underworld.

According to the game's official website (www.the50centgame.com), 50 Cent's vengeance leads him to uncover an international conspiracy, with devastating implications. 50 must fight his way out of a vicious web of corruption, double-crosses and shady deals.

The game is said to feature the image and vocal talents of the man himself, as well as Eminem and Dr Dre. Not much else is known, but expect Bulletproof to follow a similar path to the Grand Theft Auto games (see review, right). Any readers with a taste for hardcore rap music should check future issues of PCW for more information as it becomes available.

Grand Theft Auto: San Andreas

Enjoy gang warfare from the safety of your PC



Eight months after its PS2 release, the latest installment in the Grand Theft Auto (GTA) series has finally reached the PC. Building on its two popular predecessors (GTA3 and Vice City), San Andreas is the most ambitious project to date, featuring a game world five times larger than that of Vice City. If guns, violence and bad language don't impress you, look away now.

Set in the early 1990s, the game revolves around Carl Johnson, a man whose family once ruled the fictional city of Los Santos. After hearing of his mother's murder, he returns to find his family in disarray. It's up to you to save them from falling apart while regaining control of the streets.

There are so many improvements over Vice City it's difficult to mention them all. As before, much of your time will be spent driving and developer Rockstar has worked hard to improve the already impressive in-car experience. In Vice City you could smash your way through traffic and expect other drivers to accept it. In San Andreas, it's a different matter. Dent the bodywork of a proud

car owner and they'll chase you down the highway to get revenge. But this brings us to one of the few areas that disappoints – artificial intelligence. Drivers trying to chase you appear to have little sense – often slamming into walls simply because they have a bent fender. If they do catch up with you they offer little resistance to a beating.

Similarly, even when playing advanced missions, most enemies appear to have no knowledge or care for tactics. They'll simply charge at you, which makes it simple to pick them off from a distance.

San Andreas also lets itself down with some rather average graphics. There are no advanced 3D techniques to speak of, which is disappointing in a game with this much time and money invested in it. Textures are very basic and cut-scenes are played out by rather blocky characters.

This, in the main, is down to the GTA series being developed with the relatively sluggish PS2 in mind. Other aspects of its presentation are top notch though, with a star voiceover cast including Samuel L Jackson and James Woods, making amends for the poor graphics.

Although it has some minor niggles, San Andreas still deserves full marks. The cleverly designed missions and sheer enormity of the game ensures it will keep you amused for months on end.

Will Stapley

DETAILS

PRICE £34.99 inc VAT

CONTACT Rockstar

www.rockstar.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1GHz processor • 256MB Ram •
3.6GB hard disk • 64MB graphics card

VERDICT

If guns and cars are your bag, San Andreas is a must

OVERALL

★★★★★



Cleverly designed missions will keep you involved for hours



Competitions

200 Your chance to win a Gigabyte upgrade bundle or Terratec bundle

Simply answer the questions on page 200



S.C.A.R

Racing and role playing in one game



Squadra Corse Alfa Romeo (S.C.A.R) is touted as the first 'CARPG' ever developed, as it combines fast-paced auto racing with elements you'd normally associate with role-playing games (RPG).

Whereas most games require you to upgrade parts of your car to improve performance, S.C.A.R uses a skill upgrade system that lets you improve nine different driver abilities across three levels of experience.

Skills include intimidation; the ability to scare other drivers into making mistakes; acceleration, which reduces the amount of time it takes to change gear; and endurance, the rate at which the condition of your driver regenerates.

The way that these skills are put into practice during a race is quite clever. As you hurtle around the track, you can reduce other racers' condition by putting pressure on them from behind. Hogging their bumpers gets them nervous and they are more likely to make mistakes.

When the tables are turned and drivers are on your tail, the screen goes temporarily blurry, which makes it more likely you'll get overtaken. Unusually for a racing game, S.C.A.R lets

you turn back time to correct mistakes, using what is known as the Tiger Effect.

Rating S.C.A.R is difficult, as it treads the line between an arcade-style racing game and a simulation (replete with role-playing elements). It does well to mesh all three aspects, but some gamers may prefer titles such as Gran Turismo, which concentrates and excels in one particular area. At times, it can seem as if the game is a jack of all trades, but a master of none.

While they don't always get it right, the makers of S.C.A.R have done a fantastic job in evolving the genre. If you want a fairly realistic racing game with compelling character-building aspects, this is definitely worth considering.

Rory Reid

DETAILS

PRICE £29.99 inc VAT
CONTACT Black Bean Games
www.blackbeangames.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Win ME/XP or above • 256MB of Ram • 64MB graphics card with T&L • 2GHz CPU • DirectX 8.1-compatible soundcard • 1GB of hard disk space

VERDICT
An original and fun racing game that helps evolve the genre

OVERALL ★★★★★

Singles: Triple Trouble

Try your hand at virtual matchmaking



Singles: Triple Trouble is a voyeuristic simulation of virtual characters'

love lives. The story follows Josh, a musician who relocates to a new city. On arriving, he moves into a flat with his new friend, Kim, only to find his ex-girlfriend Anna also lives there. It's up to you to decide whether Josh pursues a relationship with Kim or works things out with his old flame.

The game has a lot in common with The Sims 2. You'll need to pander to the basic needs of your singles, including their desires for friendship, romance, and eroticism. Keep them happy enough and they'll be more inclined to fall into bed together.

However, it's not always as straightforward as feeding your singles when they get hungry. Each has a unique personality and different expectations from a relationship.

You may find the target of your character's affections doesn't react well to certain types of stimulation (one may like to cuddle, and another may like to pillow fight), so a good deal of experimenting is required.

Should you get bored of Josh and his relationship dilemma, there is also a Freeplay mode

and 10 quests where you can pair five new characters.

This mode should appeal especially to fans of reality TV shows such as *Big Brother*, as playing matchmaker for the 17 characters on offer is an enjoyable challenge.

It's easy to pigeon-hole Triple Trouble as mindless titillation. However, it manages to stay appealing as you need to put a substantial amount of effort into making your singles have sex. Barring the 'self-pleasuring' option, you won't get much instant gratification.

It may not be quite as deep as The Sims games, but if you want a voyeuristic game with an adult theme, Triple Trouble fits the bill.

Rory Reid

DETAILS

PRICE £34.99 inc VAT
CONTACT Deep Silver
www.deepsilver.de

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Win ME/XP or above • 256MB of Ram • 64MB graphics card with T&L • 1.5GHz CPU • DirectX 8.1-compatible soundcard • 1GB of hard disk space

VERDICT
A surprisingly fun and adult-oriented alternative to The Sims

OVERALL ★★★★★

PLASMA & LCD TVs

PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006*

PLASMA PACKAGES

£1799

£1999

£2399

Tiny Optima 42" Plasma Package

Tiny.com cut out the middlemen to deliver our amazing 42" Plasma package at a sensational price. This Plasma TV comes complete with £399 PT40 Plasma Table, £349 FS400 5.1 Floor Standing Speaker System, 5.1 DVD system and many other extras for just **£1999!**

The complete set-up with everything for just £1999!

42" Tiny Optima 431 Plasma TV with Samsung Panel, Integral advanced TV tuner system with Teletext and TV remote. Full connectivity with component video, 2 SCARTs and many other inputs. Handles XGA (1024 x 768) PC inputs.

Plus Desktop Stand

Plus £349 FS400 5.1 Speaker System

Plus Stereo Detachable Speaker System

Plus £129 DP3 DVD System

Plus £399 PT40 Plasma Table

with 5.1 sound system

~~£1999~~
£999

inc vat
PLUS Delivery†

E-code Tab: 10068
E-code Wmt: 10069

HALF PRICE

FREE DELIVERY
WHEN YOU
ORDER ONLINE
LIMITED OFFER

BEST BUY Focus 4291 Package

with superb 3000:1 contrast and metal chassis. Includes FREE upgrade to £299 DR50 DVD Recorder ~~£2399~~ **HALF PRICE £1199** E-code 10066



WALLMOUNT OPTIONS
(INSTEAD OF TABLE)
-NO EXTRA COST

HALF PRICE

Complete LCD and Plasma TV Packages



FREE DELIVERY
WHEN YOU
ORDER ONLINE
LIMITED OFFER

Tiny.com 27" LCD Package

High spec Tiny.com 27" HD Ready LCD TV complete with £399 PT40 Plasma Table and many other extras for just **£1399**
- Half Price at **£699** for first 100 orders.

The complete set-up with everything for just £1399!

27" Tiny LCD TV with superb XGA (1280x 1024) TFT screen (HD TV Ready), Integral advanced TV tuner system with Teletext and TV remote. Full connectivity with component video, DVI, SCARTs and many other inputs.

Plus Desktop Stand

Plus £349 FS400 5.1 speaker system

Plus £99 Internet Box

Plus £399 PT40 Plasma Table

Plus £129 DP3 DVD system with 5.1 sound system

~~£1399~~
£699

inc vat
PLUS Delivery†

E-code Tab: 10066
E-code Wmt: 10070

HALF PRICE

32" LCD Package

As above but with 32" LCD TV and Free Upgrade to DR50 £299 DVD Recorder System. **£299 extra** E-code 10065

PLASMA PACKAGES

£1399

£1599

£1799

the computer shop

&

tiny.com
HOME CINEMA - FACTORY DIRECT

STORES NATIONWIDE

For nearest store call

0870 830 3119

ORDER HOTLINE Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm

0870 830 3184

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

†Plasma courier delivery £99.99. ††LCD TV courier delivery £39.99 27"; £99.99 32". *Pay courier delivery by credit card. Finance example: Cash price £1000. Pay nothing for 6 months. Then pay the full amount of £1000 or alternatively pay 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total Price £1718.64. APR 29.8%. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. Prices, specifications and offers subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale - copies available from Tiny.com, DCS Ltd, Granville House, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax: 01282 77 07 01. Offer extended. Licensed credit brokers. E&OE

29.8% APR
3 YEAR Extended Warranty
£399

HCM21 (PCW/09)



The Xerox 9700 spearheaded the DTP revolution and became standard equipment in every office

Xerox 9700

How one man fought and won the battle to make laser printing a reality

Launched in 1977, the Xerox 9700 was the first commercial laser printer.

The man who personally came up with the idea of laser printing was Gary Starkweather. He joined Xerox in July 1964 as an optical engineer on advanced copier technology.

His idea came while working with lasers as an alternative light source for high-speed facsimile systems. It dawned on him that, rather than scan and transmit someone else's document, you could generate one using a computer and send the electrical signals direct to the printer portion of the fax machine.

The idea was born, but Starkweather's management was less than impressed. The high cost of lasers at the time made them believe such a device could never be affordable. Starkweather was told to stop working on his laser printer concept, but he battled on, convinced falling prices would make it a viable option.

As this conflict came to a head in mid-1970, Xerox announced it was to build a new California-based lab to research digital technology. The Palo Alto Research Center (Parc) proved to be a dream come true for

Starkweather. He approached them and discovered the department researching personal computing technologies was wondering what they'd use for a printer. In January 1971, Starkweather and his family relocated to California.

Parc's management fully supported the idea for a laser printer. After Starkweather had equipped his lab, he was instructed to create a working laser printer for the Alto personal computer that was being developed in parallel.

Laser printing with tiny spots of light proved to be an ideal match for the Alto's bitmapped display. Printing with pixels was a natural way to convert such screen images to paper and lasers were the only light source capable of positioning the millions of points required to create a high-quality page in a second.

Starkweather was soon joined by Bob Kowalski, who helped turn his ideas into real working circuitry. Tibor Fisli later provided mechanical design and fabrication skills, while lab manager Bill Gunning was a source of encouragement.

One challenge was to find a way to deflect thousands of points of laser light hundreds of times a second with inexpensive

optics. The solution was to employ a rotating mirror with around 30 faces. As the mirror spun, each face deflected the laser across the photoconductor, while a special light modulator turned the beam on and off millions of times per second.

Starkweather's team adapted an existing Xerox 7000 reduction duplicator into the first working laser printer in just nine months. Designed for the Alto computer, it used low-cost Helium-Neon lasers, ran at 60 pages per minute and was called Slot – Scanning Laser Output Terminal. Once completed, Starkweather's team began researching a smaller, more personal laser printer and a colour model based on the Xerox 6500 copier.

In the meantime, a team lead by Jack Lewis with Tom Robinson and Ronald Rider developed Starkweather's prototype into a commercial laser printer. Eventually announced on 1 June 1977, the Xerox 9700 printer was based on the 9200 copier, ran at two pages per second, delivered a resolution of 300 dots per inch and was compatible with large IBM 360 systems. The standard model cost \$325,000 (£182,000 approx), increasing to \$500,000

for one with all the bells and whistles.

Xerox calculated each 9700 needed to generate about 300,000 pages per month in order for servicing and toner refills to be profitable. In reality, the average page count was over a million per month. Some businesses, such as Bank of America in Los Angeles, had 14 9700s running 24 hours a day with Xerox staff attending to their needs around the clock.

The 9700 and departmental laser printing made a fortune for Xerox, but it failed to see any profit in personal models. Despite Xerox scientists working on the idea, it was left to Canon to develop a cartridge toner system. This may have cost the owner more, but was easy to replace and generated a lot more profit. Canon's laser engine was subsequently employed by a new breed of personal laser printers, making companies like HP very rich. In the two decades following Starkweather's idea, personal laser printers spearheaded the DTP revolution and became standard equipment in almost every office – and the spinning mirror deflection system is still used to this day.

Gordon Laing

Thanks to Gary Starkweather

Win a Gigabyte upgrade bundle

Gigabyte is giving four *PCW* readers the chance to upgrade their PCs with a variety of kit.

The winner of the first prize will receive an AMD motherboard and an ATI graphics card. The K8NSNXP motherboard uses the Nforce 3 250 chipset and is compatible with socket 754 processors such as the Athlon 64. The R80P256D graphics card makes an ideal accompaniment to the motherboard, particularly for gamers. It uses the powerful ATI Radeon X800 Pro chipset and has 256MB of memory. If you're a demanding user who likes playing games at high resolution with all the graphics detail enabled, this will fit the bill perfectly.

The first runner-up will receive the 8GPNXP Duo – one of Gigabyte's flagship Pentium 4 motherboards. It accepts DDR2 memory for great performance, has dual Gigabit Lan ports and comes with a wireless network adapter. Gigabyte will

also include a fast Nvidia Geforce 6800-based graphics card with PCI Express connectivity – the N68128DH.

For the second runner-up, there's an SLI motherboard and graphics card package consisting of a Gigabyte K8N Ultra SLI and an NX66T128D. This uses the Geforce 6600 chipset. And the final prize is an 8I915GM-F motherboard (which supports socket 775 Intel Pentium 4 CPUs) and a PCU22SE CPU cooler.

For more information on Gigabyte and these great prizes, visit www.giga-byte.com. For a chance to win, answer the question below and follow the instructions on how to enter.

How much memory does the R80P256D have?

- a) 64MB
- b) 128MB
- c) 256MB

Rules of entry

These competitions are open to readers of *PCW*, except for employees (and their families) of VNU Business Publications, Gigabyte and Terratec. *PCW* is the sole judge of the competition and the Editor's choice is final. Offer applies to residents of the UK and the Irish Republic only. Entrants must be over the age of 18 and only one entry per household will be accepted. Winners will be selected at random from all correct entries received. No cash alternative is available in lieu of prizes. VNU will use all reasonable endeavours to notify the winner(s) within 14 days of the close of the competition. VNU reserves the right to substitute the prize for one of greater or equal value if circumstances make this unavoidable. Prizes will be dispatched by the competition sponsor(s) and the winner(s) name(s) and address(es) will be provided to the competition sponsor(s) for this purpose. No purchase of the magazine is necessary to enter the competition. VNU will use all reasonable efforts to ensure that the prizes are as described on this page. However, VNU cannot accept any liability in respect of any prize, and any queries regarding a prize should be taken up directly with the sponsor of that prize.



We may use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding *PCW*. Please indicate if you are also happy for us to contact you via email or mobile about other products or services available from *PCW* and the VNU Business Publications Group, and if you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services.

Win a Terratec bundle

If you're keen on multimedia, you probably know about Terratec Electronics' massive range of related products. If not, now's your chance to win an exciting bundle consisting of some excellent TV and video devices.

The two first prizes are worth over £300 each. The bundle includes the recently launched Cinergy 1400 DVB-T TV card – a top-of-the-range receiver that gives users access to dozens of free-to-air digital television and radio stations in the UK. Its accompanying software allows your computer to act as a video recorder in the mpeg2 format, and features an Electronic Programme Guide (EPG). You'll also get a Homearena TXR665 5.1 speaker system and the Aureon 7.1 Space soundcard. Both are designed to give optimum audio performance in movies, music or games.

Also up for grabs are two Terratec video bundles. These include the Terratec Grabster

AV400, which lets you create VCDs, SVCDs and DVDs with just a few clicks. You can transfer videos in full DVD resolution (via the external USB converter) onto your PC, then use the video/slideshow-editing features and fully customisable motion menus to save your movies to CD or DVD. After making your movie, you can listen to your new creations with the Homearena TXR665 5.1 speaker system and Aureon 7.1 Space soundcard. Both are designed to give optimum audio performance in movies, music or games.

For more on Terratec Electronics' products, visit www.terratec.co.uk. For your chance to win, answer the question below and follow the instructions on how to enter.

What does EPG stand for?

- a) Electronic Programme Guide**
- b) European Piracy Generation**
- c) Entertainment Privacy Group**

How to enter

For your chance to win these prizes simply call **0906 616 6315** and follow the instructions.

Calls cost 60p per minute from a BT landline (mobile and other network rates may vary) and last approximately 90 seconds. Competition closes midnight on 17 August 2005.

You can also enter online at www.pcw.co.uk/Competition.

July winners

The winner of Stronghold 2 and a Dell Inspiron 9300 notebook is N Thomas from London.

The winners of Filemaker database software are H Pabari of Harrow, S Rymer of Sheffield and G Mosley of Manchester.



Please state in your email if you do NOT wish us to contact you BY POST or TELEPHONE about products or services available from PCW or the VNU Business Publications Group, and if you do NOT wish us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you BY POST or TELEPHONE about their products or services.

Get more from PCW

www.pcw.co.uk

The Test Bed

PCW's labs blog, giving you the latest performance results, news and gossip on the products we test, plus the chance for you to comment or ask questions.

The current issue

Details what's in the latest issue, plus with a single click, you'll get an outline of the following month's issue, which we update during the month.

Reviews

More reviews on our home page, with an improved search facility and direct links to our Best Buys recommended lists and our Pricerunner-driven Best Prices cost comparisons for a massive range of products.

Group tests

Recently introduced to PCW online, we have made our popular comparative tests easier to find and more extensive than ever.

Hands on

If you don't buy every issue, then search our archive of Hands on articles from the past few years, available to buy for 99p.

News

Updated regularly throughout the day, the essential news on the industry and product releases. Click the News tab and you'll find even more news, plus special reports. Plus you can access an RSS feed to get the latest news on your desktop.

Best Prices

Here you can compare product prices from a large group of online retailers for a huge range of products, checking out the cheapest price before making a purchase with a couple of clicks.

The screenshot shows the PCW website homepage with several red arrows pointing to specific features:

- Top Navigation:** A red arrow points to the 'HOME' link in the top navigation bar.
- The test bed BLOG:** A red arrow points to the 'The test bed BLOG' section, which features a large image of a test bed and a 'Click for FREE trial' button.
- THE CURRENT ISSUE:** A red arrow points to the 'THE CURRENT ISSUE' section, which displays a magazine cover for 'BULLET PROOF!' and a 'Click for FREE trial' button.
- REVIEWS:** A red arrow points to the 'REVIEWS' section, which features a review of the 'Buffalo 125 High Speed Mode Wireless Router'.
- MORE REVIEWS:** A red arrow points to the 'MORE REVIEWS' section, which lists various products and reviews.
- GROUP TESTS:** A red arrow points to the 'GROUP TESTS' section, which lists various products and tests.
- The test bed:** A red arrow points to the 'The test bed' section, which features a review of the '512MB graphics cards hit the streets'.
- Hands on:** A red arrow points to the 'Hands on' section, which features a review of the 'Phoenix Super Seller 2.5'.
- best prices:** A red arrow points to the 'best prices' section, which features a review of the 'IBM to cut up to 13,000 jobs'.
- MARKETPLACE:** A red arrow points to the 'MARKETPLACE' section, which features a review of the 'Google offers speed booster beta'.
- QUICK LINKS:** A red arrow points to the 'QUICK LINKS' section, which lists various links and resources.
- NEWS:** A red arrow points to the 'NEWS' section, which features a review of the 'IBM to cut up to 13,000 jobs'.
- DOWNLOADS:** A red arrow points to the 'DOWNLOADS' section, which features a review of the 'Diskeeper 9.0 Home Edition'.

Index of Advertisers

Advertiser	Contact	Page
1 & 1 Internet	see advert	25
3Com Europe	see advert	95
Amacom Technologies	see advert	42
Antec	see advert	133
Dabs.com	see advert	58-59
Dell Corporation	01344 724 872	IFC, 5
D-Link (Europe)	see advert	129
Elite Group	see advert	87
Elonex	see advert	16-17
Epson	see advert	11
Evesham Technologies	0800 496 0800	74-75
Hardsoft International	see advert	142
Hi-Grade Computers	see advert	OBC
Iiyama UK	see advert	65
Konica Minolta	see advert	67, 68, 69, 71

Advertiser	Contact	Page
La Cie	see advert	117
Linksys	see advert	126
Mesh Computers	0870 046 4747	27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
Morgan Industries UK	see advert	151
MSI	see advert	49
Namesco	see advert	IBC
Power Computing	see advert	182-183
Seg Communications	see advert	21
Tiny.com	0870 830 3127	88, 96, 108, 118, 125, 139, 157, 158, 159, 166, 172, 175, 198
Vodafone	see advert	8
Wanadoo	see advert	51
Watford Electronics	see advert	22-23, 36-37
Westlakes	see advert	181
Zoom	see advert	40

PLASMA & LCD TVs

PAY NOTHING UNTIL 2006*

PLASMA PACKAGES

£1799

£1999

£2399

Tiny Optima 42" Plasma Package

Tiny.com cut out the middlemen to deliver our amazing 42" Plasma package at a sensational price. This Plasma TV comes complete with £399 PT40 Plasma Table, £349 FS400 5.1 Floor Standing Speaker System, 5.1 DVD system and many other extras for just £1999!

The complete set-up with everything for just £1999!

42" Tiny Optima 431 Plasma TV with Samsung Panel, Integral advanced TV tuner system with Teletext and TV remote. Full connectivity with component video, 2 SCARTs and many other inputs. Handles XGA (1024 x 768) PC inputs.

Plus Desktop Stand

Plus £349 FS400 5.1 Speaker System

Plus Stereo Detachable Speaker System

Plus £129 DP3 DVD System

Plus £399 PT40 Plasma Table

with 5.1 sound system

~~£1999~~
£999

inc vat
PLUS Delivery†

E-code Tab: 10068
E-code Wmt: 10069

HALF PRICE

FREE DELIVERY
WHEN YOU
ORDER ONLINE
LIMITED OFFER

BEST BUY Focus 4291 Package

with superb 3000:1 contrast and metal chassis. Includes FREE upgrade to £299 DR50 DVD Recorder ~~£2399~~ **HALF PRICE £1199** E-code 10066



WALLMOUNT OPTIONS
(INSTEAD OF TABLE)
-NO EXTRA COST

HALF PRICE

Complete LCD and Plasma TV Packages



FREE DELIVERY
WHEN YOU
ORDER ONLINE
LIMITED OFFER

Tiny.com 27" LCD Package

High spec Tiny.com 27" HD Ready LCD TV complete with £399 PT40 Plasma Table and many other extras for just £1399
- Half Price at £699 for first 100 orders.

The complete set-up with everything for just £1399!

27" Tiny LCD TV with superb XGA (1280x 1024) TFT screen (HD TV Ready), Integral advanced TV tuner system with Teletext and TV remote. Full connectivity with component video, DVI, SCARTs and many other inputs.

Plus Desktop Stand

Plus £349 FS400 5.1 speaker system

Plus £99 Internet Box

Plus £399 PT40 Plasma Table

Plus £129 DP3 DVD system with 5.1 sound system

~~£1399~~
£699

inc vat
PLUS Delivery†

E-code Tab: 10066
E-code Wmt: 10070

HALF PRICE

32" LCD Package

As above but with 32" LCD TV and Free Upgrade to DR50 £299 DVD Recorder System. ~~£299~~ extra E-code 10065

PLASMA PACKAGES

£1399

£1599

£1799

the computer shop

&

tiny.com
HOME CINEMA - FACTORY DIRECT

STORES NATIONWIDE

For nearest store call

0870 830 3119

ORDER HOTLINE Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 10am-4pm

0870 830 3184

or visit www.tiny.com to see the full range

†Plasma courier delivery £99.99. ††LCD TV courier delivery £39.99 27"; £99.99 32". *Pay courier delivery by credit card. Finance example: Cash price £1000. Pay nothing for 6 months. Then pay the full amount of £1000 or alternatively pay 42 monthly payments of £40.92. Total Price £1718.64. APR 29.8%. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. Prices, specifications and offers subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale - copies available from Tiny.com, DCS Ltd, Granville House, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax: 01282 77 07 01. Offer extended. Licensed credit brokers. E&OE

29.8% APR
3 YEAR Extended Warranty
£399

HCM21
(PCW/09)

September Cover Disc

Six pages of workshops, special offers and more >>

On the CD

Spamcatcher 3.05

Travel Planner 2005 Great Britain & Europe

Testtrack Pro 7.11

CT Appointment+ PE



Using the cover disc

The PCW cover disc uses a web-browser-style interface. To get full functionality, you'll need to use Microsoft Internet Explorer (version 5.5 or later). Unfortunately, Netscape doesn't properly support this software. However, we have also provided links to the featured programs so that you can still copy them to your hard disk or install them manually (the standard download dialogue box will appear). Programs can be found in the \software\ folder on the disc.

Starting the disc

The CD-Rom (or DVD) should auto-start. If it doesn't, double-click the CD-Rom/DVD icon in My Computer, or open the terms.htm file on the root of the disc.

Problems?

Please note that we cannot give support on individual programs contained on this disc. If you have problems running the disc or any of its content, please note these guidelines:

FAULTY DISC > If the disc is physically damaged and will not load, return it to this address for a replacement:

PCW September 2005 cover disc

ABT, 306 St Mary's Lane
Upminster, Essex RM14 3HL

quoting reference 'PCW Vol 28 No 9'.

PROBLEMS INSTALLING/RUNNING THE SOFTWARE >

Check the support page on the disc, or check the manufacturer's site.

GENERAL DIFFICULTIES > Call 08700 885 995 (9.30am to 5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri; open until 8pm on Wed and 10am to 2pm Sat). Or go to www.vnusunsupport.co.uk.

Or email us at pcw@vnusunsupport.co.uk.

On the DVD

Spamcatcher 3.05

Travel Planner 2005

Great Britain & Europe

Testtrack Pro 7.11

CT Appointment+ PE

Surround SCM 3.1.3

Fedora Core 4



SOFTWARE LISTING

CD

Full versions

Spamcatcher 3.05
Travel Planner 2005
Great Britain & Europe
Testtrack Pro 7.11
CT Appointment+ PE

Trial versions

DivX Create
Exact Image 7
Fotoslate 4
Spamcatcher 4

Build the ultimate PC ebook

From the magazine

Abyss Web Server X1 v2.0.6
Extendedpdf Open Edition

MySQL 4.0.24
PHP 5.04
Virtualdub MPEG-2
Vobedit

Freeware including

A43 File Management
Utility 2.45
Autoplay Repair 1.02
Autoruns 8
Baby Web Server 2.62
Coffeecup Free DHTML CSS
Tab Designer
DivX 6
FireTune 1.0.4
Freeproxy 3.81.1526
Gateway IP Monitor 1.21
Softcat 2.01

Resources including

Adobe Reader 7
Audacity 1.23
CD Burner XP 3.5.101.4
Cryptoexpert 2005 Lite 6.10
Cutepdf 2.3
Encrypted FTP 3.3.0.141
Faststone Image Viewer 2.12
HTMLGate FREE 12.2.1B
ICQ 5.04
Mozilla Firefox 1.04
Mozilla Thunderbird 1.02
Opera 8.01
Skype 1.3.0.51

DVD

Everything on the CD PLUS...

Full versions

Surround SCM 3.1.3

Trial versions

Adobe Illustrator CS2
Adobe Indesign CS2

Resources

Openoffice 2 Build 1.9.m109

Linux and open source

Fedora Core 4

Game demos



Spamcatcher 3.05

Keep your inbox free of spam



**FULL
VERSION**

Need to know

System requirements

Windows 98 or later, Internet Explorer 5 or later, 15MB free hard disk space, Outlook 2000/2002/2003, Outlook Express, Eudora, Netscape, other email clients

Information

www.allume.com

Registration

Enter the magazine code PCWCAT3 at www.allume.com/cgi-bin/freeallume.cgi?spam-pcwsept to obtain your key via email

Limitations

None

If you still get too much junk mail no matter which spam filter you try, it's not surprising. On its own, even the best software isn't intelligent enough to reliably and consistently separate spam from regular mail. That's why Spamcatcher takes a very different approach.

Spamcatcher starts with the author's own servers, which track millions of email messages in real time, using this information to generate unique fingerprints for each one. If the same fingerprint shows up many times, Spamcatcher knows it's a message that's been sent in bulk.

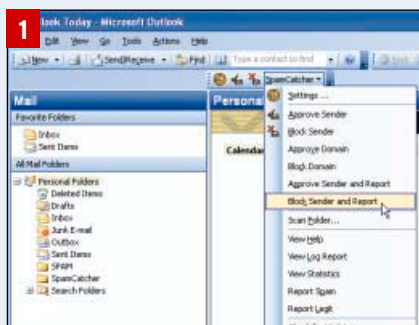
Bulk messages aren't always spam, of course, so Spamcatcher also tracks the messages its users are rejecting as unwanted. If enough people mark the email as spam, the Spamcatcher Network will treat the message

accordingly, and any future recipients will find it moved straight into the spam folder.

For this to work, the clients must send information about your email back to the company, but only the digital hash is transmitted so no-one will ever get to read your messages. See www.allume.com/win/spamcatcher/help-305/help_2a.html on the author's site if you need more information.

If you're still concerned, you can also choose not to participate in the Spamcatcher network, in which case the program will use regular spam tools such as black and white lists instead. Either way, Spamcatcher will integrate neatly with Outlook, Outlook Express and most other email clients with the minimum of setup hassle, ensuring your inbox is protected within minutes of being Spamcatcher installed.

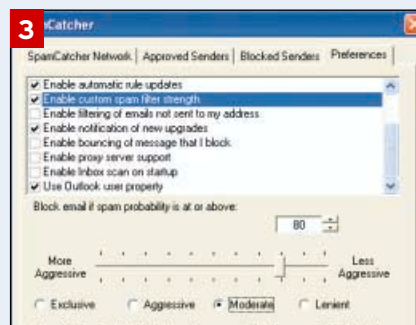
Optimising Spamcatcher for the best possible junk mail protection



1 Spamcatcher will add new toolbar buttons to Outlook or Outlook Express. You can use these menus to tell the program which emails are spam, and it's less likely to let similar messages through next time. To start configuration click the Settings option.



2 Spamcatcher goes to a lot of trouble to ensure it doesn't block legitimate emails, but there is a way to help. Add domains and email addresses that you trust never to send spam (use Import to read in your address book), and messages from them will never be filtered as spam.



3 The program also lets you adjust the strength of its spam filter, although this option isn't enabled by default. To turn it on, click Preferences, check 'Enable custom spam filter strength', and adjust the slider to ensure the filter blocks even more spam.

Upgrade offer >> Spamcatcher 4

New features

- >> Improved Outlook Express support
- >> Easier-to-use interface
- >> Anti-phishing features
- >> Checks for formatting tricks
- >> Checks source, content, and status of message with central database

The latest version of Spamcatcher has improved Outlook Express support, an easier-to-use interface and new anti-phishing features. It checks whether emails are using formatting tricks to bypass anti-spam rules, and checks the message's source, content,



and to see if it's regarded as spam by the central Spamcatcher network database. The normal price is \$29.99 (around £18) but as a Spamcatcher 3 user you can upgrade for just \$14.99 (around £9), so point your browser at www.allume.com to find out more.

**SAVE £9
OFF RRP**

Travel Planner 2005



**FULL
VERSION**

Find your way to any European destination

Need to know

Single-CD edition

System requirements

Windows 98 or later, 128MB of Ram, ADO 2.5 or later, 480MB disk space

Information

www.mapandguide.com

Registration

Follow the instructions within the application

Frequent Eurotunnel trains and relaxed border controls mean it's never been easier to drive to your favourite European destination. Assuming you can find it, that is. That's where Travel Planner 2005 Great Britain & Europe comes in. Enter a starting point and where you want to go, and the program will plot the best route for you.

If you have more complicated requirements, there are plenty of ways for you to customise the route. If you're driving all the way across Europe, for instance, then you can add in other sites you'd like to see. Travel Planner 2005 Great Britain & Europe lets you include up to 22 intermediate points along your route and calculate a way to include them all.

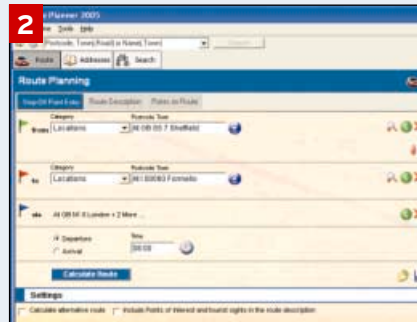
It's also possible to choose the fastest or shortest route, or something between the two. You can get journey times that are even more accurate by building in details such as the petrol consumption of your car, so the program knows when you'll need to refuel. Or, if you have plenty of time, tell the route planner to include points of interest and tourist sites on the way.

If the cost of the journey is a factor, build in details such as the cost per mile, fuel price per gallon and so on. The program can then calculate the cost of the trip for you, which is handy if you're looking at a number of alternative routes. Factor in the maps and well-designed route plans and you have an ideal planner for any journey, whether you're travelling right across Europe or just staying within the UK.

Three steps to your personalised European route



1 Perhaps the easiest way to enter your starting point and destination is directly from the map. One way to do this is to zoom in on an area, right-click on a place to select it, then choose a menu option to set that as your starting point, destination, or a point on the route.



2 It's also possible to enter each point on your journey by typing the place names, but beware: you need to use the local spelling. For example, enter 'Roma' if you are visiting Rome. Use the green icon over on the right if you'd prefer to take the currently selected map location.



3 Click Further Settings if you haven't customised the program with details of the type of journey you want (shortest route or fastest and so on) then click Calculate Route. Finally click 'Print route description' to print a copy for easy reference on your journey.

Upgrade offer >> DVD edition

New features

- >> Zoom in on maps to house numbers
- >> GPS support
- >> Locate toll-free routes

The DVD edition of Travel Planner Europe 2005, from Map & Guide, enables you to do much more, such as zoom in to maps down to house numbers, and use GPS. Customise your holiday selecting various stop-off points, locate toll-free routes and more.



Instructions about upgrading to the DVD edition will be emailed to you after registration.

Upgrade to the DVD edition for £24.99 (price includes shipping and VAT) and save £5 off the normal price. To order call free on 0800 289 041 and quote promotional code 502MGUPG.

**SAVE £5
OFF RRP**

**FULL
VERSION**



Single-user edition

System requirements

Windows 98, 128MB of Ram, 48MB disk space

Information

www.seapine.co.uk

Registration

Visit www.seapine.com/pc-ttpro to get your licence key

Limitations

Non-maintenance edition

No matter how much time you spend mastering software design methodologies, testing techniques and programming languages, your final applications will still contain bugs. It's inevitable, but don't despair: what's really important isn't the number of problems, but how you manage them.

Install Testtrack Pro and you'll have a powerful client/server solution that can track bugs, change requests, feature requests and more. The comprehensive database covers all the details you need to know; bug description, steps to reproduce, test configuration, associated links, bug history and more. You can attach source code or other files to a record for review later, and produce a variety of reports to help you manage the largest of projects.

Testtrack Pro is likely to fit in with your applications. It integrates with all the main source code control tools, including Microsoft Visual Sourcesafe, Clearcase, Perforce, CVS, PVCS, Starteam, CS-RCS and Sourceoffsite Classic. (If you don't have those, try Seapine's Surround SCM, which, if you've bought the DVD edition of *PCW*, you'll find on the cover disc). An add-in lets you use Testtrack Pro from within Visual Studio .Net or Visual Basic 6.

It's easy to adapt the program to your needs. You can customise field values, labels and relationships in the defect database, and adapt the issue workflow to ensure it follows your business process. And it's fully extensible, with the optional SOAP-based SDK (although that's not included here), open database support via ODBC and support for Oracle and Microsoft SQL Server databases.

3 Seapline™ Software Team Priority Report

Report Period: from first defect found to current first defect found

	Incomplete	Before Alpha	Before Beta	Before Final	Before Release	Totals
Open	0	0	0	2	0	2
Open (Priority Failed)	0	0	0	1	1	1
Open (No Opened)	0	0	1	0	0	1
Fixed	3	0	0	0	0	3
Closed	2	0	0	0	0	2
Closed (No Method)	0	1	0	0	0	1
Totals	6	1	1	2	1	

Defect Priorities

Priority	Count	Percentage
Incomplete	3	30%
Before Final	2	18%
Before Beta	1	10%
Before Release	1	10%
Future Release	3	32%

1 Testtrack Pro comes with a built-in sample project, ideal for a quick look at exactly what the program has on offer. You start with a view of your current software defects, which can be filtered to show only particular issues ('high priority', 'open this month' and so on).

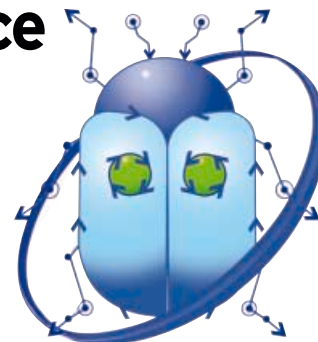
2 Double-click on any defect to view more details about it. Here you can find out the bug type, who discovered it, any steps necessary to reproduce the problem, and more. Click Tools > Configure List Values if you'd like to edit the 'Defect type' descriptions, say, to add your own.

3 Use the Reports to get an overview of your current project status. Click View > Reports, then 'Team Update, Priority' and select Preview to see how many high-priority issues are left to be fixed. Then play around with a few custom reports of your own (Create > Report...).

New features

- » Provide a copy of Testtrack Pro to all your development team and testers

We're giving away the full and latest version of Testtrack Pro, but it's licensed for one user (ideal for a single programmer), so if you want all your development team and testers to have a copy then you'll need to upgrade. *PCW* readers can find the cost of upgrading to a multi-user licence by heading to www.seapine.com/pc-ttpro.



CT Appointment + PE

**FULL
VERSION**


A powerful time-management tool

At first glance, CT Appointment + Personal Edition looks like a scheduler – another way to arrange and organise your day. There's a six-month mini-calendar at the top of the screen, multiple views of the next few weeks (day, week, month) and a timeline view of upcoming appointments. The timeline will be empty when you start, but by double-clicking on a time slot you can fill in details of whatever you should be doing at that moment.

There's more to the program than you might think, though, and the first clue is over on the left-hand Resources tab. Double-click on one of the default entries for the author's staff and you'll find it's also a handy contact manager with some useful extra touches. There's a 'Map' button next to the

Postcode entry, for instance, which shows you a map of that location at Multimap.com. And, of course, you can customise it further by adding details of your own friends and colleagues. However, you still wouldn't be getting the most out of the program.

CT Appointment + also enables you to manage and schedule other resources, such as equipment, vehicles, locations, or anything else your business might use. Create a resource record for the projector, the pool car or the meeting room, and you can check their schedule as required and allocate them to appointments when available. It's a powerful business tool, so make sure you browse the documentation to find out more (normally at program files\Client Technologies\CT Appointment Plus\Docs).

Need to know

System requirements

256MB of Ram, Windows 2000/XP, 10MB disk space

Information

www.clienttec.co.uk

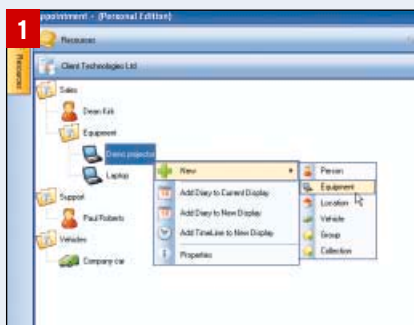
Registration

Not required

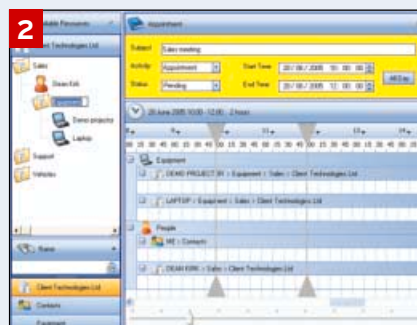
Limitations

None

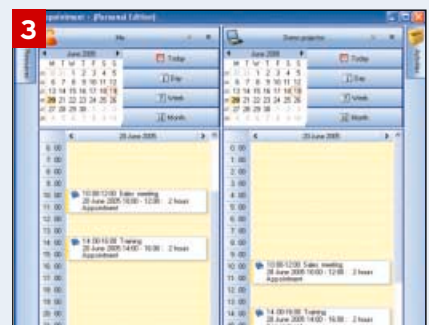
Take control of all your business resources in three easy steps



1 To configure CT Appointment +, tell it about your company resources. Click the left-hand side Resources tab, then right-click in the Client Technologies window and select New > Person, or Equipment, or Vehicle or whatever you'd like to add (choose Group for a new folder).



2 Now switch back to the Calendar and play around with the different views until you've found a date where you'd like to add an appointment. Double-click that time slot, give the appointment a Subject and time range, then drag and drop in any resources you need to use and click Save.



3 If you want to review your appointments later, click on any day marked as bold in the monthly calendar to remind yourself of the details. You can also drag in one or more resources to see how their time has been allocated, to avoid conflicts and optimise the use of your kit.

Upgrade offer >> Professional edition

New features

- >> Check for conflicts when you're scheduling resources
- >> Appointment reminders via email
- >> Comprehensive reports
- >> Import/export features
- >> Integration with Excel, Outlook or Access

If you need more scheduling power, CT Appointment + Professional will check for conflicts when you're scheduling resources, for instance, and can send appointment reminders via email. There are comprehensive reports, import/export features, integration with Excel, Outlook



or Access, and more. By the time you've started using CT Appointment+ Personal, the Professional edition will have been released. Better still, Clienttec will offer readers a special upgrade price. To find out more, head to www.clienttec.co.uk/register.



Surround SCM 3.1.3



Need to know

Single-user edition

System requirements

Windows 98, 128MB of Ram, 49MB of disk space

Information

www.seapine.co.uk

Registration

Obtain your serial code from www.seapine.com/pc-sscm

Limitations

Non-maintenance edition

Control and record changes to source code

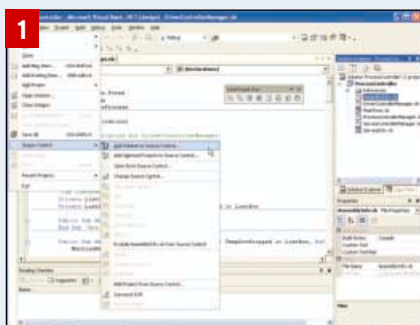
It's a fundamental law of software development that no program is ever really finished. There are always optimisations to be made and bugs to be fixed, and if you spot one in the source code then it's tempting to make an instant tweak. But what if your fix doesn't work, or it breaks another part of the application? If you can't undo the changes, you'll be in trouble.

Surround SCM is a change management utility designed to solve these problems (and many others). Check out source code modules when they need updating, and the program records it. Make your changes, check the modules back in, and the changes are recorded for posterity. Now you can easily view the source code modifications you've made over time and revert to a previous version if your fix doesn't work out.

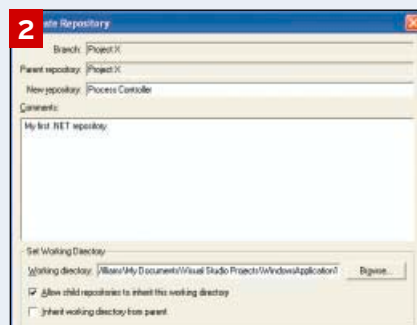
This could all have involved a lot of extra work, but Surround SCM minimises any hassle by integrating with popular development tools such as Visual Studio, Jbuilder, Eclipse, Websphere, Codewarrior, Dreamweaver and others. Once installed and set up, just open .Net (for instance) and you'll find a new toolbar providing speedy access to all Surround SCM features.

The program isn't restricted to dealing with source code, either – it's an ideal tool for managing the digital assets of any project, including requirements documents, web pages, image files, specifications, project documentation and more. It even integrates with the Seapine defect management tool Testtrack Pro (also on this month's cover disc), and together they form an ideal way to manage your next software development.

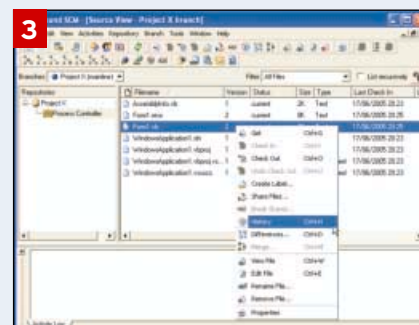
Take control of your Visual Studio .Net source code



1 Once you've installed and set up Surround SCM (read the bundled documentation for guidance), using it within Visual Studio .Net is quite simple. To begin, open the solution you'd like to monitor, then click File > Source Control > Add Solution to Source Control.



2 After you've created a main project branch in the SCM client, you'll probably be prompted to 'determine a repository association' for your source code files. Click File > Create Repository, give it a name relating to this project, then click OK > OK to add the files to SCM.



3 Make any changes you like and check the files back in (try right-clicking in the Solution Explorer). Repeat the process and Surround SCM records the changes each time. Open the client to view your project, right-click on a file and choose History to recall an earlier version.

Upgrade offer >> Multi-user licence

New features

>> Source code management for a team of developers

Most developers work within a multi-user environment, so that when people make changes, you'll need a framework to check for errors.

Source code management is made top priority when you have a team of developers, but our



version comes with a single-user, non-maintenance licence (ideal for a single programmer who won't need further support), so to get the most out of it you'll need to upgrade. Details of multi-user upgrades will be made available after registration, by heading to www.seapine.com/pc-sscm.

Next Month

on sale 18 August 2005



Find out what features
you get in laptops that
cost less than £600

STREAMLOAD
Freedom for Your Digital Lifestyle

FREE: Store about 4 hours of high-def video, 2,000 MP3s or 10,000 digital photos and send/access about 20 MP3s or 100 photos.

BASIC: Store an unlimited number of files and send/access about 30 minutes of high-def video, 200 MP3s or 1,000 photos.

STANDARD: Store an unlimited number of files and send/access about 4 hours of high-def video, 2,000 MP3s or 10,000 photos.

ENHANCED: Store an unlimited number of files and send/access about 10 hours of high-def video, 5,000 MP3s or 25,000 photos.

PREMIUM: Store an unlimited number of files and send/access about 24 hours of high-def video, 12,000 MP3s or 60,000 photos.

MONTH		YEAR	
Download	Upload	Download	Upload
Up to 1 GB	Up to 1 GB	Up to 10 GB	Up to 10 GB
FREE	FREE	\$4.95	\$44.95
10 GB	Unlimited Storage	Unlimited Storage	Unlimited Storage

Click here to subscribe to this plan. Click here to subscribe to this plan. Click here to subscribe to this plan. Click here to subscribe to this plan.

Keeping
your files
online may
be a sensible
option

After-sales service

If the PCW mailbag is anything to go by, poor customer support is one of the ongoing bugbears of the PC industry. So, in our special feature, we've decided to investigate the whole area, from your rights as a consumer to examples of how things can go right and wrong.

Budget notebooks

Not long ago, to buy a notebook for £599 inc VAT you'd be talking about a visit to Ebay for a second-hand model. But not any more – you can buy brand new models at great prices, but what compromises do you have to make? All is revealed next month.

Online backup services

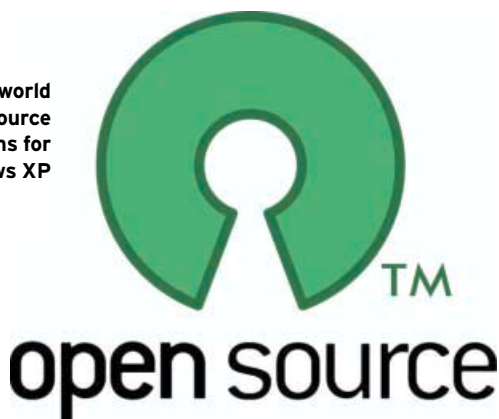
With broadband speeds now almost matching Ethernet speeds, is it time to think about backing up your data online? We've surveyed what's on offer from online backup services and decided whether it makes sense to trust storing your valuable data on the Internet.

Open-source Windows software

If you thought open-source software was mainly for Linux, think again. There are hundreds of excellent open-source programs for Windows XP available for free and we've rounded up over 50 of the best for you.

**There's lots more in
October's PCW,
don't miss it...**

Discover the world
of open-source
programs for
Windows XP



Reserve your copy now! Newsagent Order Form

Guarantee a copy of PCW by handing this form to your local newsagent.

☐ Please reserve me a copy of Personal Computer World every month

Personal details

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Daytime phone: _____

**PERSONAL
COMPUTER
WORLD**



SEPTEMBER 1985

Quite why Charlie Chaplin appeared on the front of the September 1985 issue is anyone's guess, but there he was, proudly standing over the brand new Apricot F10 – ACT's latest home computer. Our very own Peter Bright was given the task of inspecting the new Apricot and, on opening the rather flimsy casing, discovered it was running off the very same Intel 8086 chip (with a clock speed of 4.7MHz) that featured in ACT's previous Apricot system, the F1. One significant change was the amount of Ram. ACT had doubled it from 256KB to 512KB while adding a 10MB hard disk drive. ACT hadn't skimped on the monitor either. The Sony FD



Trinitron screen had four colours and performed extremely well. With a price tag of £2,295, the Apricot F10 was a quality effort from ACT.

Meanwhile, the eighth *Personal Computer World* show was kicking off in London. All the big names were present, including Amstrad, Acorn, BBC and Sinclair. Atari showed off its new S20ST, which was not only a gaming computer, but also a competent business machine. It went on to take the home computer market by storm.

SEPTEMBER 1990

PCW's Guy Swarbrick proclaimed: 'The PC industry is, without doubt, going through one of its slow periods. Strangely, though, while there is little new hardware or software around, what there is is innovative.'

One of the innovations he was talking about in September 1990 was the Agilis System. Guy described it as 'a rugged, flexible, portable PC quite unlike anything else on the market'. This was a machine that could be tailored to suit your needs. It included features such as packet radio capabilities and a portable handheld computer that could communicate with the main PC via an Ethernet network.

In Westminster, Emma Nicholson MP was concerned about the

ACT's Apricot F10 cost £2,295, for which you got double the Ram (512KB) of the F1

criminal world and its involvement with PCs. Far from being your standard politician,

Nicholson had spent 18 years of her life as a computer programmer and was well qualified to talk on the subject. PCW asked her about the impending Computer Misuse Act that was designed to put a stop to those using PCs to aid criminal activities. According to Nicholson, abusers of electronic data should be punished heavily for their actions. With viruses, spyware and other malicious programs flying around the net like never before, the Computer Misuse Act appears to have had little effect.

SEPTEMBER 1995

'The Truth' about the newly launched Windows 95 operating system was boldly declared on our September 1995 cover. Inside, a huge 36-page review bared all, as the PCW team attempted to separate Windows fact from fiction. The operating system was compared to floor wax and dessert topping, among other things, as we tried to explain its new functions.

While our overall impressions were positive, not everyone was convinced that Windows 95 was the future. Jez Deacon, technical director at Carrera, told PCW it would probably be 'an optional purchase initially'. He continued: 'We'll gauge the reports and customer reception when we decide whether to make it the initial product on all systems.' Hindsight is a wonderful thing.

As the launch of Playstation 3 approaches, it may come as a surprise to some readers that the September 1995 issue marked the five-year anniversary of the original Playstation console. Chris Cain reviewed it, along with the Sega Saturn, and concluded that the Playstation outclassed the Saturn in terms of hardware design, although he said the Saturn may win the competition initially, because of its superior game titles.

As the venerable Mr Cain concluded, however, 'This is an issue Sony can do something about and, once it does, Sega will have a big problem.' Never was a truer word spoken. We rounded off the issue with a review of the Pentium 90, which powered 21 PCs in a massive group test – the Adams Accura Professional 586 earned top honours.

SEPTEMBER 2000

Our September 2000 issue invited readers to become scanner experts through our 16-page PCW Expert section. Here, we talked you through the history of scanners, the technology behind them and how to get the best from your pictures. Fascinating as the subject was, we fear readers may have been distracted by a Magix Music Maker ad. A young couple in the throes of passion were used to deliver a message about making love songs with Magix software. Imaginative if rather tenuous.

We continued the theme of finding the perfect image quality by looking at 13 of the latest 17in CRT monitors. The 19in TFTs featured in our group test this month (see page 97) were little more than a pipe dream in 2000, but excellent submissions from Hansol, Sony and Iiyama were more than up to the task of playing games, movies and everyday desktop use.

Elsewhere, Barry Fox blew the lid off NTT Docomo's I-Mode mobile service, which could handle HTML at a relatively high speed. Mobile users had been disappointed with the recently introduced and over-hyped Wap service, so I-Mode offered a viable alternative. Indeed, I-Mode is still going strong and there are plans to introduce it to the UK later this year.

Finally, DAB (Digital Audio Broadcasting) was starting to make waves in the radio market. Early DAB receivers were appearing, but it was early days in terms of how manufacturers would make use of what DAB had to offer. Five years on and the full capabilities of DAB still haven't been realised.

The PCW team

**HOT
DEALS**

FREE DOMAIN NAME

with every new web hosting account from £4.99 pcm*

EUROPEAN DOMAIN NAME SPECIALISTS



including .com .net .org .biz and .info

**CHOOSE
FROM OVER
50 DOMAINS**

£4.99 from
per annum

- ✓ Protect brands and trademarks
- ✓ Powerful online control panel
- ✓ **FREE** email and web forwarding
- ✓ **FREE** web-site creator

QUALITY EMAIL PLANS

Turn your domain into feature packed POP3 email addresses for the family or office.



- ✓ Choose from 4 plans
- ✓ 2 - 50 POP3 boxes
- ✓ 50 - 750MB storage
- ✓ Unlimited forwarding
- ✓ Advanced webmail

£1.49 from
per month

AWARD WINNING WEB HOSTING

FREE SET-UP - NO CONTRACT
FREE DOMAIN NAME*
FREE ADVANCED WEB-TOOLS

£4.99 from
per month

All-inclusive pricing includes:

- ✓ Comprehensive control panel
 - ✓ **FREE** expert advice and support
 - ✓ Powerful web-based email
 - ✓ Instant activation
 - ✓ Multiple daily backups
 - ✓ Virus and spam protection
 - ✓ Powered by Namesco's Network
- + Packages include E-commerce, PHP, ASP, SSL, MySQL and Frontpage extensions



FEATURE RICH HOSTING

PACKAGE	SPACE	POP3	B/W	PCM
StartUp	100MB	5	2GB	£4.99
StartUp+	200MB	10	5GB	£7.99
Business	500MB	25	10GB	£13.99
Business+	700MB	50	15GB	£16.99
Enterprise	1GB	100	20GB	£21.99
Enterprise+	1.5GB	200	30GB	£24.99

BETTER BROADBAND

**HOT
DEALS**

FREE CONNECTION†
FREE DOMAIN NAME*
FREE ANNUAL HOSTING

- ✓ **NO** fixed contract
- ✓ **NO** usage restrictions
- ✓ **NO** Internet call charges
- ✓ Always-on connection

£19.99 from
per month

**LOWER
PRICES**

GREAT VALUE BROADBAND

PACKAGE	SPEED	CONTENTION	PCM
Home500	512Kbps	50:1	£19.99
Home1000	1Mbps	50:1	£26.99
Home2000	2Mbps	50:1	£34.99
Office500	512Kbps	20:1	£28.99
Office1000	1Mbps	20:1	£44.99
Office2000	2Mbps	20:1	£54.99



Total Peace of Mind - Not only will your services benefit from 24/7 network monitoring and daily backups, they will be hosted on our super fast and secure Linux server cluster. Located at Telehouse (London), the largest and most successful Network Operation Centre (NOC) in Europe, your site will benefit from being situated directly on the Internet backbone and the home of the London Internet Exchange (LINX), ensuring accelerated communications, total efficiency and security.

“Namesco has consistently proven itself to be fast, reliable and professional. The site is a dream to use and the customer service is second to none.”

www.classyexteriors.com

www.names.co.uk | sales@names.co.uk

Call us on **0870 120 8888**



NAMESCO
WWW.NAMES.CO.UK LIMITED

Namesco Limited. Est. 1996. Acton House, Perdiswell Park, Worcester. WR3 7GD
Prices quoted exclude VAT at 17.5%. Cheques and major credit/debit cards accepted.
*Offer applies to .co.uk, .me.uk and .org.uk domains only. †Offer applies to Office broadband only.